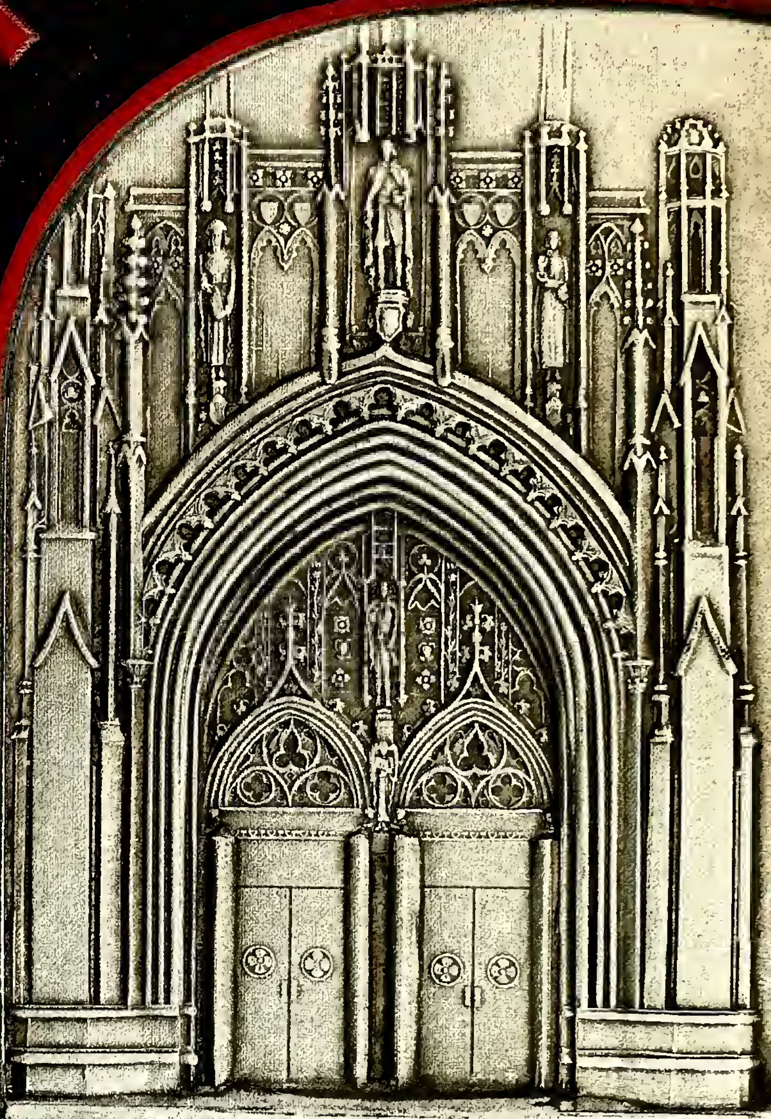
Chanticleer

For Reference
Not to be taken
from this library



SILVER ANNIVERSARY

1912 ▶◀ 1937

CHANTICLEER
NINETEEN THIRTEEN
THE CHANTICLEER
1912
THE CHANTICLEER
THE CHANTICLEER
1932
THE CHANTICLEER
1926
The Chanticleer
1915
CHANTICLEER

VICTORY
1919
The
CHANTICLEER
1916
Chanticleer
SILVER ANNIVERSARY
1912-1937
The
CHANTICLEER
NINETEEN
TWENTY
SEVEN
1914
Chanticleer
Trinity
NORTH CAROLINA
CHANTICLEER
TRINITY

Chanticleer

1912

1937

THE SILVER

ha

1912

COPYRIGHT 1937 · *Editor, James E. Lambeth, Jr.* · *Business Manager, Arthur Read Cone, Jr.*

ANNIVERSARY

nticleer

1937

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENT
BODY OF DUKE UNIVERSITY
AT DURHAM · NORTH CAROLINA

"TO THE MEN OF DUKE . . .

1

GOTHIC SPLENDOR

● . . . who, in their zeal for higher learning, have developed Duke University from the humble log cabin that housed the first educational efforts to the architectural masterpiece of the present University. Constantly striving for excellence, they have seen the transformation of Union Institute, founded in a log cabin at Trinity, North Carolina, to Normal College; and that, in turn, to Trinity College. They have seen Trinity moved to Durham under great protest from the Trinity townspeople. Through the benevolence of Washington Duke and his sons, James B. and Benjamin N. Duke, they have seen the growth of Trinity College into Duke University.

It is significant that each succeeding administrator of the University, each a leader in the life of the nation, has directed his ability toward the development of an institution of higher learning; for these men might have had brilliant careers in religious or civil fields. Brantley York, first Principal and teacher in Union Institute; Braxton Craven, Principal of Union Institute, President of Normal College, President of Trinity College; Marquis Wood, President of Trinity College, revered missionary to China; John Franklin Crowell, President of Trinity College; John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; William Preston Few, President of Trinity College, President of Duke University, momentous figure in the founding and expansion of Duke University—all shared in the advancement of an educational institution, each accomplished something that perhaps the others could not have. Collectively, they have built Duke University. To them and to their work . . .

. . WE DEDICATE THIS BOOK"

YEARS AGO

. . . An inkling of an idea came up for discussion at a Senior Class meeting. The idea flamed brighter, became more intense, and the Seniors voted to publish a yearbook for Trinity College. It took a lot of glib persuasion to convince the class that it would mean something to the school, to the students, and to the alumni to have a publication such as that proposed. Many plans were completed during long meetings; but when everything seemed complete, a hitch occurred, and the class went through another period of arguments and controversies. The publication plans were again brought to a point of heated discussion, and the final result was the yearbook. In former years the *Archive* had devoted one issue to the Senior Class, becoming a limited yearbook for this edition.

The choice of a title and the men who were to edit the new publication became the next important issue. It was no easy task to select a permanent name for this embryonic publication. Great interest was aroused and a name contest was held. At that time the nation's favorite actress, Maud Adams, was appearing in the play, *Chantecler*. Because of the immense popularity of the production and the splendid connotation which the name signified, it became the . .

obvious selection; and the Chanticleer, meaning "The Crowing Cock," was chosen.

We must give credit to Claude Bennett, the editor, and A. S. Brower, the business manager of this 1912 book. It was only through their tireless efforts that the Chanticleer grew and survived the troubled first years of existence. Money was lost—no one knew whether the edition would ultimately materialize. It was a tremendous job and there had been no predecessors to point out the mistakes that could be avoided. They had to experiment, and their results are highly commendable. The book did come out on time and the students were greatly pleased with this early success.

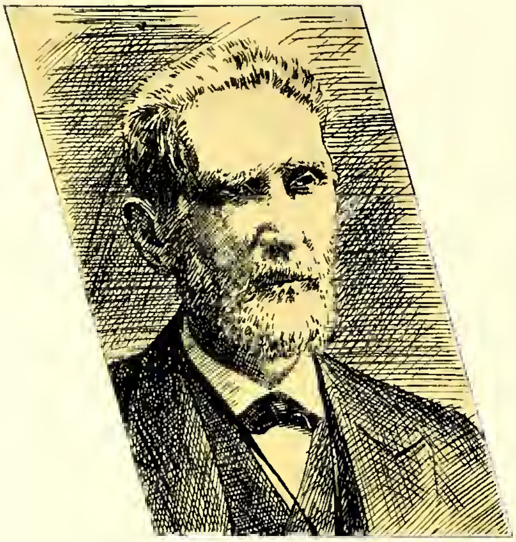
The years went by, and gradually the Chanticleer became, with new methods, suggestions, and improvements, one of the finest annuals in the country. The young president saw it grow as he also grew in prestige and years. The year nineteen hundred and thirty-seven comes, and we celebrate the publishing of that first Chanticleer. At times success seemed remote, but with each succeeding publication date the reputation of the book increased. Today, we proudly present the Chanticleer in its twenty-fifth year of publication!

Order of Books

BOOK I...	UNIVERSITY
BOOK II..	ACADEMIC
BOOK III.	FEATURES
BOOK IV.	ATHLETICS
BOOK V..	ACTIVITIES
BOOK VI.	ORGANIZATIONS

BOOK ONE

University...

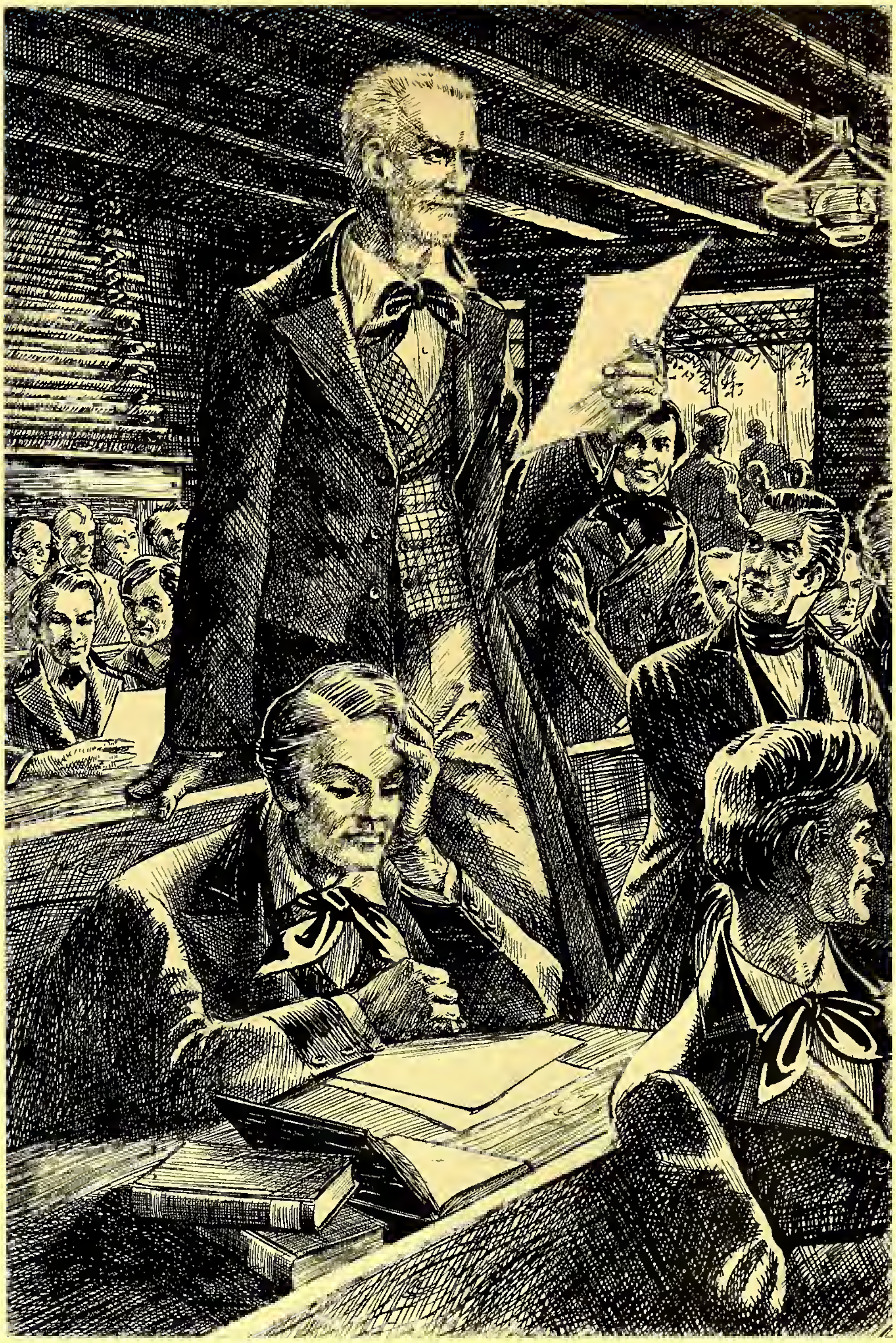


His achievements indicate that Rev. Brantley York was a man of high intelligence with the ability to organize and direct a school. With only two year's formal schooling, he started teaching in the Bethlehem Church at Piney Grove, and it was from here that a group of citizens persuaded him to come to the site of Trinity, North Carolina. At the time, the location was a typical community of the Piedmont region, with a population of small farmers and a few merchants.

York opened the school here in the spring of 1838. It was called Brown's Schoolhouse, a log cabin so small that some of the overflowing students were forced to sit under a bush arbor outside the building. Study in the first schoolhouse must have been difficult; but York took pride in his work, gave each student individual attention, and the school grew in effectiveness and reputation. A new building was completed the following August, but the size and facilities were still inadequate. From the sketch to the right, one can get an accurate impression of the new schoolhouse.

In February, 1839, the people of the community, whose church affiliations were Methodist and Quaker, formed the Union Institute Educational Society, to symbolize the coöperative spirit which existed between the two churches. Previously York had become aware of the advantages of the support of the people of the community as opposed to the support granted private institution, and it was at his suggestion that the Union Society was created. Out of this Society came Union Institute Academy, incorporated by the North Carolina General Assembly in 1842. Through public subscriptions, the Society enlarged the old school, securing a frame building, twenty-five by fifty feet, divided into two classrooms. Sitting comfortably in a steam-heated classroom today, one is likely to underestimate the hardships endured in the winter of 1839 by students in a room heated by a single fireplace. A forceful personality was needed to hold the little school together, and the Union Society was fortunate in having Brantley York in charge of the academy. He was one of the unique characters in the history of North Carolina education.

A genuine peripatetic schoolmaster, who spent many years in teaching the elements of English grammar in short term courses throughout the state, York might be aptly characterized as an educational pioneer. He was the author of an English grammar which went through many editions. So intense was his study and application to his many duties, that he lost the sight of one eye, and years later became totally blind. When he left the school in 1842, York suggested that his able assistant, Braxton Craven, be named principal. Today the chapel in the School of Religion at Duke University bears York's name.



Brantley York Teaching in Brown's Schoolhouse

● GREETINGS

CHANTICLEER

THE ADMINISTRATIVE BODIES OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW

President of Duke University

Celebrating, as we are, twenty-five years of the CHANTICLEER and preparing to commemorate in 1938-39 a hundred years of the college about which the University is built, naturally and properly we are all engaged with memories of the past and thanksgiving for it, with appraisal of the present and thought for the future.

In this connection I recall a suggestive saying of Emerson's to the effect that it is possible to "nestle into Plato's brain and think from thence." Our individual lives are in themselves weak and transitory things but they can be made strong and enduring through being allied with an undying institution that will go on doing good long after we have ceased to live and work. We can even now nestle into its heart and think from thence and feel from thence and act from thence. We are then no longer mere objective critics on the outside. We become builders and creators working at the heart of things. We have learned the secret of life and know the enduring personal satisfactions of those who, at least to some degree, can share with great creating nature. For "the root at once of joy and beauty" is to put all one's powers into a great cause in which one can believe with the whole heart.

I welcome the participation of an increasing proportion of undergraduates and graduates in the founding and building of Duke University; and I covet for the students of this and other generations something of the joy that has come to those of us who have worked at its inspiring tasks.

W. P. Few.

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.,
LL.D., Litt.D., E.D.

William Preston Few is serving his twenty-seventh year as President of Trinity College and Duke University. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1899, his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard in 1893 and 1896 respectively. He holds LL.D. degrees from Southwestern, Allegheny College, Syracuse University, Ohio Wesleyan and the University of North Carolina. He holds a Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern, an LL.D. from Davidson College and an E.D. from Southern College. In 1933 he served as President of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Few is also a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, and Chi Phi fraternities.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Duke University has thirty-six Trustees, The Duke Endowment has twelve. The immediate government of the University is in the hands of the Executive Committee, appointed by the Trustees under charter provision and created by a University statute as follows:

"The Executive Committee consists of seven members, three of them from the University Trustees, including the chairman *ex officio*, three from the Endowment Trustees, and the President of the University *ex officio*. It performs the duties set out for it in the charter—namely, controls the internal regulations of the University and fixes all salaries and emoluments. The Committee is furthermore authorized to appoint officers and teachers of the University subject to the approval of the University Trustees; and the annual budget is made by the Executive Committee with the advice of the Endowment Trustees. The Committee is elected by the University Trustees, three of them on nomination of the Endowment Trustees, and the Committee elects its own officers. It meets once a month and oftener when necessary. The Committee through its chairman makes annually a report to the University Trustees."

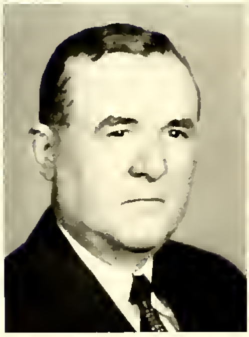
The Membership of the Board of Trustees is as follows:

G. G. Allen, President Duke Power Company, New York, N. Y.; Sidney S. Alderman, Lawyer, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Barnhardt, Minister, Raleigh, N. C.; James A. Bell, Lawyer, Charlotte, N. C.; John F. Bruton, Chairman of the Board, Banker and Lawyer, Wilson, N. C.; R. G. Cherry, Lawyer, Gastonia, N. C.; H. R. Dwire, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, Durham, N. C.; Don S. Elias, Publisher, Asheville, N. C.; R. L. Flowers, Recording Secretary, Vice President and Treasurer Duke University, Durham, N. C.; W. W. Flowers, Chairman of the Board Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company, New York, N. Y.; Thomas M. Grant, Minister, Greenville, N. C.; P. H. Hanes, Manufacturer, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., Editor and Publisher, Rocky Mount, N. C.; J. B. Hurley, Minister, Lexington, N. C.; C. F. Lambeth, Manufacturer, Thomasville, N. C.; J. A. Long, Manufacturer, Roxboro, N. C.; T. F. Marr, Minister, Brevard, N. C.; R A. Mayer, Insurance, Charlotte, N. C.; M. E. Newsom, Banker and Merchant, Durham, N. C.; W. R. Odell, Manufacturer, Concord, N. C; W. W. Peele, Minister, Greensboro, N. C.; W. R. Perkins, Lawyer, New York, N. Y.; C. K. Proctor, Superintendent Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.; W. N. Reynolds, Chairman of Executive Committee R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.; D. C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Separk, Manufacturer, Gastonia, N. C.; F. M. Simmons, Former U. S. Senator, New Bern, N. C.; J. Raymond Smith, Manufacturer, Mount Airy, N. C.; Willis Smith, Lawyer, Raleigh, N. C.; W. A. Stanbury, Minister, Greensboro, N. C.; S. B. Turrentine, President Emeritus, Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.; James A. Thomas, Business, Retired, White Plains, N. Y.; F. M. Weaver, Business, Retired, Asheville, N. C.; Earle W. Webb, President Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, New York, N. Y.; B. S. Womble, Lawyer, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Board of Trustees in Session

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

Robert Lee Flowers



Markham

Brown

Jordan

The Business Division has been a vital factor in the history of Trinity College and Duke University. With the munificent benefaction of Mr. J. B. Duke and the consequent founding of the University, its responsibilities have increased greatly. Although its primary function is the handling of monetary affairs of the University, its duties are multiple. The provision of rooming and boarding facilities, the execution of loan and scholarship funds, and the superintendence of buildings and grounds of both campuses are among the numerous duties of this department of the University Administration.

Robert Lee Flowers is Vice President in the Business Division and Treasurer of the University. He came to Trinity College in 1891 as instructor in Mathematics immediately following his resignation from the United States Navy after his graduation from the Naval Academy. He also holds the positions of Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees and Trustee of the Duke Endowment.

Frank C. Brown, who came to Trinity College in 1909 as a professor of English, holds the position of Comptroller. To this department fell the duties of directing the building program for the East Campus, now occupied by the Women's College, and for the newer West Campus, occupied by Trinity College and the various graduate units of the University. In addition to his position as Comptroller, Dr. Brown also heads the department of English. He has held the position of Comptroller since 1918.

Charles E. Jordan is Associate Secretary of the University. He is also Secretary of the Council on Admissions and Secretary of the Committee on Scholarships. Besides these positions he is in control of all aid to students.

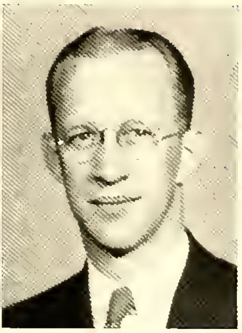
Charles B. Markham, Assistant Treasurer, is Bursar of the University and has large responsibilities in the organization of the Treasurer's office and the direction of its affairs.

William Hane Wannamaker

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Green

Herring



Manchester

The administration of Duke University is unique in its organization. Associated with the President are the Vice Presidents who are in charge of their several divisions of the University. One of the Vice Presidents directs the Education Division and has general supervision of its affairs. Connected with him are the deans, the Council on Admissions, and the faculties of instruction.

William Hane Wannamaker, Vice President of the University in the Education Division, has been an integral part of Duke University for nearly forty years, first as Professor of German and later as Vice President and Dean. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1895. Upon the completion of work towards his A.M. at Harvard in 1902, he came to Trinity as Professor of German. The responsibility for the formation of academic policy rests in the hands of Dr. Wannamaker.

Walter K. Greene, Dean of Undergraduate Instruction and Curricula, came to the University in 1928 as Professor of English. He assumed his present position in 1930. Dr. Greene was graduated from Wofford College in 1903 and received his A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard in 1921 and 1923.

Herbert J. Herring became Dean of men in 1935 after four years as Assistant Dean. He is an alumnus of the class of 1922 of Trinity and of Columbia where he received the degree of Master of Arts in College Administration in 1929.

Alan K. Manchester, Dean of Freshmen, received his A.B. from Vanderbilt and was awarded his Master's and Doctorate by Columbia. He came to Duke in 1929 as Instructor in History and was made Dean of Freshmen in 1934.

WANNAMAKER

TRINITY COLLEGE

Trinity College is the undergraduate college of arts and sciences for the men of Duke University. Its interesting history is marked by several very definite phases of development. The precursor of Trinity, Union Institute, was founded in 1838. In 1851 Union became Normal College and finally, in 1859, was named Trinity College. During this period of its metamorphosis, the college was situated in Randolph County, North Carolina.

In 1892 the college was moved to Durham and continued in the location of the Woman's College for nearly forty years. With the signing of the indenture of trust by Mr. J. B. Duke, Trinity College became the nucleus about which the University was founded and was established in its present location in 1930 upon the completion of the West Campus.

SMITH

ANDERSON
WILSON

BALDWIN

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE

The Woman's College is designed as the counterpart of Trinity College and is its coördinate. The first provisions for women students in Trinity College were made in 1896. Since that time there has been rapid growth in coeducation at Duke. With the completion of the West Campus in 1930, the East Campus was given over almost entirely to women students. It was in this year that the Woman's College became a separate entity in the organization of the University.

Miss Alice Mary Baldwin came to Trinity College in 1924. and with the establishment of the Woman's College of Duke University in 1930, she became its first Dean.

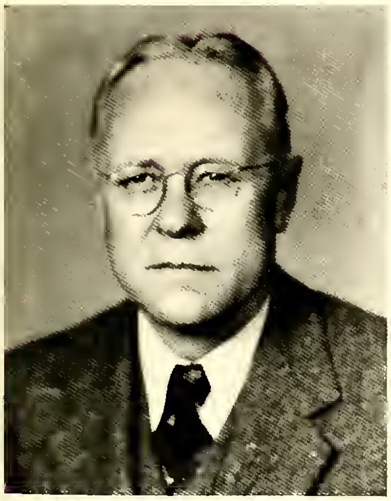
Mrs. Ruth Black Smith came to Duke in 1927 as instructress in Education and became Assistant Dean of Women in 1930. Miss Mary Grace Wilson performed the duties of Acting Dean of Women in 1929 and became Social Director in 1930. Miss Elizabeth Anderson is Assistant Dean in charge of the Freshmen.

GLASSON

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The first provision for the promotion and organization of graduate instruction in Trinity College was made in 1916. At the outset six students constituted the graduate enrollment of the College. After careful investigation by the Committee on Graduate Instruction provision was made in 1923-24 for the granting of two advanced degrees, Master of Arts and Master of Education. During this year thirty-five students were enrolled in graduate courses.

The Duke endowment made funds available for the establishment of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. In 1926 a Council on Graduate Instruction was appointed and Professor William K. Glasson was elected Dean of the Graduate School. Dr. Glasson has retained his position as Head of the Department of Economics which he held prior to his tenure of the office of Dean.



HORACK

SCHOOL OF LAW

The School of Law was founded in 1904 through an endowment established by James B. Duke and Benjamin N. Duke. Samuel Fox Mordecai organized the School and served as its dean until his death in 1927. The Trinity Law School set a precedent in southern legal education by requiring college work as a prerequisite of admission to legal study. By the establishment of the Duke Endowment in 1924 the Law School was enlarged and its scope of activity broadened.

H. Claude Horack, a distinguished authority in the field of legal education, was appointed Dean in 1934. Dean Horack is also Professor of Law and has served in an executive capacity in many of the nation's prominent legal organizations.

Davison

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Included in the plans of the late James B. Duke, which made possible the development of Duke University, was a school of medicine and a hospital to provide facilities for the medical students. In 1925 the Duke University School of Medicine became a reality. Since its founding only twelve years ago, this school has made rapid progress to national recognition with Dean W. C. Davison and his staff making numerous contributions to the field of medicine in general.

Besides having the most modern devices at the disposal of the students, the School of Medicine itself has a separate library of over 31,000 volumes of American and foreign medical literature and subscribes to over 300 current medical journals. In addition to confering the degree of Doctor of Medicine, the school is so arranged as to provide facilities for students who are studying for other degrees.

Baker

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Established in 1925 at the same time as the School of Medicine, the School of Nursing, under Miss Bessie Baker, has progressed along the same lines of advancement. The first class was enrolled in nineteen-thirty.

Throughout its relatively short period of existence the School has had a steady increase in enrollment. Not only does the School instruct young women in the care of the sick in homes and hospitals, but it also gives an introduction to the problems of community health and preventive medicine. The graduates are well prepared to enter any one of the various fields of nursing, such as Institutional, Private Duty, or Public Health Nursing.

RUSSELL

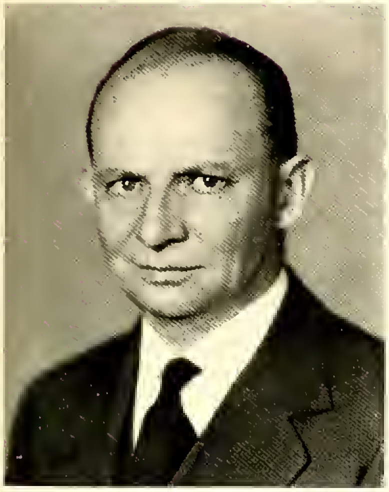
SCHOOL OF RELIGION

Since the very beginning Trinity College and Duke University have been closely connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Thus it was fitting that Mr. Duke should give first preference to religious study in his magnanimous benefaction.

Training in religion has always been an integral part of the curriculum of the University, but, through the gift of Mr. Duke, the School of Religion was enabled to become separated from the Department of Religion of Trinity College, thus affording additional opportunity for the training of young ministers.

The formal opening exercises of the School were held on November 6, 1926, although actual work was begun at the outset of the academic year of 1926-27.

Dr. Elbert Russell has served as Dean since the founding of the School and also as Professor of Biblical Interpretation.



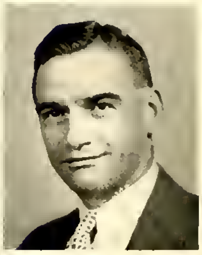
HOLTON

SUMMER SCHOOL

The Summer School was founded in 1919. During the first year of its existence eighty-eight students constituted the enrollment. With the expansion of Trinity College into Duke University the facilities and faculty of the Summer School were greatly augmented. During the past term the enrollment increased to 3,000 students who represented nearly every state in the union and several foreign countries.

Dr. Holland Holton has served as Director of the Summer School since the beginning and has been in large part responsible for its noteworthy progress.

The Junaluska Summer School, which is located at Lake Junaluska, N. C., is affiliated with the Duke Summer School, but has its own faculty and administrative head.



Seeley

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Bird

Engineering was introduced into the curriculum of Trinity College in 1887, and in its half century of existence the Department of Engineering has risen to the heights of national recognition. The Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering is under the direction of Harold C. Bird, while Walter J. Seeley holds the reins of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

The equipment of the school is located on the East Campus. Since its humble beginning fifty years ago, the school has added to its laboratories the most advanced apparatus, until at the present time it ranks among the leading schools in the country.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

Korstian

The Duke Forest occupies 4,700 acres of land adjacent to the West Campus. It contains over one hundred species of trees which are typical of the Piedmont region, and is admirably suited for field work in all divisions of forest study as well as the related subjects of Botany and Zoology. Forestry at Duke University began in 1931 when the forest was placed under intensive management for forestry purpose, thus insuring a substantial beginning for educational and research work.

The Forestry Department is now prepared to offer Graduate Work in silviculture and related subjects.

The Forest and Forestry Department are under the Directorship of Clarence F. Korstian, one of the leading authorities on silviculture in the nation.

DWIRE

DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI

Under the direction of that loveable character of the Duke Campus, Mr. Henry R. Dwire, the alumni department functions as an integral division of the University. The files of the department at present contain the names of approximately 16,000 persons located in every state in the union and 131 foreign countries.

Not only is its scope broad in territorial extent, but its program, carried on throughout the entire year, is extensive. Besides sponsoring Homecoming in the fall, Duke University Day, and arranging the commencement exercises, it places members of the current graduating class and also aids the older alumni in obtaining positions. During the coming year this department will be busily engaged in preparing the celebrations in connection with the Hundreth Anniversary of Trinity College to be held in the spring of 1939.

BARNES

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Under the direction of J. Foster Barnes, the Music Department has forged ahead to become a very vital part of the University life. The department sponsors the two glee clubs, the bands, the symphony orchestra, and the musical clubs which present a musical show during the year.

It was chiefly due to the efforts of this department that the Men's Glee Club was heard on a coast-to-coast hook-up during the last season. During the year numerous musical events are given, such as the concert of the symphony orchestra, the presentation of Handel's "Messiah" in the Christmas season, and concerts by the glee clubs. The Glee Club, as well as some of the other organizations of this department, have won places for themselves in the field of music.

Tom Southgate
President

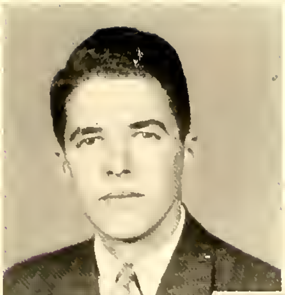
MEN'S STUDENT

Arising out of a need for a student organization which would coöperate with the administrative offices, particularly those which play the leading role in matters of student conduct, the Student Government was formed in 1922. Previously there had been a gap between the Dean's offices and the students; now the breach is not so noticeable.

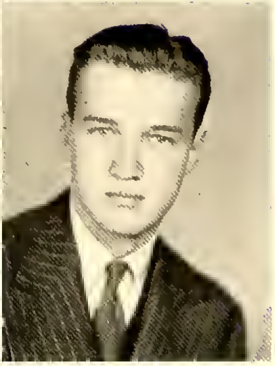
Despite the relative novelty of this organization at Duke, we see evidences of great efficiency, almost to the point of relentlessness, in its functioning. This is another guillotine, like the academic one, which works quietly yet successfully to the end that Duke University shall not become over-populated. That is the aim implicit, and of the explicit aims there are many. One of these is the Student Government dance. This year the Student Government Association brought Paul Whiteman's band here for a dance week-end. And when we say that the Student Government brought Paul Whiteman here, we really mean that every student, via his student government dues, experienced a glow of satisfaction. That is one of the fine things about the Student Government; it creates a spirit of brotherhood, it knits the amorphous collegiate swarm into a body with unity of purpose—by the simple expedient of dunning everyone alike.

If sometimes we feel that the Student Government would be better off had it never been born, we must stop to consider the momentous questions it solves, the order it produces in many a chaotic and depressed undergraduate mental state. When harassed with the perplexing problems connected with human relations and individual conduct, the student may turn to the Men's Student Government Association for a solution, and, indeed, he may have its help unsolicited. In many instances, a man will receive a formal invitation to appear before a meeting of this august group before he has a chance to decide for himself whether his conduct is deleterious to the health of the student body, to the reputation of the University, or to the ultimate state of happiness toward which he thinks he is moving. But this, as anyone can see, is a very fine thing because

Council in Session



Dick Jenkinson
Vice President



Bill Courtney
Secretary-Treasurer

GOVERNMENT

perhaps the judgment of an unbiased tribunal really is more instrumental in producing just retribution than the decision of an individual. To receive one of these notices is slightly reminiscent of our high school days, when we used to be called into the principal's office for throwing chalk, and what follows in the meeting is almost an exact counterpart of the principal's punishment. We sometimes wonder if ever there will be such a thing as freedom of the will, and widespread belief in the efficacy of punishment by the ineluctable functioning of the conscience.

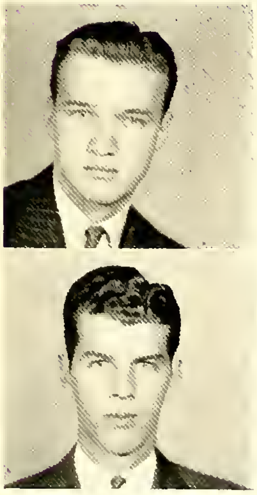
The present Student Government is composed of outstanding men, particularly in the field of politics. Tom Southgate, president, has a truly enviable political record, which starts from the moment he entered Duke University. He is a member of B.O.S., Red Friars, and O.D.K.

Dick Jenkinson, vice president, is also a member of B.O.S. and O.D.K., which indicates, if nothing else, a versatility not commonly to be found among undergraduates. He, too, has been unsuccessful in keeping himself from being swept into the whirlpool of campus politics, which is further evidence of his versatility.

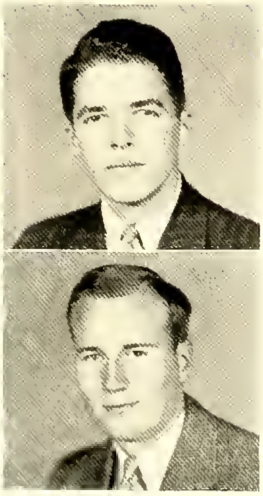
Bill Courtney, secretary-treasurer, is another all-round personality. He is forced to take time out from his musical activities on the end of a saxophone to run over to the East Campus occasionally.

The rest of the body is composed of Dick Beazley and C. Manning Smith, senior representatives, Fred Rebman and Gil Mathews, junior representatives, and Gar Miller, sophomore representative, all of whom are prominent in various campus activities.

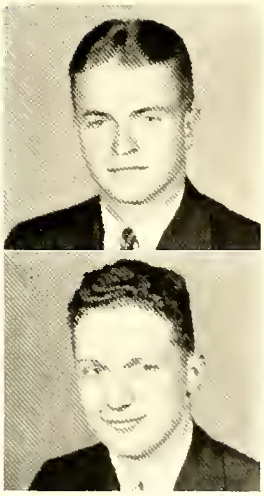
All in all, we can say without fear of successful contradiction that these men, as well as their predecessors, have been carrying on a fine piece of work, and one which, when they go over the hill to their last sunset, they may look upon as a valuable part of their total experience.



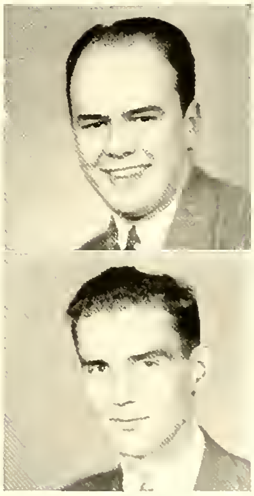
Courtney
Rebman



Jenkinson
Miller



Smith
Mathews



Southgate
Beazley

WOMEN'S STUDENT

Walton Bowen
President First Semester

When the Woman's College organized its Student Government Association, it did so with the following purposes in mind: "To regulate all matters pertaining to the life of the Woman's College of Duke University, not under the jurisdiction of the faculty; to increase a sense of individual responsibility; to further a spirit of unity among the women of the College; and to coöperate with the faculty in creating and maintaining high ideals for the women of the University." These aims, as stated in the Constitution, are fundamentally the same as those which motivate any ruling body in its functioning toward a successful group life, and the Student Council has endeavored this year to act with those purposes in mind.

In general, the function of the Women's Student Council is threefold: legislative, executive, and judicial. The legislative policy of the group this year has been one that is dependent on the attitude of the entire student body. Where individual responsibility has seemed to increase, increased privileges have been approved. These new privileges have entered, primarily, in the social phase of college life and have been rather minor changes, indications of the trend rather than exemplifications of it. In executive matters, the Council has been sincere in the maintenance of an absolutely impartial habit of thought and has honestly followed its conception of the right action throughout the year. In addition to these three conventional functions, the Student Council has succeeded indirectly in encouraging the intellectual development of the campus. Through the efforts of the Student Forum Committee, headed by Katharine White, prominent lecturers have been brought to the campus during the year.

A closer coöperation with the Administrative Staff of the Woman's College has been fostered this year through joint meetings of the two groups and a more frequent exchange of opinions. The same policy was carried out on a smaller scale with regard to the Sandals. In order to impress upon the Sandals that they are the Council's chief "aides," a joint meeting was held with them. Suggestions for improvements in the

Faires

Culbertson

Love

Cline

Paula Bassett
President Second Semester

GOVERNMENT

Student Government were offered by the sophomore group for consideration by the Council. At various times throughout the year, there has been a need for changes in the Constitution and the By-Laws, and consequently, there have been numerous amendments to each. In addition, the officers' point system has been revised, and a new activities point system has been installed.

Let's take a squint at some of these busy women: Walton (Chunk) Bowen Reichert, president first semester—a Georgia peach—dimples and a slow drawl—a swell student government president—Cupid came along, now she's Mrs. Reichert. . . . Paula Bassett, president second semester—beauty, brains, personality—a campus leader since freshman days—long a Delt favorite—took Chunk's place as no one else could. . . . Anne Louise Reist, Chairman of Social Standards—sparkling brown eyes, healthy red cheeks—a "regular guy"—got a good spanking recently but won't tell why—a born organizer. . . . Jane Love, corresponding secretary—a lady through and through—beautiful pink and white complexion—making Phi Bete grades— manages to combine love and activities successfully. . . . Gwen Cline, recording secretary—one of the "sportier" council members—big shot in the W. A. A.—wears a Florida tan all year—all-round good girl. . . . Betty Faires, vice president—one of our annual beauty queens—the typical co-ed type—as head of the Judicial Board, knows more scandal than anyone on the campus.

The Student Council of the Woman's College, its election system, the Presidents' Club, the Pay Day plan—all are progressive and unique. The Council has found, through delegates sent to two conventions during the year, that few colleges in the eastern half of the country have Student Governments which approach that of the Woman's College here at Duke.

Lewis
Grow

Childs
Warren

Reist
Brown

Rich
Henry

Larzelere
Holland

Burger
Baggs

Newsom
McCauley

Anne Louise Reist
Chairman

The Social Standards is not primarily a dance committee. The Co-ed Balls are incidental to the real work of the committee, and are a means for a girl to pay back her social obligations. The real business centers around creating and maintaining the social standards for the "East Campusites."

To begin at the beginning, it is necessary to shift the scene back to September to that fine institution on East Campus known as "The Ark." Every fall the committee sponsors a series of tea dances for the freshmen and transfers in a frenzied attempt to start the year's activities and to give the new girls a chance to look the men over. This year a new system was worked out enabling everyone to meet the greatest number of people possible. It turned into a numbers game and was quite complicated, but most of the guests soon learned the new method and "girl met boy" in a most interesting manner.

SOCIAL STANDARDS COMMITTEE

Then there is the Union project—Anne Louise called in an interior decorator who made some super sketches of what an ideal college Union lobby should look like. We saved our pennies, went to see the administration; the work was soon begun. Of course, it isn't complete yet, and it won't be for several years, but there is some fine new furniture sprinkled hither and yon and the place looks quite attractive. The idea is to convert this into a social room. The little work that has been done has brought forth admirable results.

The committee has also rejuvenated the formal dinners in the Union. Under this new plan the girls can sign up ahead of time to bring their dates. After dinner there are "girl-break" dances in the "Ark," which are always most enjoyable. They have been a tremendous success so far and the committee hopes to continue them in the future.

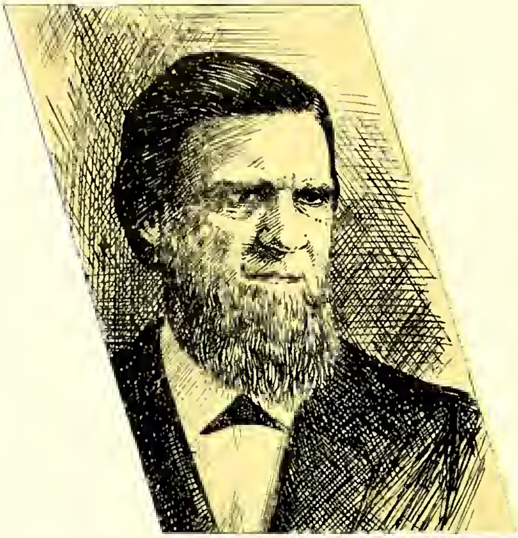
The activities of the Social Standards members range far and wide. This year they have also gone in for journalism. One of the more talented members has been drawing a series of cartoons called "The Goon Girl" for the *Weekly Post*. The season was brought to a close with the Mystery Party which went over well. There was a shortage of girls, but then there always has been a shortage of the fair sex at Duke. It was a lot of fun and here is hoping that there will be many more of such parties in the future.

The Social Standards Committee has always been one of the most important organizations on the East Campus—with such progressive functions as those enumerated, it becomes yearly more important.

Byrn Zecher Lentz Small
Auld Wagner Biddle Koehler
Warren Beebe Love Miller
Hughes Diamond M. Adams Hahn
Stine D. Adams Garmon B. Stine
Boyd Rettew M. Warren Andrus
Rogers Whitmore Koch Bell
Sewall Pennell Cockrell

BOOK TWO

Academic . . .

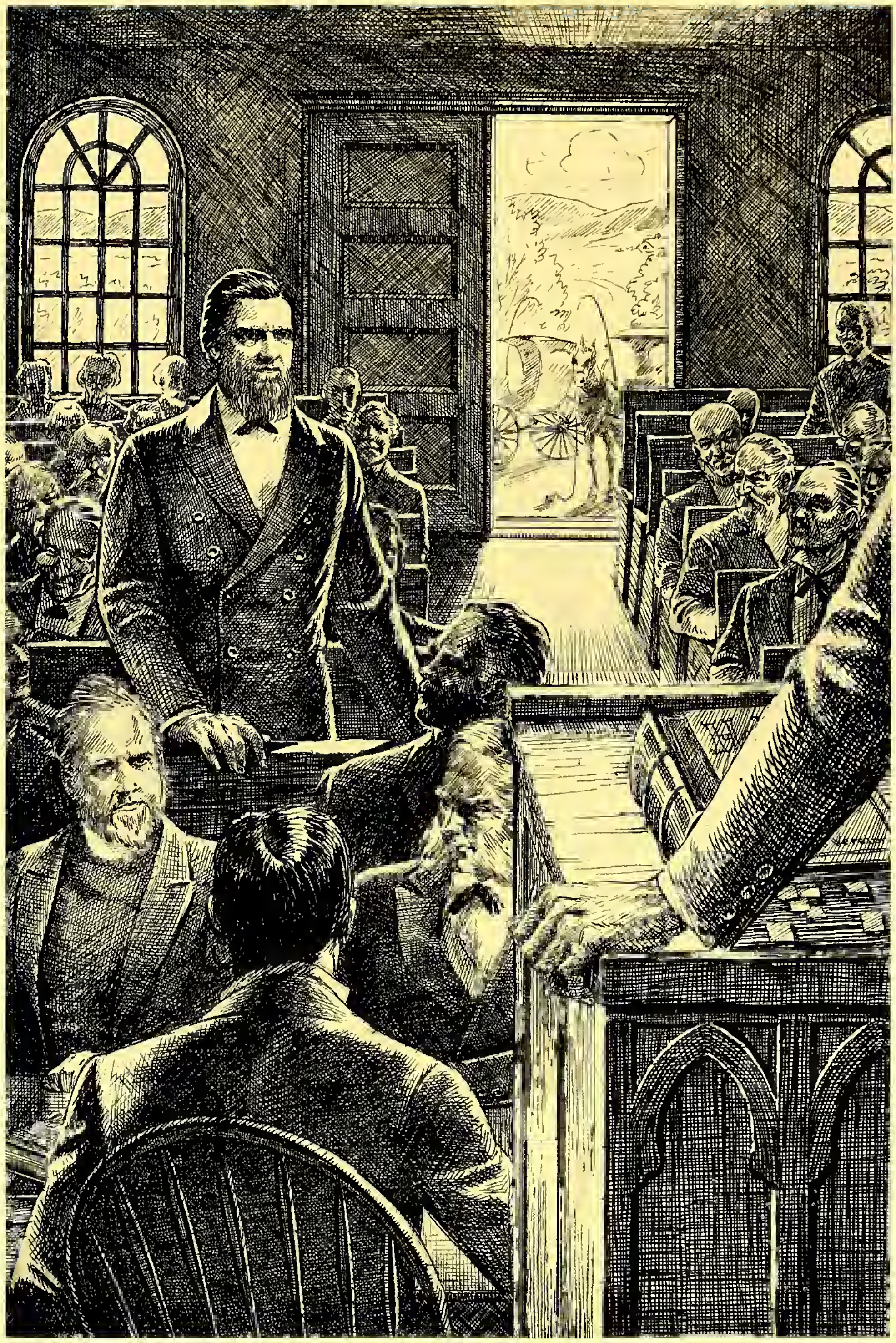


When York resigned in 1842, the Union Society appointed Braxton Craven principal on the recommendation of his predecessor. It was a wise choice. Craven came fresh from the New Garden School, now Guilford College. An omniverous reader, he was intellectually superior to the average teacher of North Carolina.

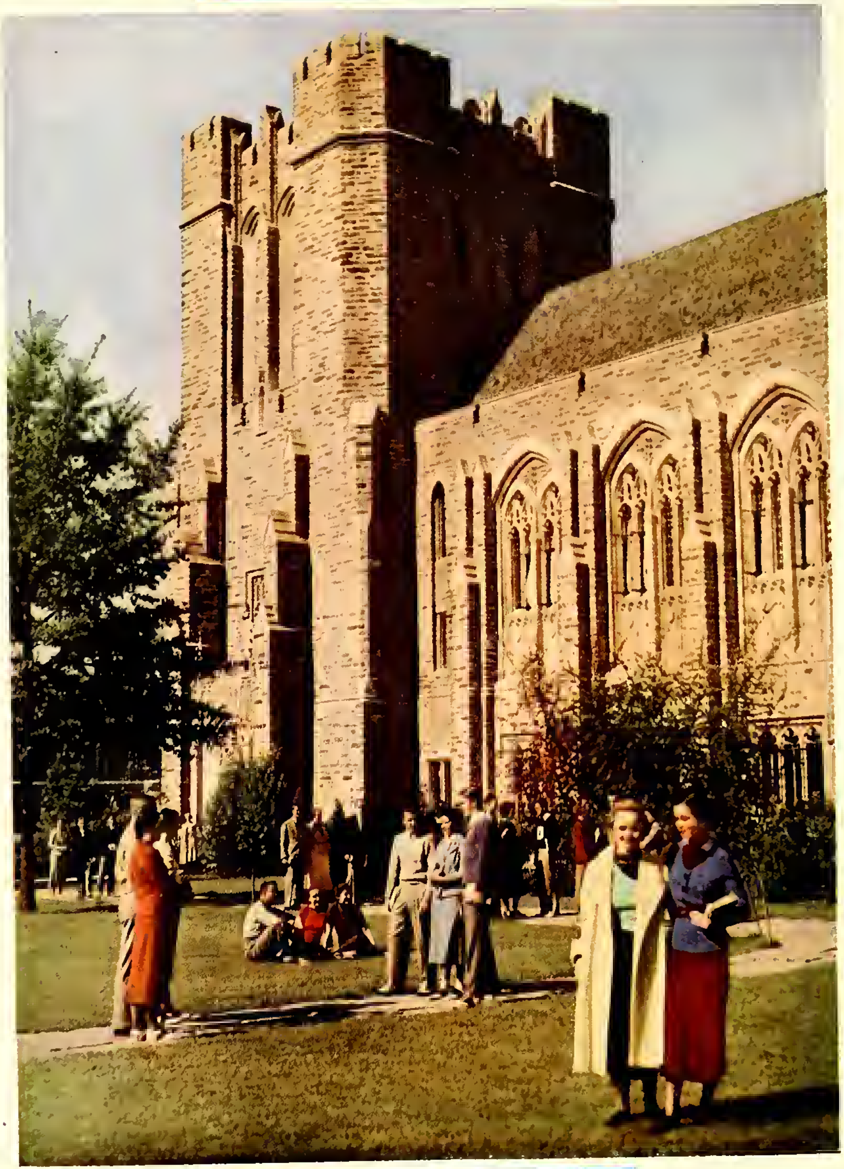
Craven soon envisioned an extensive system of schools for the training of efficient teachers in North Carolina. He read widely in the literature of elementary education, and in 1850 he started editing the *Southern Index*, the first periodical in the South devoted to the cause of elementary education. Conscientious in all things, Craven kept ahead of his students by burning the midnight oil. As he worked he planned; and in 1851 his dream of a teachers' college became a reality with the establishment of Normal College, the first training school for teachers in the South and one of the first in the nation. The establishment of Normal College was the most important event in the brilliant career of Craven; and, when the General Assembly of North Carolina in 1852 granted the College the right to give degrees and marks of honor as those given by colleges and universities generally, Normal College became one of the most important institutions in North Carolina. Under this amended charter, two students were graduated in 1853 with the Bachelor of Arts degree. In 1854 the General Assembly lent the College $10,000 for the building fund, and a new building was completed.

However, Craven's dreams of a permanent normal college were contravened by some of the North Carolina political leaders and the State Superintendent of Common Schools, who were averse to subsidizing other than the University of North Carolina and dubious of the practical value of the normal college idea. Thus, to relieve the financial troubles that beset the college, Craven, in 1856, approached the North Carolina Methodist Episcopal Conference for support. The North Carolina Conference was interested in supporting a North Carolina institution after it had split with the Virginia Conference over differences of policy in the direction of Randolph-Macon College. In a brilliant speech, Craven proved the merits of Normal College and induced the Conference to sponsor the school. The name Trinity College was suggested by Charles Force Deems, one of the leaders in the move to have the Conference support the school and later widely known as the founder of the Church of the Strangers in New York City. In 1859 the Methodist Conference secured the charter and retained Craven as President.

No Administrator of Trinity College was more esteemed than Braxton Craven—the man who made the struggling College grow, who served the College longer than any other man, who led it through its hardest years. He was an inspiring leader, one who brought out the best in every student. Underlying his many years of service was his oft-expressed creed: "I have but one ambition; and that was and is to make men." Today, Craven Quadrangle stands as a memorial to his name and work.



Craven Moves for Establishment of Trinity College



● BETWEEN CLASSES

THE CLASS OF 1937

TALIAFERRO LAING

In the fall of 1933, a freshman class entered Duke University. There were many distinguishing features centered about this, the largest class that had entered Duke. It was the first class to emerge into a Duke whose buildings were completed; it was the first to live in dormitories segregated from those of other classes; it was the first to experience a new form of fraternity rushing, deferred until the second semester. But a history of the Class of '37 cannot be written without considerable attention to the class itself. Under the capable guidance of class presidents, Tom Southgate and Chunk Bowen, both men and women found an opportunity to establish their leadership and gain attention from the campus at large. This was a great year of football, and freshman support was a substantial element in a season which saw only one defeat—that at the closing game of the season. It was during the spring of that first year that Moxley Arnold, Dean of Freshmen, was so tragically removed from our class. It was that year that saw a new and unified class spirit and a new high in freshmen scholarship.

The years following have been years of constant progress and achievement. During the sophomore year, the men chose John Timmons, the women, Katherine Upchurch to direct their activity. The following year saw Tom Southgate, who had previously proved himself a leader, regain the guidance of the class. Bess Laing was selected to lead the women. These were years of assertion for a class which had passed the stage of infancy. During these years the class was busy building a record of achievement.

This last year has seen a somewhat different class. Relations between East and West campuses have been strengthened, social affairs have been numerous, and at the same time the class has shown a new spirit in dealing with more serious problems of university life. Following the custom established last year, the class has planted trees on the drive between the campuses. Dick Taliaferro and Bess Laing, as class presidents, deserve considerable credit for the progress made during this final year.

In fields of scholarship, athletics, forensics, and literary activity, the Class of '37 has enjoyed a success, which, in the years before us, will be a source of genuine satisfaction. It is the earnest hope of this class that something worthwhile has been left with the University—that its four years here have left a permanent mark.

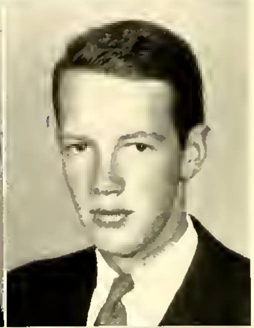
Perhaps there is a basis for comparison between the activities of the Class of '37 and the class of life which lies before us. If we are to draw conclusions and make predictions from the history of the past, is it not probable that this group will likewise leave its mark on the world? This is nothing new—all classes expect it. But Duke has seen much from this senior class. Perhaps there is more to expect in the future.

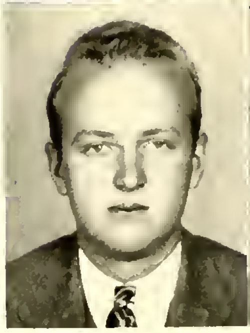
THE CLASS GIFT SENIORS CELEBRATE

Dorothy Ann Adams
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
General

May Day Committee 2, 3; Social Standards Committee 4.

Ellen O'Neal Adams
Macon, Ga.
ΑΔΠ
General





Randal B. Adams
Washington, D. C.

Chronicle 1.

Ruth Adams
Esterly, Pa.
ΠΜΕ
General

Student Forum 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Chanticleer 3, 4; Freshman Adviser 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Elizabeth Akin
Detroit, Mich.
ΔΔΔ
Social Service

Choir 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3; Freshman Adviser 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3, Business Manager 4; White Duchy; May Day Committee 3; Dean's List.

Jack Christian Alberts
Hoboken, N. J.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Wendell W. Alexander
Rosemont, Pa.
ΠΜΕ

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Connie Allaire
Little Rock, Ark.
General

Little Rock Junior College 1; Nereidian Club 2, 3, 4; Duke Players 2, 3, 4.

ABE ALTERMAN
Atlanta, Ga.
ZBT

Tombs; Boxing 1, 2, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4, Secretary 4; Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

C. CLAIR ALTHOFF
Hanover, Pa.
ΔΦΑ

Swimming 1, 2.

WAYNE H. AMBLER
Abington, Pa.
ΚΣ, ΟΔΚ

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Soccer 3, 4, Captain 3; Tombs; Athletic Representative 3; Basketball 1; Beta Omega Sigma, President; Omicron Delta Kappa, President.

MARIE ANDERSON
Jacksonville, Fla.
ΔΔΔ, ΘΑΦ, ΦΒΚ
General

Chronicle 1, 2; Duke Players 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3, 4; May Day Committee 3; Eko-L; President's Club 4; Publications Board 4; Dean's List.

BETTIE ANDRUS
Columbus, Ohio
ΠΒΦ, ΣΔΠ
General

Ohio State University 1; Freshman Adviser 4; Social Standards Committee 4; Dean's List.

G. BURTON APPLEFORD
North Andover, Mass.
ΔΤΔ
Pre-Medical

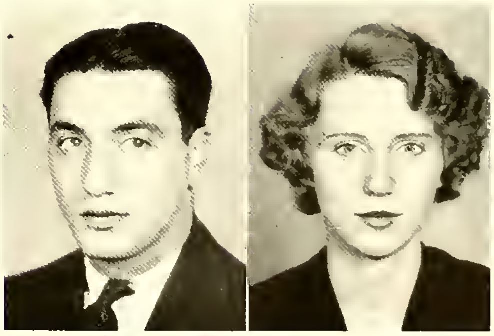
Pegram Chemistry Club 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Glee Club 4; Dean's List.

JOHN C. ARDOLINO
Metuchen, N. J.
ΣΧ
General

Tombs; Wrestling 1, 2, Captain 3, co-Captain 4; Beta Omega Sigma.

GARY ARMSTRONG
Selma, Ala.
ΚΔ
General

CHANTICLEER 2; Social Standards Committee 2; Dean's List.



SENIORS

Lee Arnold
Chicago, Ill.
ΠΜΕ, ΦΒΚ, ΦΗΣ,
ΣΠΣ, ΔΦΑ
Honors

Football 1, 2; 9019; Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List

Nick Ashby
Durham, N. C.
ΑΤΩ
General

Tennis 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 1, 2.

Emmet Atkins, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.
ΑΛΤ, ΚΚΨ, ΔΦΑ
General

Georgia Tech 1; Band 2, 3; Orchestra 2, 3; Dean's List.

John V. Atkinson
Pueblo, Col.
ΦΗΣ, ΣΠΣ
Honors

Pegram Chemistry Club, President 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony 1, 3, 4; Sigma Pi Sigma, President 3; Dean's List.

Mary E. Auld
Charleston, W. Va.
ΖΤΑ
Teaching

Richard E. Austin
Delmar, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ, ΦΗΣ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

Mariana Dasch Bagley
Norfolk, Va.
ΦΒΚ, ΠΓΜ
Honors

Eko-L; Dean's List.

G. Robert Bailey
Rockville Centre, N. Y.
ΦΚΨ
Business Administration

Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Charles H. Baker, Jr.
East Orange, N. J.
ΦΚΨ

Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers, President 4; Dean's List.

R. L. Baldwin, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
ΣΑΕ

Business Administration

Football 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1.

Carroll C. Ballard
Exmore, Va.
ΔΤΔ

Pre-Legal

Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

Horace E. Barber
Glens Falls, N. Y.
ΦΔΘ

Business Administration

Basketball 1, 2; Soccer 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman "Y" Council.

George W. Barley
Lynbrook, N. Y.
ΚΣ

General

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2; Tombs.

Nell Barnhardt
Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΓΔ

Teaching

Freshman Adviser.

William Kenneth Barrs
South Miami, Fla.

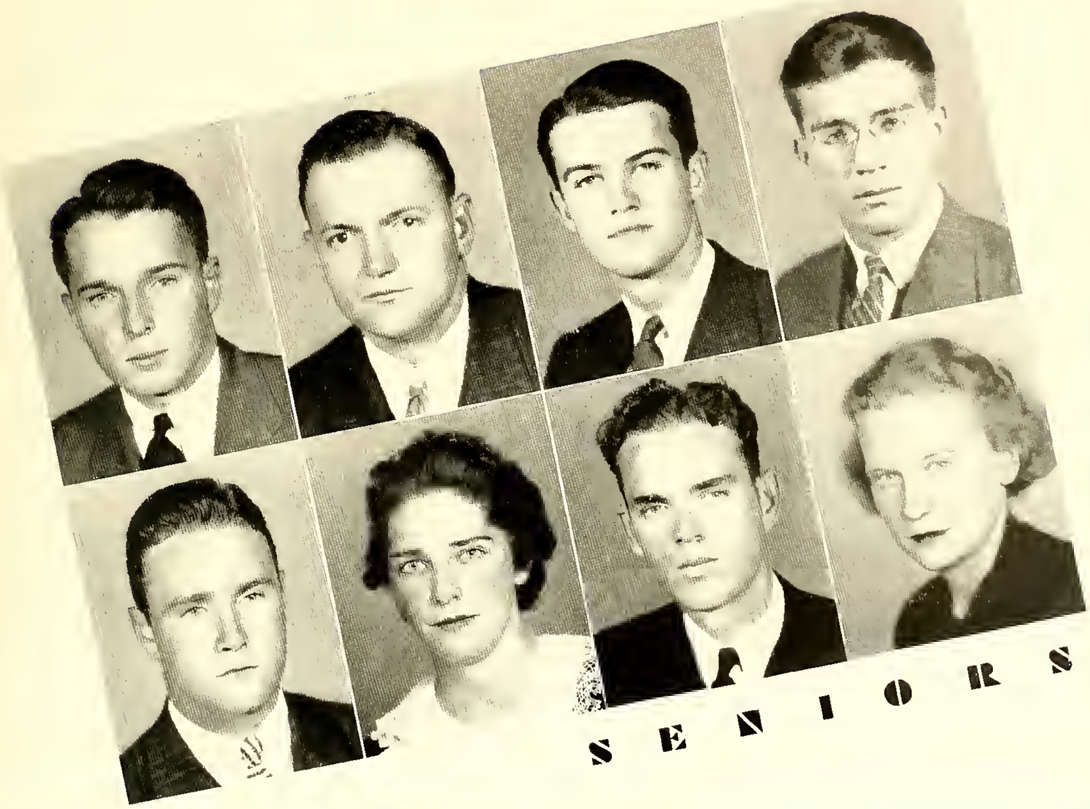
Religion

Appalachian State Teachers College 1, 2; Dean's List.

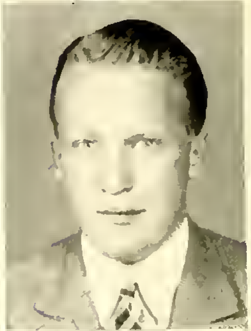
Floy Paula Bassett
New York, N. Y.
ΚΚΓ, ΦΒΚ, ΠΓΜ

General

Student Government 2, 3, President 4; Sandals; Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Freshman Adviser 2; Eko-L; Class President 4; Dean's List.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



Ralph Etheridge Baum
Kitty Hawk, N. C.
ΦΒΚ
Pre-Medical

Freshman "Y" Council; Glee Club 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Robert T. Bean
Louisville, Ky.
ΑΤΩ, ΑΚΨ
General

Archive 1, 2, 3; Publications Board 4.

Francis Dean Beard
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

Tennis 1, 4; Assistant Football Manager 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football Manager 4; Commencement Marshal 3.

Richard L. Beazley
South Orange, N. J.
ΦΚΨ, ΔΕΣ, ΙΓΠ
Civil Engineering

Student Government 4; American Society of Civil Engineers; Dean's List.

Willard Sperring Beck
Beverly, N. J.
ΣΧ
General

University of Southern California 3.

Jean Kirkland Beebe
Lewes, Del.
ΑΦ
Teaching

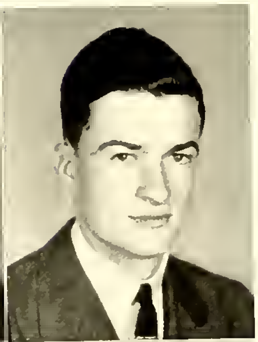
Social Standards Committee.

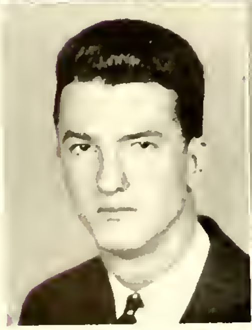
Paul M. Beich
Bloomington, Ill.
ΛΧΑ, ΑΚΨ
General

Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

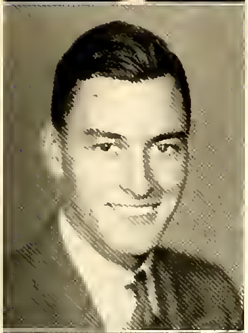
James Adams Bistline
Cumberland, Md.
ΟΔΚ, ΦΒΚ, ΦΗΣ,
ΚΚΨ, ΠΓΜ
Honors

9019, Treasurer 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, Treasurer 3, Vice President 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society 2, 4, President 3; Kappa Kappa Psi, Secretary 4; Varsity Debate Team 4; Dean's List.





OF DUKE UNIVERSITY



Helmuth H. Bode
West Englewood, N. J.
ΛΧΑ, ΔΦΑ

Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers; Football 1; Delta Phi Alpha, Treasurer 2, President 3.

Robert Otto Boeker
Seymour, Conn.
ΦΔΘ

Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma.

William Boepple
New York, N. Y.
ΦΚΨ, ΔΦΑ

General

Duke Players 1; *Chronicle* 1, Beta Omega Sigma.

John Wesley Books
Haddon Heights, N. J.
ΦΚΣ

Pre-Legal

Archive 1; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

Elizabeth W. Bowen
Macon, Ga.
ΑΔΠ

General

Sandals; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, Vice President 3, 4; Student Government 3, President 4; Freshman Adviser; Eko-L; White Duchy; Class President 1, 2; Dean's List.

Anna Boyd
Jacksonville, Fla.
ΠΒΦ

General

Social Standards Committee; Nereidian Club; Eko-L; Dean's List.

Stanley F. Boyce
Baltimore, Md.
ΙΓΠ, ΔΕΣ

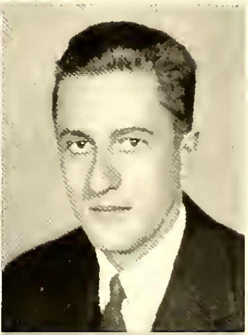
Mechanical Engineering

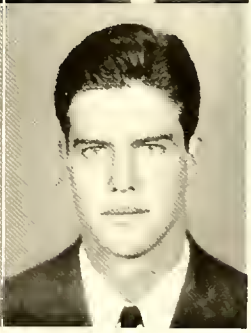
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, President 4.

Kenneth M. Boyle
Arlington, N. J.
ΔΣΦ, ΠΜΕ

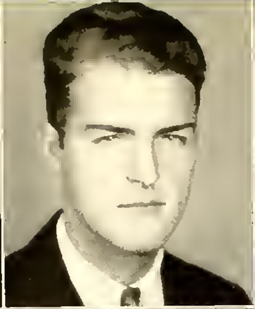
Business Administration

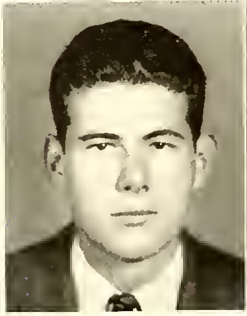
Glee Club 1; Soccer Manager 3, 4.

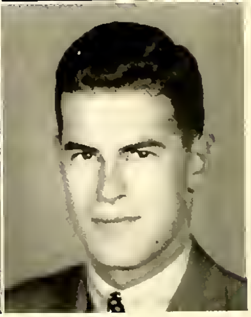




SENIORS







B. F. Boylston
Aiken, S. C.
ΣΑΕ
Pre-Medical

Earl T. Brach
Baltimore, Md.
ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ
General

9019; Band 1, 2; Symphony 1, 2; Glee Club; Dean's List.

Arthur B. Bradsher
Montreal, P. Q.
ΑΤΩ
Pre-Medical

Football 1; Track 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Chanticleer 2; Class Secretary 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

William Herman Brady
Highfalls, N. C.
General

Louisburg College 1, 2; Ministerial Fellowship.

Edwin Wells Brown
Asheville, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Track 3, 4; Cross Country 4; Dean's List.

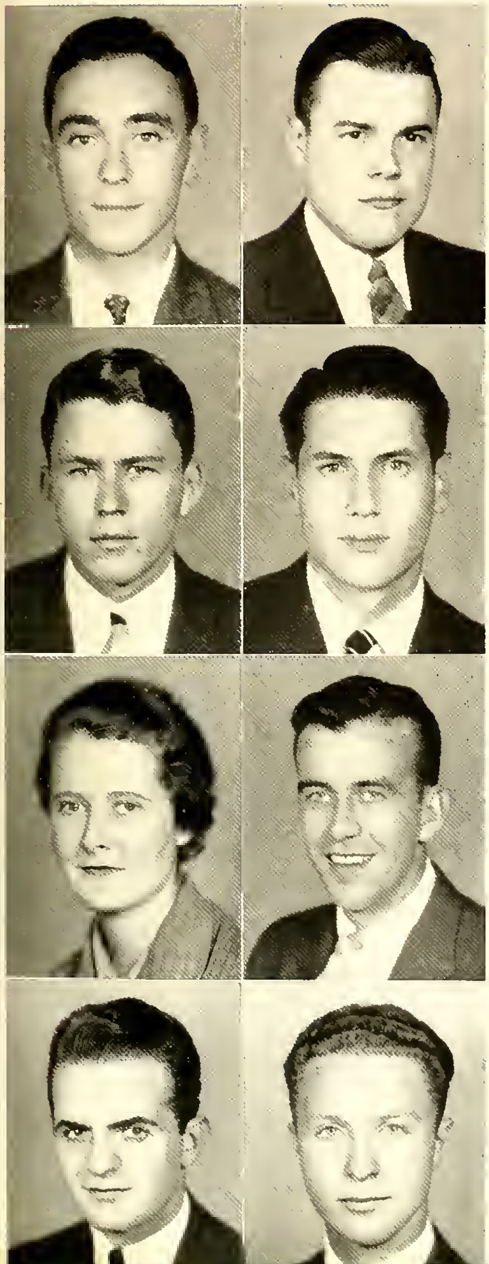
James Walter Brown, Jr.
Gatesville, N. C.
ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ, ΠΓΜ
General

9019; Beta Omega Sigma; Wrestling 3, 4; Track 1; Dean's List.

Jean Fontaine Brown
Fort Benning, Ga.
ΣΚ
General

J. P. Brundage
Chester, Pa.
ΚΣ
Business Administration

Cross Country 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2.



Jerome S. Bruner
Forest Hills, N. Y.
General
Track 1; *Chronicle* 2; Dean's List.

Robert Earl Buck
Fort Washington, Pa.
ΠΜΕ, ΔΕΣ
Civil Engineering
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Josephine Terry Burger
Baltimore, Md.
ΚΔ
General
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Social Standards 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 4; Freshman Adviser 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Presidents' Club.

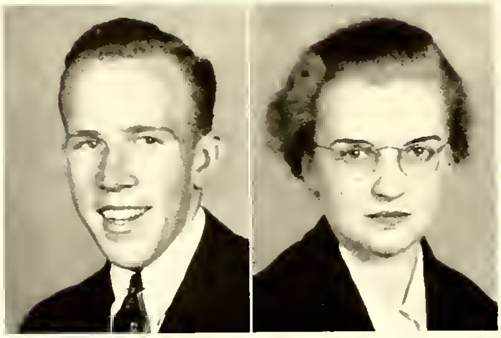
J. Francis Burke
Detroit, Mich.
ΑΤΩ
General

John J. Bruns, Jr.
Baltimore, Md.
ΦΚΣ
General

James E. L. Burd
Pottsville, Pa.
General

Woodrow Burgess
Royal Oak, Mich.
ΔΤΔ
Pre-Medical
Pan - Hellenic Council; Chanticleer 1, 2.

Clayton J. Burrell
Manistique, Mich.
ΔΤΔ, ΤΚΑ
General
Northwestern University 1, 2; Varsity Debate 3, 4; Hesperian Union 4; Dean's List.



George Allen Burwell
Warrenton, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Pre-Legal

Assistant Manager Swimming 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

Wilsie Florence Bussell
Durham, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΚΔΠ, ΣΔΠ
Teaching

Eko-L; *Chronicle* 1; Forum Club 3, 4; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Eva Page Bynum
Rockingham, N. C.
ΔΔΔ, ΧΔΦ
General

Randolph - Macon Woman's College 1, 2.

Mary Lalla Byrn
Mayfield, Ky.
ΚΚΓ
General

Ward-Belmont 1, 2; Social Standards 3, 4; Woman's College Orchestra 3, 4, President 4; Music Study Club 3, 4, President 4; Dean's List.

Charles Forrest Byrum
Great Falls, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

Glee Club 1; *Chronicle* 1; American Society of Electrical Engineers 3, 4, Treasurer 4.

Chadwick Callaghan
Brooklyn, N. Y.
General

Basketball 1; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 3, 4; Duke Players 4.

Peter Edward Callahan
New York, N. Y.
ΚΣ
General

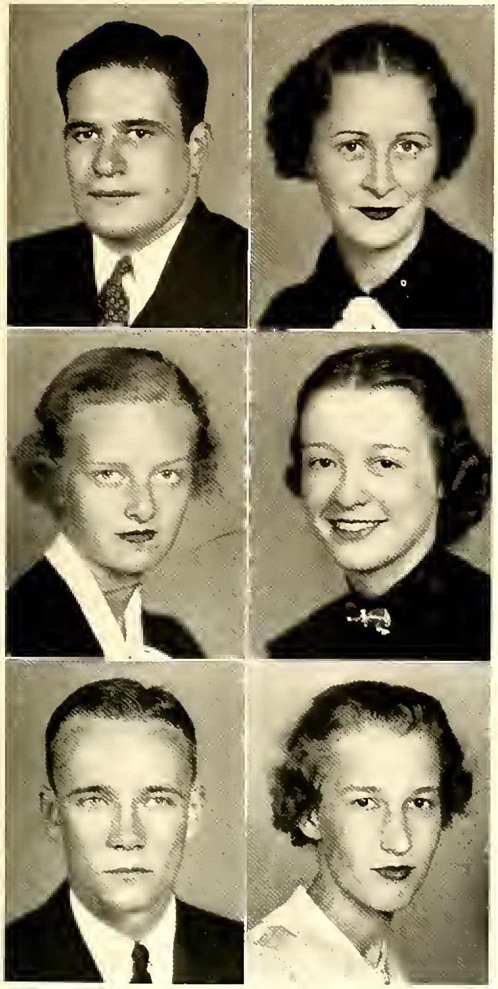
Rutgers University 1; *Chronicle* 2; *Archive* 2; Duke Players 3, 4; Head Cheer Leader 4.

R. Campbell Carden
Chattanooga, Tenn.
ΠΚΑ
Pre-Legal

Soccer 2, 3, 4.

Joe T. Cardwell
Montgomery, Ala.
ΣΧ
General
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Margaret H. Carrigan
Jersey City, N. J.
ΠΒΦ
Teaching
Glee Club 4.



Lucy Lake Chapman
Richmond, Va.
ΑΔΠ
Teaching

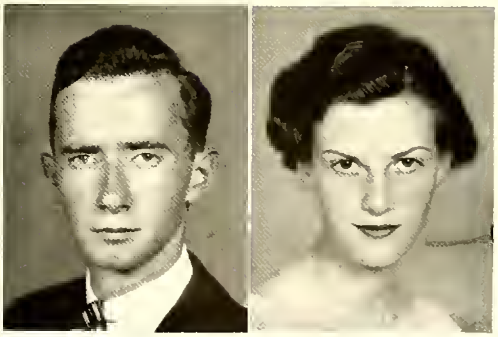
Mary Westbrook Chapman
Durham, N. C.
ΔΔΔ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching
Forum Club 3, 4; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Herbert Nash Cheek
Durham, N. C.
ΣΧ
General
Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs, President 4; Beta Omega Sigma.

Frances Childs
Durham, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
General
Chronicle 3; Forum Club 2, 4, President 3; Freshman Adviser 3; Student Government 4; Town Girls' Club, President 4; Eko-L 3, 4; Presidents' Club 3, 4; Dean's List.

Fredrick Clark
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣΦΕ
Pre-Legal
Symphony 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Manager 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

Claire Belle Clarke
New York, N. Y.
ΦΜ
General
Pan-Hellenic Council, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.



Edgar L. Clayton
Bayside, N. Y.
ΦΚΨ, ΚΚΨ
Pre-Medical

Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1.

Gwendolyn Cline
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΔ
Business Administration

Sandals; Class Treasurer 2; W. A. A. Board 2, 3, 4; Nereidian Club, Secretary 2, President 3, 4; *Chronicle* 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Student Government, Secretary 4; Dean's List.

Dorothy Cole
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club.

A. Nelson Condit
East Orange, N. J.
Pre-Medical

Choir 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2.

Fred Neill Cleaveland
Orange, N. J.
ΣΑΕ, ΟΔΚ, ΦΒΚ,
ΤΚΑ, ΦΗΣ
Honors

Red Friars; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, President 4; Commencement Marshal 3; Varsity Debating 3, 4; Publications Board 3; Hesperian Union 4; Duke Candidate Rhodes Scholarship; Dean's List.

Marion Coffey
North Tarrytown, N. Y.
ΖΤΑ
Teaching

Harold Reeves Collins
South Seaville, N. J.
ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ, ΔΦΑ
Honors

9019, Vice President; Dean's List.

A. Read Cone
Buffalo, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Track 1; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Publications Board 4.

SENIORS

Van Wyck Conlee
Schuylerville, N. Y.
Business Administration

Dean's List.

Margaret Connell
Charleston, W. Va.
General

Pegram Chemistry Club 4.

Eleanor B. Coppedge
Cleveland Heights, Ohio
ΚΔ
General

Southwestern College 1, 2; Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Forum Club 3, 4.

William Horace Corbett
Wilmington, N. C.
Business Administration

B. H. Cornett
Bluefield, W. Va.
ΣΝ
Pre-Medical

Donald C. Cornish
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering

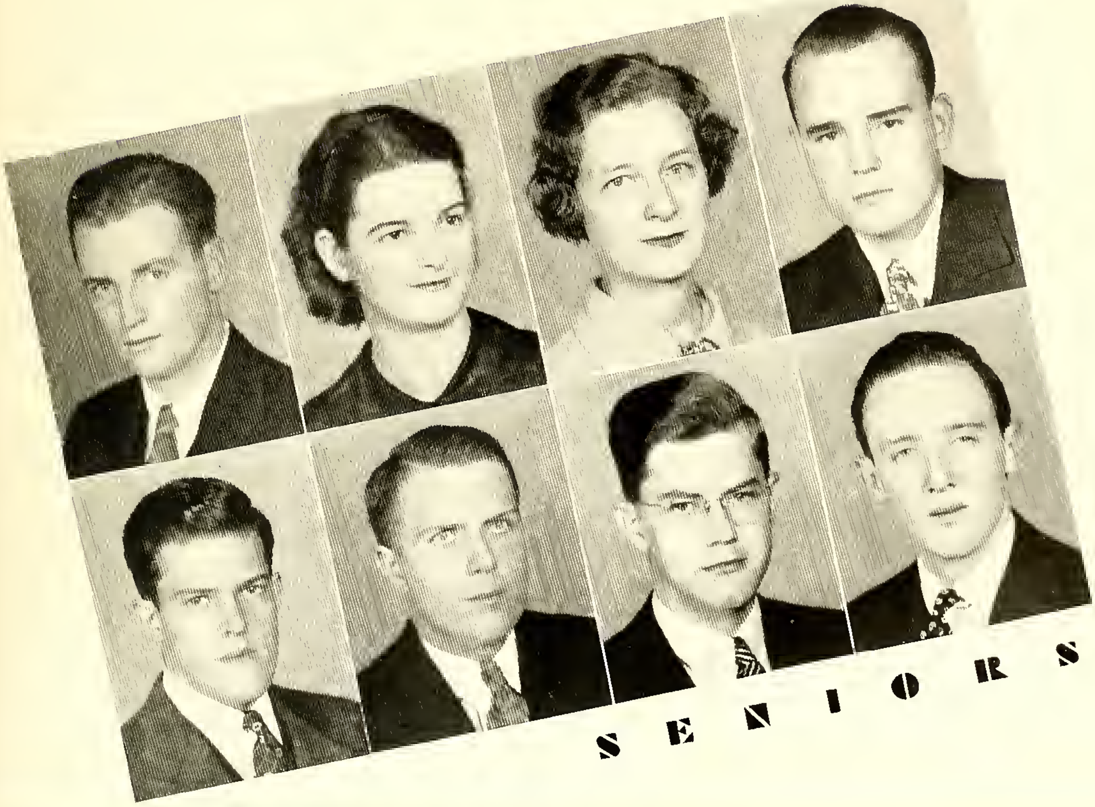
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

W. Douglas Corriher
Charlotte, N. C.
ΦΗΣ
Religion

Y. M. C. A. 1, 3, 4, Sophomore "Y" Council, President; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2; Undergraduate Ministerial Fellowship 1, 2, 3, President 4; 9019; Hesperian Union, President 4; Dean's List.

Walter A. Cosgrove
Southampton, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS

Tom Cottingham, Jr.
Douglas, Ga.
ΦΗΣ
Honors

Freshman "Y" Council, President; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

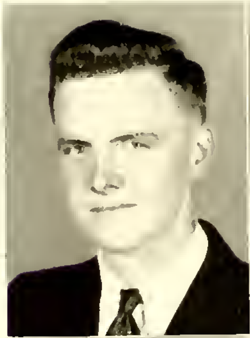
H. Morris Cox
Mount Olive, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΚΔΠ
General

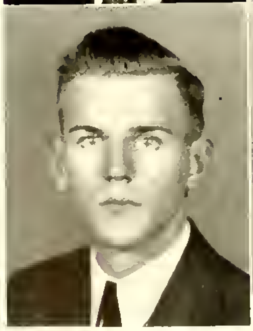
Dean's List.

Robert L. Cowan
Newport, Tenn.
ΣΦΕ
Pre-Legal

Isobel Craven
Lexington, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
Teaching

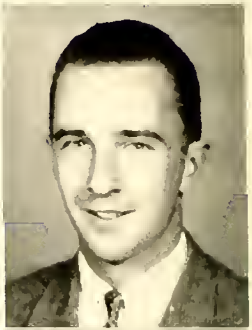
Freshman Adviser 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1; Dean's List.





Guy E. Cross
Lynbrook, N. Y.
General

Golf 1, Basketball 1.



Emilie W. Crum
Orangeburg, S. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

Chronicle 1; Chanticleer 4; W. A. A. Board 1, 2; Sandals; May Day Committee 2.

Martha J. Culbertson
Cincinnati, Ohio
ΚΔ, ΦΒΚ
General

Sandals; Eko-L; Student Government Treasurer 4; Dean's List.

Robert W. Cummings, Jr.
Lynbrook, N. Y.
ΠΜΕ, ΠΓΗ
Mechanical Engineering

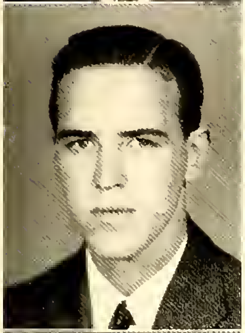
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Pi Mu Epsilon, Treasurer 3.

Frank W. Dator

Mahwah, N. J.

Pre-Legal

Football 1, 2; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society; Freshman "Y" Council.



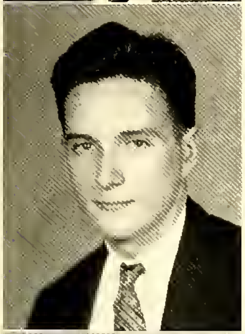
R. H. Daugherty, Jr.

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

ΠΜΕ, ΔΕΣ, ΙΓΠ

Electrical Engineering

University of Kentucky 1; Cape Teachers College 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Iota Gammal Pi, President 4; Dean's List.



George D. Davis

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Business Administration

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Dean's List.

Donna Day

Bradenton, Fla.

ΔΔΔ

General

Doris Day

Bradenton, Fla.

ΔΔΔ

General

Dean's List.

Russell Sanders Deneen

Bakersville, N. C.

ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ

Pre-Legal

9019; Dean's List.

Henry Fenton Day

Danville, Va.

Pre-Legal

Track 3, 4; Cross Country 3, 4.

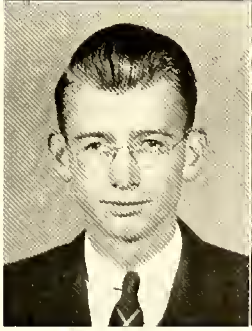
Eugene Desvernine

Marianao, Havana, Cuba

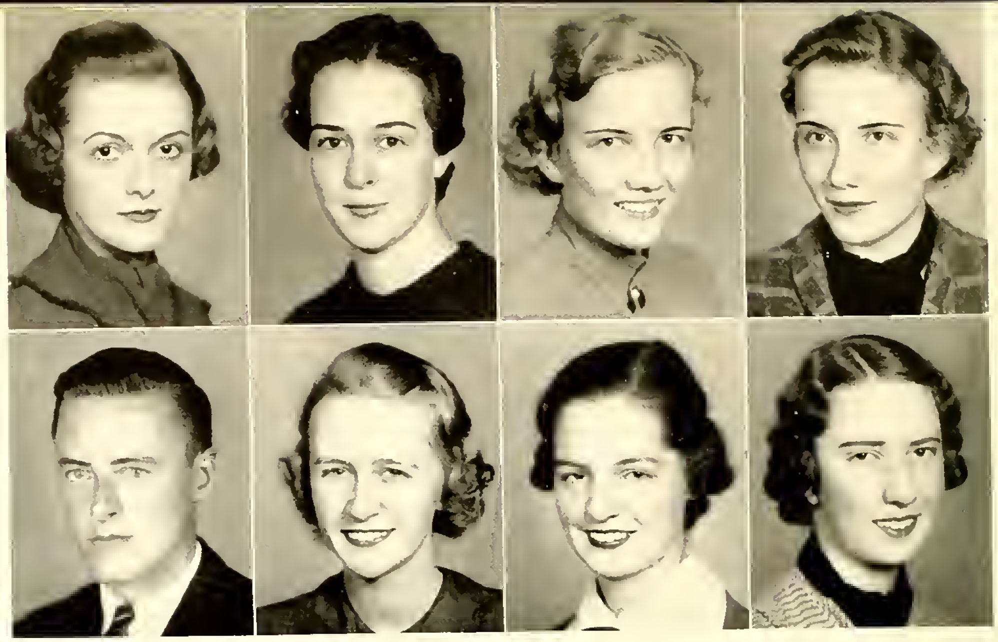
ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ

Pre-Legal

9019, President 4; Dean's List.



SENIORS



MARGUERITE DEWEY
Goldsboro, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

Salem College 1; Saint Mary's College 2.

SARA DUCKETT
Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΦ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
Pre-Medical

Eko-L; Pegram Chemistry Club; Woman's College Orchestra; Dean's List.

FREDERICA E. DUEHRING
Washington, D. C.
ΑΦ
General

Glee Club 3, 4; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA A. DUEHRING
Washington, D. C.
ΑΦ
General

Dean's List.

HOWARD EASTWOOD, JR.
Burlington, N. J.
ΦΚΨ
Pre-Legal

Glee Club 1, 2; Assistant Track Manager 1, 2, 3; Manager Cross Country 4; Class Secretary 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Dean's List.

FRANCES W. EDWARDS
Miami, Fla.
ΚΑΘ
Business Administration

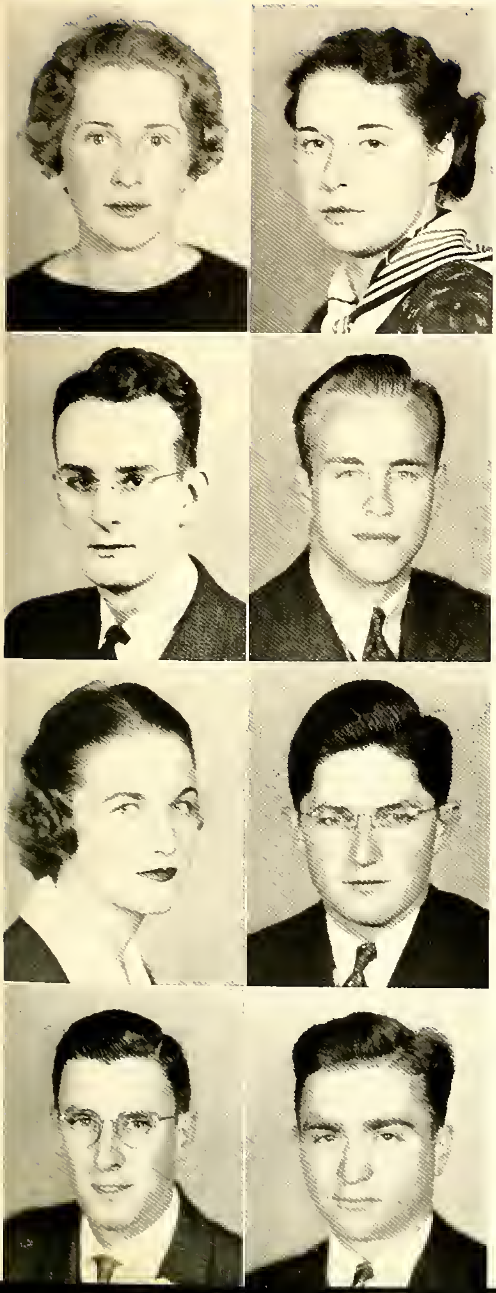
Mary Baldwin College 1; *Chronicle* 3; Co-ed Business Manager *Archive* 4.

MARGERY EDWARDS
Greensboro, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

CHANTICLEER 2, 3, Co-ed Editor 4; *Archive* 1, 2; Freshman Adviser 3; Presidents' Club 4.

ELIZABETH C. ELLERSON
Hot Springs, N. C.
ΣΠΣ
Bachelor of Science

Dean's List.



PEGGY ELLIS
Rutherford, N. J.
ΣΔΠ
General

Glee Club 3, 4; Sigma Delta Pi, Secretary-Treasurer; Dean's List.

NATHANIEL D. EWING
Vincennes, Ind.
ΦΔΘ
Pre-Medical

ETHEL ELIZABETH FAIRES
Drexel Hill, Pa.
ΚΑΘ
General

Sandals; Student Government 1, Secretary 3, Vice President 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

DOUGLAS WILLSON FERRIS
New Rochelle, N. Y.
General

Cross Country 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

FAYE ESPENSCHIED
Washington, D. C.
ΚΑΘ
General

Duke Players.

RICHARD FULTON FAGER
Camp Hill, Pa.
ΛΧΑ
General

WILLIS G. FARMER
Bailey, N. C.
ΦΚΨ
Business Administration

Track 1.

WALTER L. FISCHER
Elizabeth, N. J.
General

John L. Fisher
Lakewood, Ohio
ΣΑΕ, ΦΗΣ
General

Beta Omega Sigma; Pegram Chemistry Club; Glee Club 1, 2.

Harriet Flanagan
Rockville Centre, N. Y.
General

Duke Players; Dean's List.

Ruby Kathleen Flanagan
Lynchburg, Va.
ΦΜ
General

Duke Players.

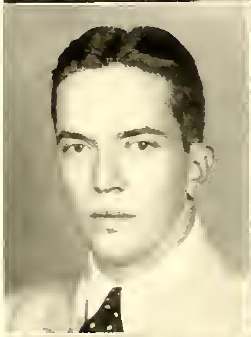
Albert W. Fletcher
Scarsdale, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ
Business Administration

Track 1, 2; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 2, 3; Band 1; Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Dean's List.

Kenneth P. Folsom
Washington, D. C.
ΣΑΕ
Religion

L. Palmer Fox
Harrisburg, Pa.
ΛΧΑ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Archive 1.



Ivan D. Frantz
Clarksburg, W. Va.
ΦΒΚ, ΣΗΣ, ΔΦΑ,
ΦΗΣ, ΠΓΒ
Honors

Pegram Chemistry Club; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra; 9019; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; Dean's List.

Hortense Fraser
Elizabeth, N. J.
ΔΔΔ
General

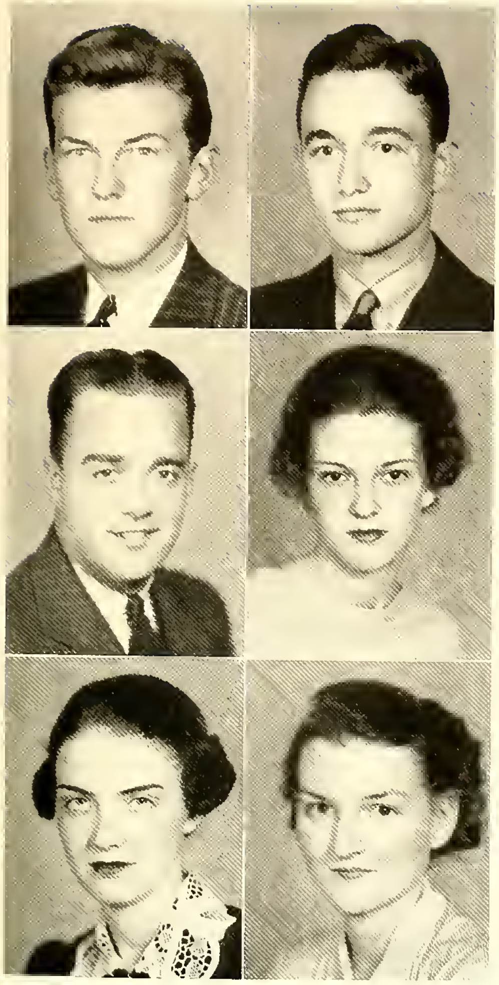
New Jersey College for Women 1, 2; Glee Club 3; *Archive* 3; Dean's List.

Joseph J. Fretwell, III
Miami Beach, Fla.
ΘΑΦ
General

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 4.

Irwin Friedlander
Moultrie, Ga.
ZBT, ΦΗΣ, ΦΒΚ
Pre-Legal

9019; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Dean's List.



Stephen Fuller
Chevy Chase, Md.
ΚΣ
General

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Soccer 3, 4.

Hazel Ann Gantt
Durham, N. C.
ΔΦΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Dean's List.

Esther Garmon
Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΓΔ
Teaching

Queen's-Chicora College 1, 2; Social Standards 4.

Anita Gates
Laredo, Texas
Teaching

University of Texas.

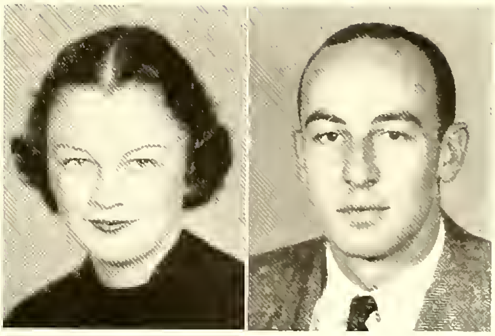
Margina Gates
Macon, Ga.
ΑΔΠ
General

Wesleyan College; Florida State Woman's College.

Walter G. Gellert
Abington, Pa.
Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



SENIORS

Judson George
Laurens, S. C.
General

Cross Country 1, 2, Captain 3; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Football 4; Tombs.

Gordon M. Gibson
Chatham, N. J.
ΛΧΑ
Pre-Legal

Earl S. Gilbert
Atlanta, Ga.
Pre-Medical

Chanticleer 4.

Charles H. Gill
Newport, R. I.
ΚΑ, ΑΚΨ, ΔΣΠ
General

Tennis 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs, Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Vice President 4; Publications Board 3.

Robert C. Gillander
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΣΧ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council; Football 1.

Richard B. Gilpin
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣΝ
Pre-Legal

Class Secretary 1; Football 1; Track 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Duke Players.

Harold Ginsberg
Daytona Beach, Fla.
ZBT
Pre-Medical

Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Hazel Leona Gladstein
Durham, N. C.
Social Service

Marjorie Goddard
Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΦM
General

James N. Gorringe
East Orange, N. J.
ΔΣΦ
Business Administration

Head Cheer Leader 3; Class Treasurer 4; Hesperian Union; Dean's List.

Robert Gourley
New York, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Annadale Graeter
Richmond, Va.
AΔΠ, ΘAΦ
Business Administration

Glee Club 1; Choir 1; *Archive* 1, 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3; CHANTICLEER 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4; Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4.

Bessie Graham
West Palm Beach, Fla.
KKΓ, KΔΠ, XΔΦ, ΦBK
Teaching

Chronicle 4; Dean's List.

Eleanore Green
Pleasantville, N. J.
General

Glee Club 1, 2; Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; Student Forum 4; Dean's List.

Warren T. Green, Jr.
Louisville, Ky.
ATΩ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3.

Erma Ellen Griffith
Lebanon, Va.
TKA
Academic Law

Debating 2, 3; Debating Club, President 3; Presidents' Club 3; Dean's List.

CHANTICLEER SENIORS

VIRGINIA GROW
Lebanon, N. H.
ΑΔΠ
General

Mount Holyoke College 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Transfer Adviser 3; Student Government 4.

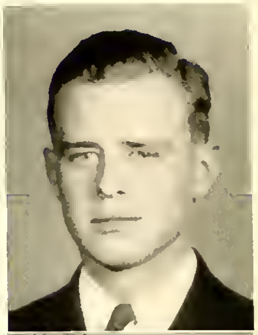
FREDERICK L. GUERIN
South Orange, N. J.
ΦΚΨ
General

BRIANT BOWMAN GUERIN
Mendham, N. J.
ΦΗΣ
General

Football 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Freshman "Y" Council.

ANNE GWIN
Natchez, Miss.
ΑΔΠ, ΧΔΦ
General

Louisiana State University 1, 2; Dean's List.



RICHARD G. HAAS
Youngstown, Ohio
ΛΧΑ
General

ROBERT F. HALL
Charleston, W. Va.
ΠΚΑ
General

Football 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Treasurer 4.

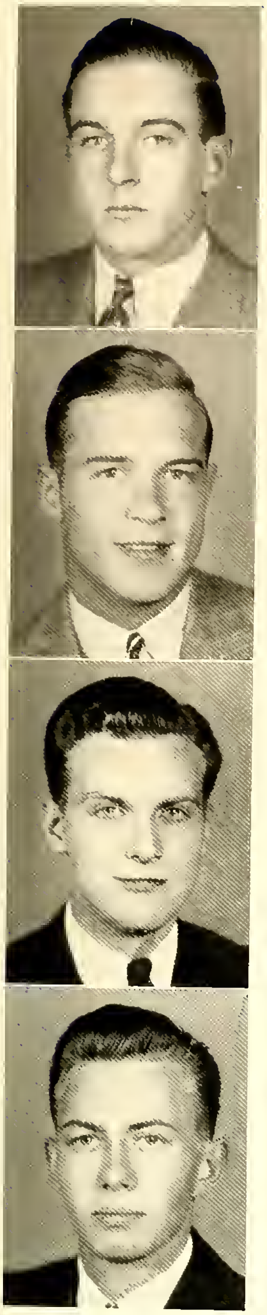
ALAN W. HAM, JR.
Milton, Mass.
ΛΧΑ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

JOHN D. HAMMER
Tampa, Fla.
ΦΣΔ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3.

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY



NEWTON H. HANES
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration

P. HUBER HANES, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΑΤΩ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Football 1; Baseball 1; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; CHANTICLEER 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

B. ALBERT HAPPEL
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
Pre-Legal

JAMES C. HARDIN
Rock Hill, S. C.
ΠΜΕ, ΠΓΠ
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Dean's List.

JOHNNIE MAE HARDY
Gulfport, Miss.
ΚΚΓ
Pre-Legal

Gulf Park Junior College 1, 2.

MARY TRAPP HARRIS
Cuthbert, Ga.
ΑΔΠ
Business Administration

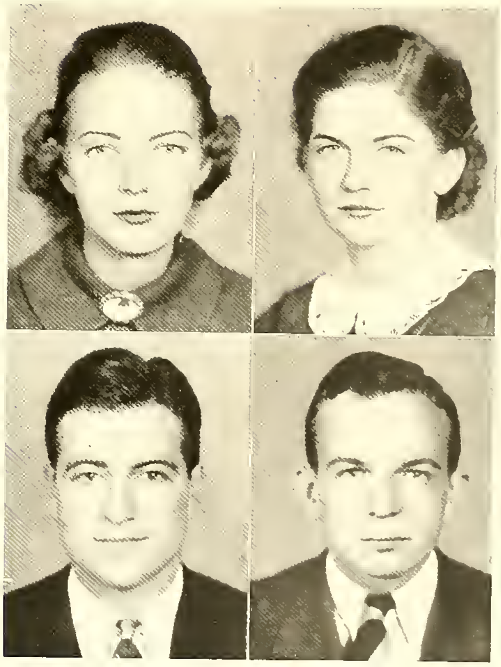
Andrew College 1, 2; *Archive* 3; CHANTICLEER 4.

R. KENNEDY HARRIS
Newport, Ark.
ΣΦΕ
Pre-Legal

Football 1, 2.

CHARLES L. HARRISON, JR.
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Business Administration

Missouri State College 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3.



SENIORS

SHELDON ROBERT HARTE
New York, N. Y.
General

Archive 1, 2, 4; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2.

LEOPOLD MOZART HAYS
Ensfield, N. H.
Religion

GEORGE H. HEDDESHEIMER
Yonkers, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

Columbia University 1; *Chronicle* 2.

FRANCES HENSON
Rahway, N. J.
ΔΔΔ
General

Maryville College 1, 2; Glee Club 3; Choir 3; Woman's College Orchestra 3, 4; Music Study Club 3, 4.

GAYLE L. HERMANN
Cleveland Heights, Ohio
General

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Vice President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 3, 4; Cheer Leader 4; Football 1.

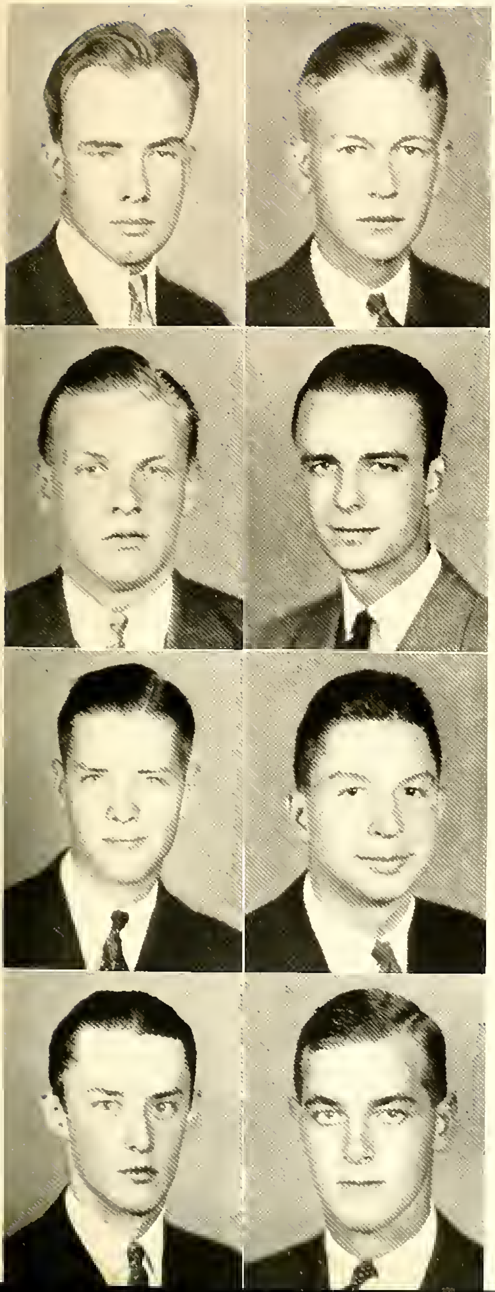
NANNIE MAE HERNDON
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

ALBERT LOUIS HERRICK
Lebanon, Ohio
ΣΧ
General

Freshman "Y" Council; Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Varsity Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

LUCILE MAY HESSICK
Washington, D. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

Chronicle 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 2; *Archive* 3.



David Allan Hill
Westfield, N. J.
Pre-Medical

Band; Track.

Davidson Hill
Sasser, Ga.
ΣN
Business Administration

Robert H. Hinck
Short Hills, N. J.
KΣ
Business Administration

Richard F. Hintermeister
Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΔTΔ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

Donald Vincent Hirst
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Medical

John E. Hoffman
Fort Wayne, Ind.
ΣX
Pre-Legal

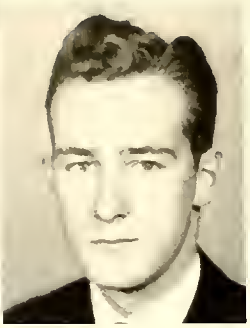
Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Golf 1; *Chronicle* 1.

Charles Edward Hooten
Bloomfield, N. J.
Keys Club
Business Administration

Swimming 1; *Chronicle* 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

Lawrence Grant Horneffer
Westfield, N. J.
KΣ
Business Administration

Beta Omega Sigma; Soccer 3, 4; Dean's List.



HARRY L. HORTON
Albemarle, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

ROBERT GLEN HOWARD
Washington, D. C.
ΣΝ, ΔΦΑ, ΣΨ
General

Cross Country 1; Track 1; *Chronicle* 4; Dean's List.

MATTILEE HUGHEY
Statesville, N. C.
ΚΔ
Social Service

Mitchell College 1, 2.

ELIZABETH ANN HUNT
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΚΚΓ
General

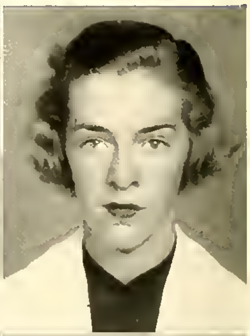
Middlebury College 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Council 4.

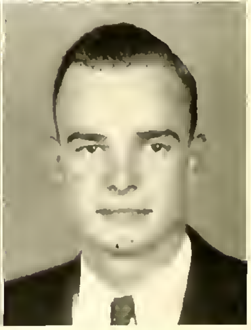
ROBERT GRAY HUNTER
Lansdowne, Pa.
ΦΚΣ, ΑΚΨ, ΘΑΦ
Business Administration

Duke Players 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 2, 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Assistant Baseball Manager 1, 2, 3; Manager Freshman Baseball 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2.

GUNTHER H. IBBEKEN
Haddon Heights, N. J.
ΣΧ
General

Bucknell University 1; Baseball 2, 3, 4.





ANNE REBECCA IZARD
Durham, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΣΔΠ
Honors

Sandals; Eko-L; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Dean's List.

FREDERICK R. JACKSON, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
ΦΒΚ, ΦΗΣ, ΠΜΕ,
ΤΒΠ, ΔΕΣ
Electrical Engineering

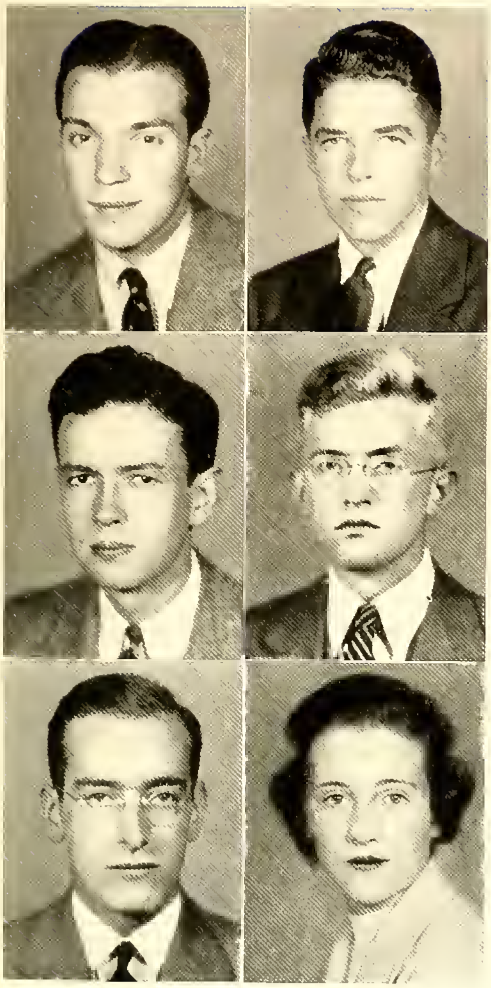
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Dean's List.

ALBERT GENTEL JACOBS
Germantown, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
General

Football 1; Soccer 4.

RICHARD D. JENKINSON, JR.
Bellevue, Pa.
ΦΚΨ, ΟΔΚ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Manager Basketball 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Student Government, Vice President 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Advertising Manager 4; Omicron Delta Kappa, Vice President; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Tombs; Dean's List.



WILLIAM CHAMPE JENNINGS
Westfield, N. J.
ΑΤΩ
General

Freshman "Y" Council; Class Treasurer 2; Pegram Chemistry Club; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3.

CLAUDE W. JOHNSON, JR.
Ft. Thomas, Ky.
ΦΚΣ
Business Administration

Glee Club 1, 3, 4.

ROY R. JOHNSON, JR.
Upton, Mass.
ΦΔΘ
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

ELIZABETH ANNE JOHNSTON
Doylestown, Pa.
ΚΔ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

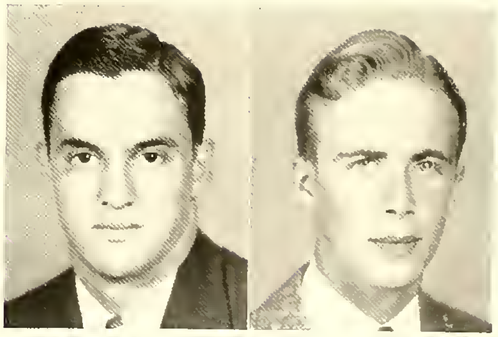
Choir 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3; Dean's List.

JOHN W. JOHNSTON
Statesboro, Ga.
ΚΑ
General

Tombs; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4.

FREDERICK JOHNTZ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΔΤΔ
General

Chronicle 3.



Arthur S. Jones
Metuchen, N. J.
ΒΘΠ, ΠΜΕ
Mechanical Engineering

Rutgers 1; Swimming 3, 4; Track 4.

Chester G. Jones
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Business Administration

Hope Jones
Chilhowie, Va.
ΣΚ
Business Administration

Chanticleer 2, 4.

Robert Lyon Jones
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
ΚΑ
Business Administration

Alex R. Josephs
Charlotte, N. C.
ΒΘΠ
Business Administration

Centre College 1.

Louis Kay
Chicago, Ill.
ΦΔΘ
General

Beta Omega Sigma; Football 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 3, 4; Chanticleer 4.

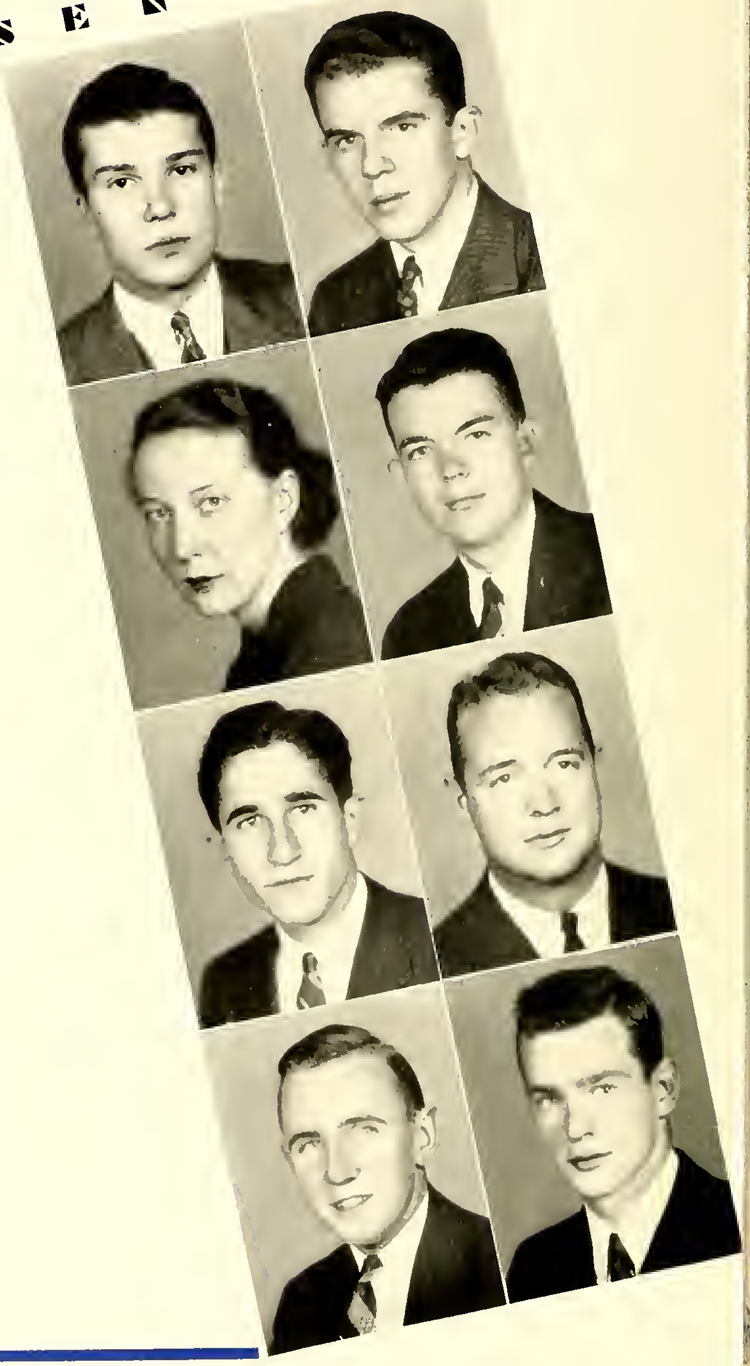
Robert Eynon Kay
Wildwood, N. J.
ΛΧΑ
Pre-Legal

Glee Club 1, 2, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, Vice President 3; Y. M. C. A., Vice President 3; Dean's List.

Mitchell Kellogg
New Canaan, Conn.
ΛΧΑ
Business Administration

Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 4.

SENIORS



FREDERICK KETCHAM
Fishkill, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 4.

PAUL FRELEY KETCHUM
Washington, D. C.
ΣΝ, ΦΗΣ
General

Chronicle 2; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hesperian Union 4; Dean's List.

MARION JOANNA KIKER
Reidsville, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
Business Administration

Queens-Chicora College 1; *Chronicle* 3, 4; *Archive* 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 4; Y. W. C. A. 2; Dean's List.

MARY LOU KINCHELOE
Clarksburg, W. Va.
ΑΦ
Social Service

William and Mary College 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A., Secretary 3; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

JOHN CHEVES KING, JR.
Charleston, W. Va.
ΠΚΦ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

CATHERINE KIRKPATRICK
Salisbury, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
General

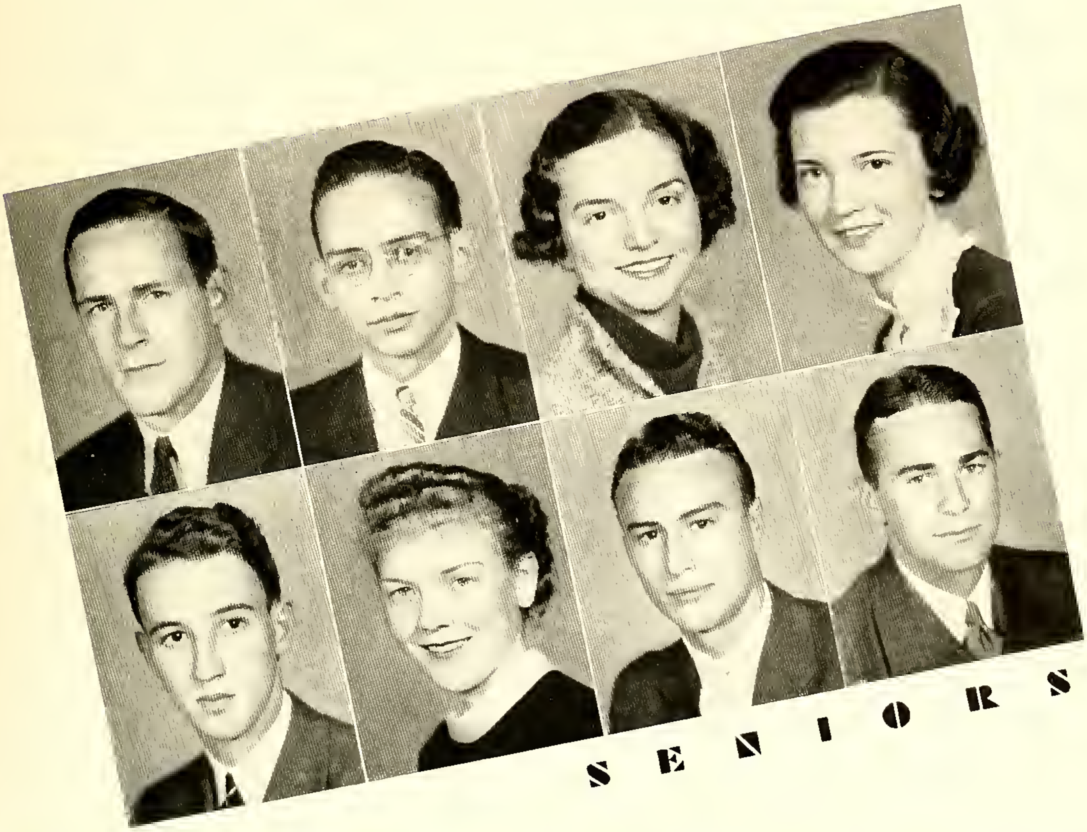
Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Dean's List.

JOHN DOUGLAS KLOCK
Walker, N. Y.
ΣΧ
Business Administration

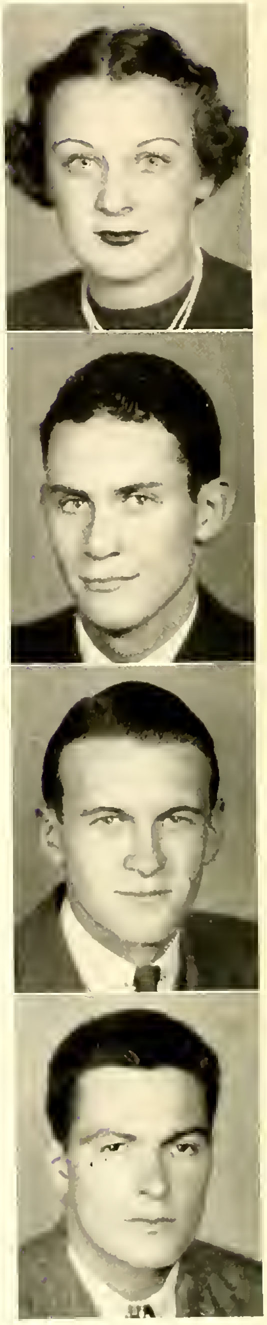
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager Musical Clubs 4; Baseball 1; Track 2; Wrestling Manager 4; Beta Omega Sigma.

JOHN ALBERT KNEIPP
Washington, D. C.
ΚΣ, ΟΔΚ
Business Administration

Red Friars; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4; Class Vice President 3; Boxing 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 4; Tombs.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS



AGNES ESTELLE KNIGHT
Durham, N. C.
Teaching
Town Girls' Club.

GRACE-GEORGE KOEHLER
Fort Slocum, N. Y.
KKΓ, XΔΦ
General
New Jersey College for Women 1, 2; Social Standards 4; Dean's List.

ISABELL KRAMPF
Drexel Hill, Pa.
KKΓ
General

JOHN E. KOONCE, JR.
Chadbourn, N. C.
AKΨ, KKΨ
Business Administration
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

KENNETH C. KORSTIAN
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Forestry

MORTON DANIEL KRITZER
New York, N. Y.
ΔΦΛ
Pre-Medical
Duke Players; Dean's List.

WILLIAM KRIZEK LOUIS
Schenectady, N. Y.
ΛXΛ, ΔΦΛ
General
Track 3; Dean's List.

KENNETH KRUM
Lynbrook, N. Y.
General
Baseball 1; Swimming 1; *Chronicle* 4.

Charlotte Kueffner
Durham, N. C.
ZTA
Business Administration

Town Girls' Club.

Harold K. Kurtz
Lebanon, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering

Swimming 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Archer Evans Lackey
Christiansburg, Va.
KA
General

Wrestling 3, 4; Swimming 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

Bess Laing
Charleston, W. Va.
ΚΚΓ
General

Music Study Club; Class President 3, 4; May Day Committee 3; W. A. A. Board.

Knight Laird
Jonesboro, Ark.
ΑΤΩ
Civil Engineering

Washington and Lee 1, 2; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Eleanor E. Lane
Staten Island, N. Y.
ΣΔΠ
General

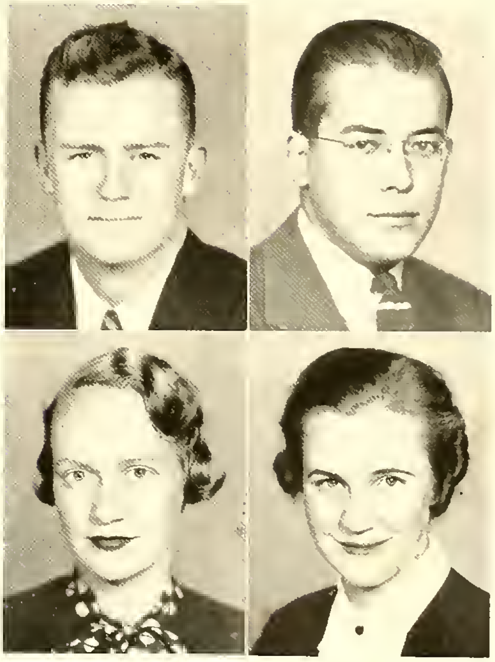
Chanticleer 3.

James E. Lambeth, Jr.
Thomasville, N. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΟΔΚ
General

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Publications Board 4; Golf, Manager 3; Omicron Delta Kappa, Treasurer; Freshman "Y" Council; Beta Omega Sigma; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2.

Helen Claire Larzelere
Jacksonville, Fla.
ΠΒΦ, ΦΒΚ
Social Service

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Secretary 4; *Chronicle* 3; Eko-L; Student Government 4; Dean's List.



SENIORS

Frederick R. Lauther
Lebanon, Pa.
ΦΚΨ, ΠΜΕ
Mechanical Engineering

American Society Mechanical Engineers; Dean's List.

Dorothy Leach
New York, N. Y.
ΚΑΘ
General

Eugene Raymond Lee
Scarsdale, N. Y.
General

Tennis 1; *Archive* 2.

Joseph V. Leidy
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΠΚΦ
Teaching

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma.

Emeline K. Leinbach
Watsontown, Pa.
Pre-Medical

Bucknell University 1; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Roderic S. Leland
New Canaan, Conn.
ΛΧΑ
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Assistant Baseball Manager 1, 2, 3, Junior Varsity Manager 4; Publications Board 4; Dean's List.

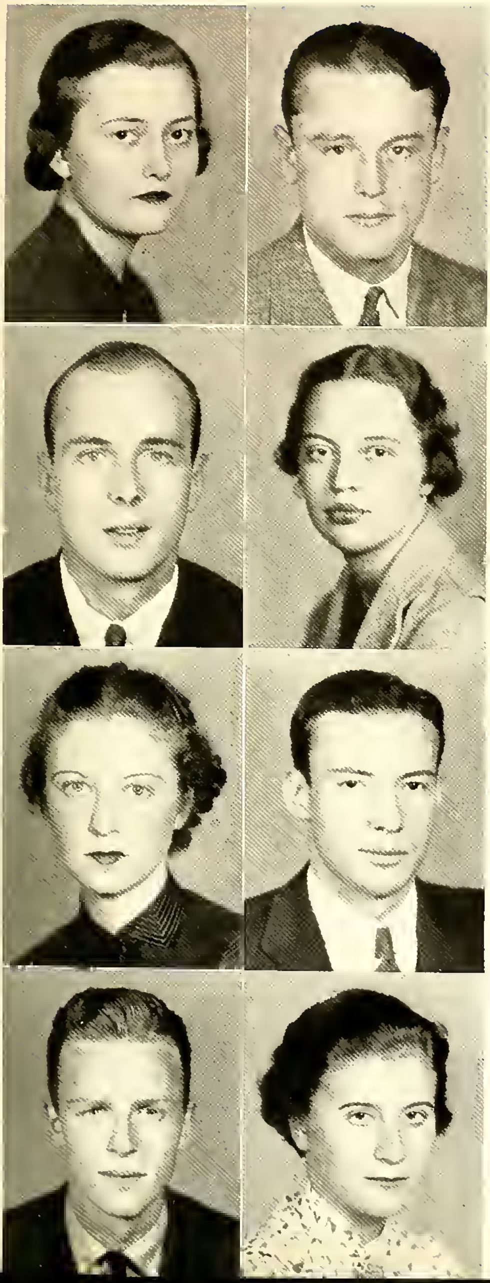
Robert Edward Lengler
Scranton, Pa.
General

Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Hesperian Onion; Omicron Chi Epsilon; Dean's List.

Beth Lentz
Albemarle, N. C.
ΚΔ
Teaching

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Social Standards 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; Publications Board 4.

)



Frances Cofer Lewis

Norfolk, Va.

Honors

White Duchy; Sandals; Sophomore "Y" Cabinet; Freshman Adviser 2; Dean's List.

Melvin Henry Liller

Hershey, Pa.

Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Harriet Jane Lins

Bradenton, Fla.

ΑΕΦ

Teaching

Social Standards 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

Harry Bertrand Litterst

Arlington, N. J.

ΔΣΦ

Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

Frank Liana

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Teaching

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Boxing 1; Tombs.

Frances Gordon Lindsay

High Point, N. C.

ΧΔΦ

Religion

High Point College 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Duke Players 2, 4; Chi Delta Phi, President 4; Presidents' Club 4.

Roy Litaker

Charlotte, N. C.

ΔΣΦ

General

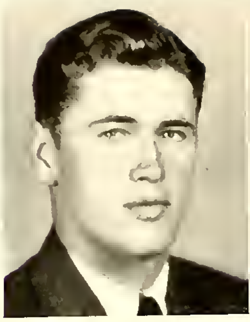
Doris MacNutt

Ridgefield Park, N. J.

ΦΜ

General

Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha 3, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.

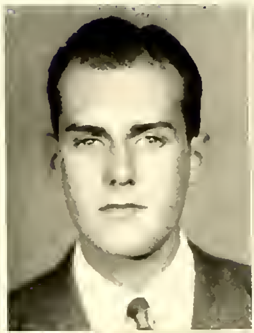


Joseph R. Mackie
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΔΤΔ
General

Football 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

John J. Maher
Washington, D. C.
ΔΤΔ
General

Track 1; *Chronicle* 2.

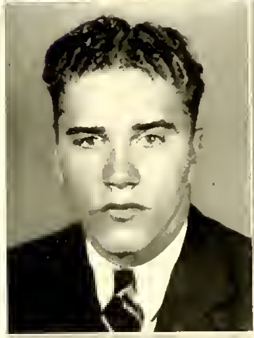


George Maier, Jr.
Bridgeton, N. J.
ΦΚΣ, ΘΛΦ
General

Duke Players.

Edward W. L. Manifold, Jr.
York, Pa.
Pre-Legal

Dean's List.

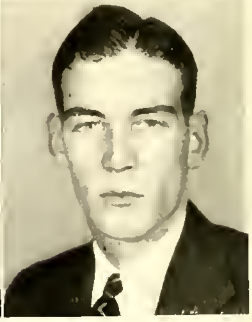


Alphonso J. Mann
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4, Southern Conference Champion 2, Co-Captain 3; Tombs.

Charlotte Markham
Durham, N. C.
ΣΚ, ΚΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Teaching

Town Girls' Club, Secretary 4; *Chronicle* 1; Eko-L; Dean's List.



Charlotte Marshall
Ashland, Pa.
ΚΑΘ, ΦΒΚ
General

Eko-L; Freshman Adviser 4; Dean's List.

Robert D. Martin
Westfield, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice President 3, Secretary 4; Tombs; Track 1, 2, 3.

ARTHUR ALLEN MARYOTT
Augusta, Ga.
General

Junior College of Augusta 1, 2; Dean's List.

RAYMOND C. MATULEWICZ
Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Teaching

Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4, Co-Captain 3.

ELEANOR MAYES
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

Town Girls' Club 2, Corresponding Secretary 3, Vice President 4.

ELOISE MCADAMS
Belmont, N. C.
General

Music Study Club.

JEAN MCCOWAN
New York, N. Y.
ΦΜ
General

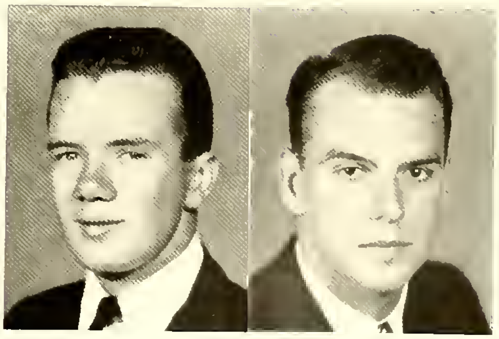
J. JOSEPH MCDERMOTT
Freehold, N. J.
General

Pegram Chemistry Club.

BROOKS MCELWRATH
Mayfield, Ky.
ΠΚΑ
Business Administration

OSCAR MCFADYEN
Fayetteville, N. C.
ΚΣ
Pre-Medical

DUKE UNIVERSITY



SENIORS

Sterling E. McKee
Bessemer, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering

Band 1, 2; American Society Mechanical Engineers.

Jerome S. Menaker
Harrisburg, Pa.
ΦΒΚ, ΔΦΑ, ΘΑΦ
Pre-Medical

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019; Sophomore Honors; Junior Honors; Hesperian Union 4; Dean's List.

Joseph Wight Meyer
East Orange, N. J.
ΔΤΔ, ΣΠΣ
General

Ruth Michler
Easton, Pa.
ΠΒΦ
General

Eko-L, President 4; *Archive* 2, 3; Dean's List.

Gerald T. McMaster
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΣΦΕ
Pre-Legal

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Soccer 4; Class Vice President 4; Commencement Marshal 2; Football 1.

Frances Merrill
Charleston, W. Va.
ΚΚΓ
General

Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Dean's List.

Stanley Meyerson
Spartanburg, S. C.
ΚΚΨ
Pre-Legal

Georgia Tech 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society; Kappa Kappa Psi, Vice President 2, President 3.

Mary G. Millar
Flushing, N. Y.
General

Manager Swimming Team 1, 2, 3; Tennis 2, 3; Nereidian Club, Treasurer 2, Secretary 3, 4; Dean's List.

EDMUND S. L. MILLER
Hamburg, Pa.
ΦΚΣ
General
Glee Club 2, 4; Choir 2, 4.

JEAN MARIAN MILLER
Washington, D. C.
ΑΔΠ
General
Social Standards Committee 2; CHANTICLEER 3, 4; Dean's List.

JOHN C. MILLER
Allentown, Pa.
General
Pegram Chemistry Club.

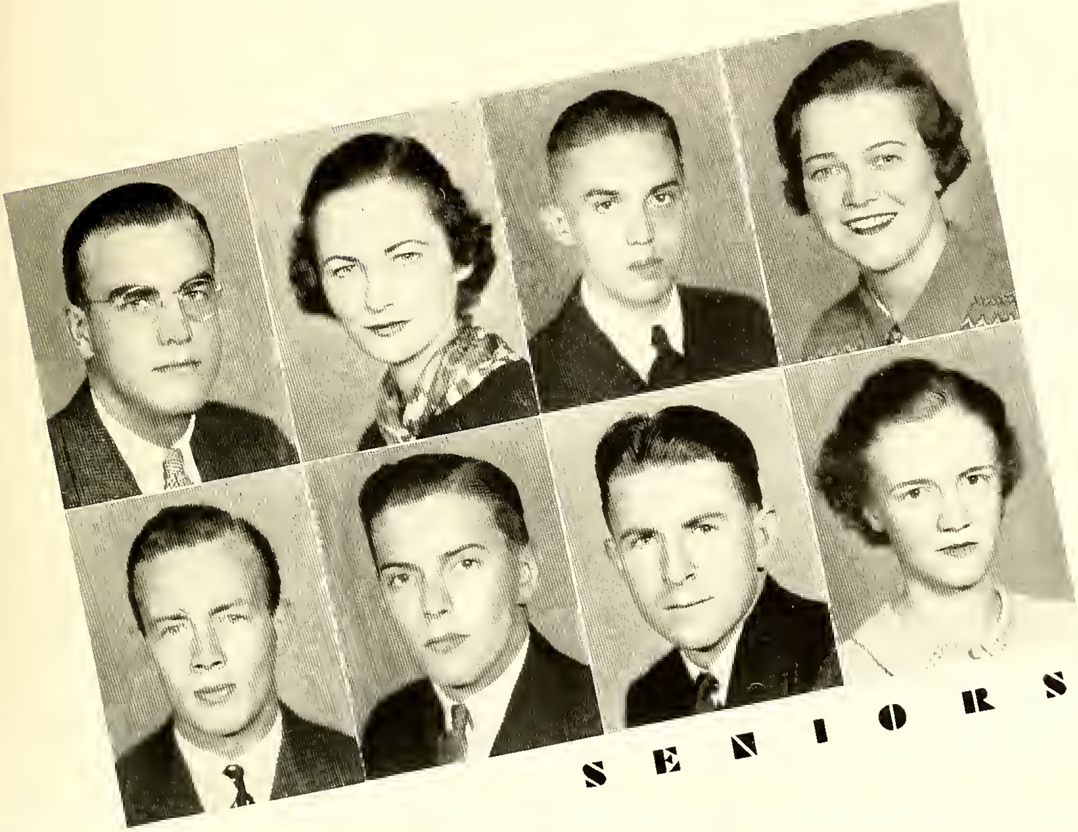
VIRGINIA EVELYN MILLER
East Orange, N. J.
Teaching
Music Study Club 2, 3, Recording Secretary 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM J. MILLER, JR.
Philadelphia, Pa.
General

RANDOLPH G. MILNES
Rahway, N. J.
Pre-Legal
Rutgers University 1, 2.

WALTON DENSON MOFFITT
Greensboro, N. C.
Religion
Hesperian Union 4.

KATHRYN L. MONTAGUE
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Teaching
Eko-L; Town Girls Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Kappa Delta Pi, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS

Frederick P. Moore, III
East Gardner, Mass.
ΦΚΣ
General

Huber Hanes Moore
Norwood, N. C.
General

Football 1; Tombs; Track 1, 2, 3, 4.

William A. Morse
Lakemont, Ga.
General

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Boxing 4; Tombs, Treasurer 4.

Mary Moore
Delray Beach, Fla.
ΑΔΠ
General

Chanticleer 4.

Lewis Harry Morris
Chester, Pa.
ΚΣ, ΦΗΣ
Pre-Legal

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 3, 4; Dean's List.

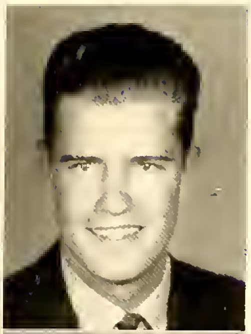
Carvelle D. Motley
Charleston, W. Va.
Electrical Engineering

American Institute of Electrical Engineers 3, Vice President 4.

Ralf F. W. Munster
Savannah, Ga.
General

Dean's List.

Jesse P. Muse
Savannah, Ga.
ΔΤΔ
Pre-Medical



Hillman Burnett Myres
Gainesville, Fla.
Business Administration
Track 1, 2, 3, 4.

Donald Y. Nicholas
Scranton, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

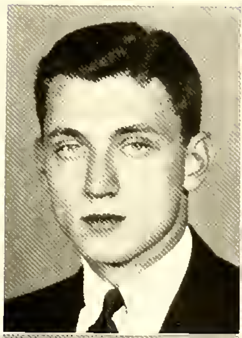
Mariana Nicholson
Statesville, N. C.
ΚΔ
Social Service
Peace College 1, 2.

Charles R. Neuburger
Maplewood, N. J.
ΔΤΔ
Business Administration

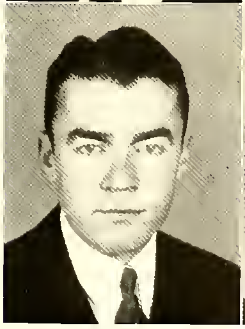
Robert Lee Nicks
Cedar Grove, N. C.
ΣΑΕ
Religion

Althea Nolde
New Orleans, La.
ΚΚΓ
General

Virginia Newcomb
Hilton, N. Y.
General



Holmes Newton
Summit, N. J.
ΔΤΔ
Business Administration
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor 4; Dean's List.



SENIORS

William Nothdurft
Salamanca, N. Y.
ΔΦΑ
Honors

Dean's List.

John P. Ondek, Jr.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΛΧΑ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Track 1.

Dorothy Sue Ould
Roanoke, Va.
ΔΔΔ
General

Penn Hall Junior College 1, 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Music Study Club 4; *Archive* 3; Dean's List.

Richard H. Owen, III
Clarksville, Va.
ΚΑ
Honors

Wrestling; Track 1; Dean's List.

James Albert Pait
Staunton, Va.
ΠΓΜ, ΦΒΚ
Honors

Western Maryland 1; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.

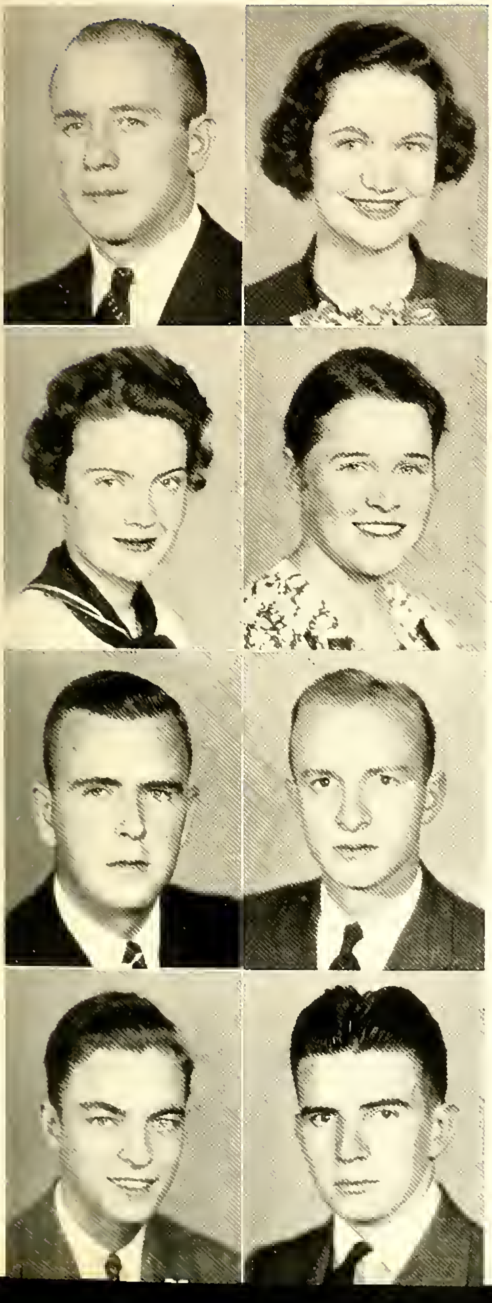
Einar A. Palmgren, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΚΨ
Pre-Medical

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society 3.

Clarence M. Parker
Portsmouth, Va.
ΣΧ, ΟΔΚ
Teaching

Red Friars; Tombs; Football 1, 2, 3, Captain 4, All-American Quarterback 4; Basketball 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Track 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

Tekla Parker
Germantown, Pa.
ΚΚΓ
Business Administration



VINCENT JOHN PARZICK
Millers Falls, Mass.
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

CARROLL PATTERSON
Miami, Fla.
ΠΒΦ
General

Florida State Woman's College 1, 2.

GEORGE E. PATTERSON
Macon, Ga.
ΣΑΕ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Assistant Manager Football 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

CHARLES B. PECK
Washington, D. C.
ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Boxing 1; *Chronicle* 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Alpha Kappa Psi, President 4; Dean's List.

NANCY LEE PATE
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΑΘ
General

ELEANORA PATTERSON
Durham, N. C.
General

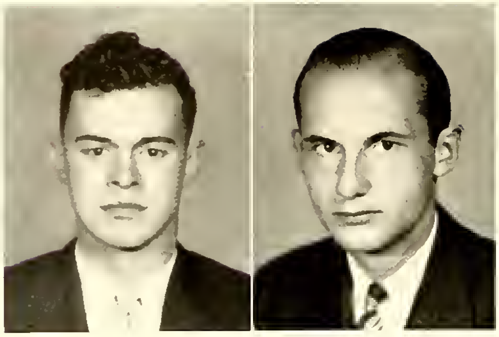
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club 2, 3, Vice President 4; Dean's List.

RICHARD A. PATTERSON
Glens Falls, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ
General

Freshman "Y" Council.

JOSEPH A. PELL, JR.
Pilot Mountain, N. C.
ΠΚΦ
Business Administration

THE CHANTICLEER



Fernando Penabaz
Jababo, Oriente-Cuba
Pre-Legal

Arthur M. Petersen
Lynbrook, N. Y.
ΚΣ
General

Francis W. Pettengill
Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Civil Engineering

Swimming 1, 2; American Society Civil Engineers, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Delta Epsilon Sigma, Secretary-Treasurer 4.

Everett Graves Perine
East Orange, N. J.
ΦΚΨ
Business Administration

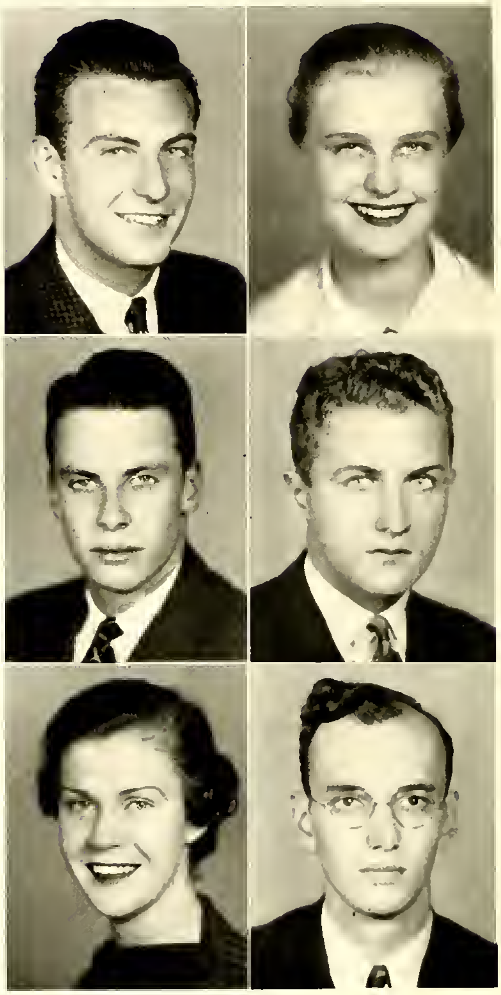
Chronicle 1, 2, 4, Editor 3; Publications Board 3; Chanticleer 1, 2; Cheer Leader 1, 2; Track 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

Nancy F. Peterson
Woodbury, N. J.
ΚΚΓ
General

Class Vice President 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 3; May Queen 4; Freshman Adviser 3, 4.

Paul H. Pettit
Ocean City, N. J.
ΔΤΔ
Pre-Medical

Chanticleer 1; Pegram Chemistry Club.



Helen Phillips
Lexington, N. C.
ΚΔ
Teaching

Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.

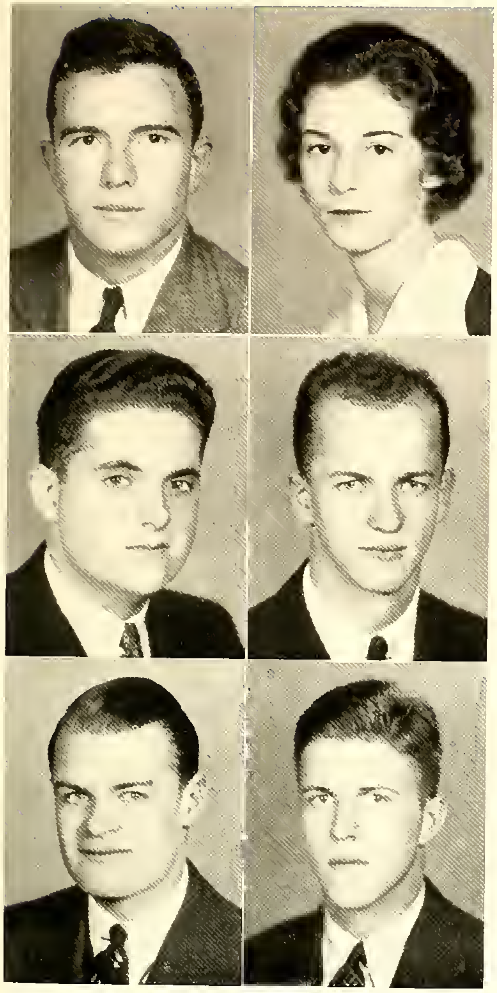
Carleton C. Phinney
Newtonville, Mass.
ΦΚΣ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

John David Pickard
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Jean Ann Pippen
Charleston, W. Va.
ΚΚΓ, ΦΘΚ, ΠΜΕ
Teaching

Gulf Park College 1; Nereidian Club 2, 3, 4; May Day Committee 2, 3, 4; Freshman Adviser 4.



W. Emory Plaster, Jr.
Leesburg, Va.
ΦΚΣ, ΘΑΦ
General

Duke Players 2, 3, Vice President 4; *Archive* 2.

John A. Pless
Lexington, N. C.
Religion

Boxing 3, 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Fellowship.

Charles S. Plumb
Edgewood, R. I.
ΔΤΔ
Civil Engineering

Beta Omega Sigma; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1; Tennis 1; Soccer 2; American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineers' Club; Dean's List.

Kenneth A. Podger
Kenmore, N. Y.
ΦΔΘ
Pre-Medical

Basketball 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs.

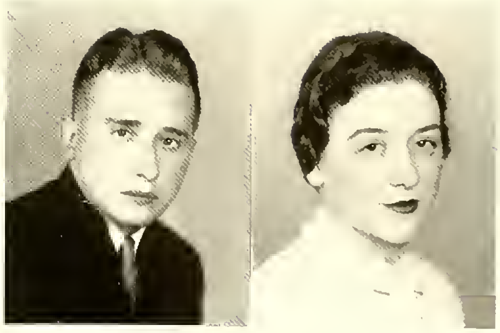
Robert Roger Poggi
Tenafly, N. J.
ΑΚΨ
General

Baseball 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

Betty Frances Pollard
Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

W. A. A. Board.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



Helen Poole
Troy, N. C.
ΚΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Teaching

Eko-L; Kappa Delta Pi, Secretary 4; Dean's List.

Alline Porter
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club 2, 3, 4.

John Taylor Portz
Pottsville, Pa.
Honors

Archive 3, Associate Editor 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Choir 2, 4; Dean's List.

Edward Ernest Post, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.
ΟΔΚ, ΔΦΑ, ΣΥ
Honors

Archive 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; 9019; Glee Club 1; Publications Board 4; Dean's List.

Elizabeth Powell
Shreveport, La.
ΠΒΦ
General

Dean's List.

Thomas W. Power
Rosemont, Pa.
ΣΧ
General

Beta Omega Sigma, Treasurer 2; Tombs; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2.

William Martin Prindle
West Barrington, R. I.
ΔΤΔ
General

Track 1; Soccer 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club; Duke Players.

Charles E. Pruitt
Frederick, Md.
ΑΤΩ
Pre-Medical

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

SENIORS

William H. Ramsey, II
Bryn Mawr, Pa.
ΔΣΦ
Pre-Medical

Publications Board 4.

Alma Lloyd Ranson
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΔ, ΧΔΦ
General

Class Secretary 1; Sandals; *Chroncile* 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Editor 4; Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Eko-L; Dean's List.

Lucy Rauschenberg
Atlanta, Ga.
ΚΑΘ
General

Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; W. A. A. Board 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3; Freshman Adviser 2, 3, 4, Chairman 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Class Secretary 4; White Duchy.

Ruth Rea
London, Ohio
ΠΒΦ
General

Marion Reade
Durham, N. C.
ΑΔΠ
General

Student Forum 4.

Virginia Redfern
Monroe, N. C.
ΣΑΠ, ΦΒΚ
General

Wingate Junior College 1; Glee Club 4; Dean's List.

Virginia Reeves
Canton, N. C.
ΚΔ
Teaching

Anne Louise Reist
Lancaster, Pa.
ΚΑΘ
Business Administration

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 2, 3, 4; Social Standards 2, Co-Chairman 3, Chairman 4; Student Government 4; Presidents' Club 4.

CHANTICLEER SENIORS

LEAMING M. RICE, JR.
Wildwood, N. J.
Civil Engineering

American Society of Civil Engineers; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA BARMORE RICHEY
Corinth, Miss.
ΚΚΓ
General

Ward-Belmont College 1, 2; Glee Club 3; Choir 3; Music Study Club 4.

BARBARA RICH
South Orange, N. J.
ΔΔΔ
Social Service

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Treasurer 3; Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; Student Government 4; Presidents' Club, Vice President 4; W. A. A. Board 1, 2; Dean's List.

ELIZABETH C. RILEY
Durham, N. C.
ΖΤΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Chronicle 2, 3; Social Standards Committee 3; Kappa Delta Pi, President 4; Dean's List.

JOSEPH W. RILEY
Collingdale, Pa.
ΦΔΘ
General

Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Golf 1, 2.

BILLY RITCHIE
Binghamton, N. Y.
ΣΚ, ΔΦΑ
General

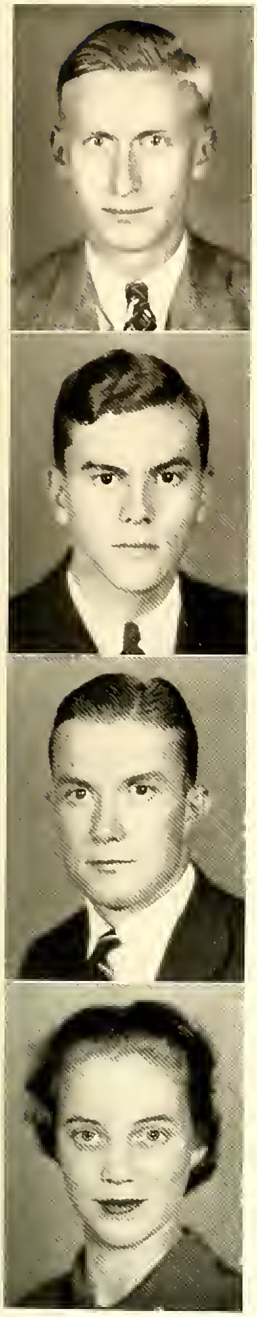
Choir 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3, Vice President 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

HELEN L. ROBERSON
Durham, N. C.
ΚΚΓ
General

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Adviser 4.

EDNA CARLTON ROGAN
Baltimore, Md.
ΔΔΔ
Teaching

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Vice President 4; Dean's List.



Edwin Davis Rogers
Marlton, N. J.
ΔΦΛ
Pre-Medical

Dean's List.

Merrill M. Rose
Lancaster, S. C.
TKA
Pre-Legal

George G. Salmon, Jr.
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣN
Pre-Medical

Chronicle 1, 2; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Elizabeth Anne Sasscer
Chevy Chase, Md.
KAΘ
Social Service

Social Standards 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Presidents' Club; Dean's List.

H. B. Scarborough
Mount Gilead, N. C.
ΦHΣ
General

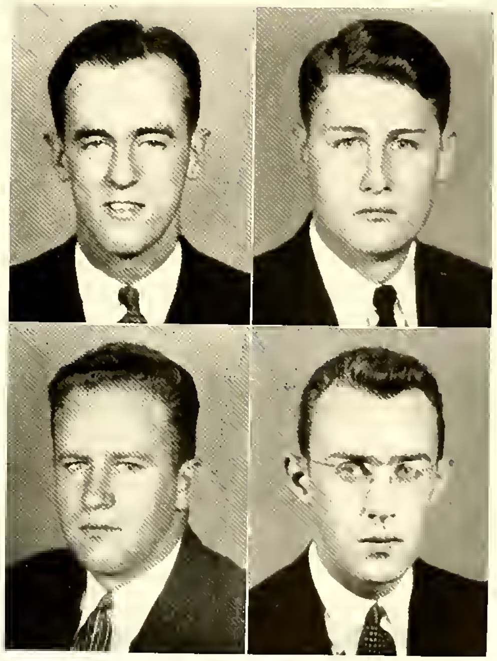
9019; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Beta Omega Sigma Scholarship Award; Dean's List.

Berkley V. Schaub
Westfield, N. J.
ΣN
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

George Ryland Scott
Detroit, Mich.
KΣ
Business Administration

John Green Scott, Jr.
Tamaqua, Pa.
ΣX
Pre-Medical



SENIORS

Thomas Robinson Scull
Somers Point, N. J.
General
Freshman "Y" Council; Football 1.

William H. Sellers
Anniston, Ala.
ΑΤΩ
Pre-Medical

Joseph Knight Selser
Jenkintown, Pa.
ΣΑΕ
Business Administration
Gettysburg College 1.

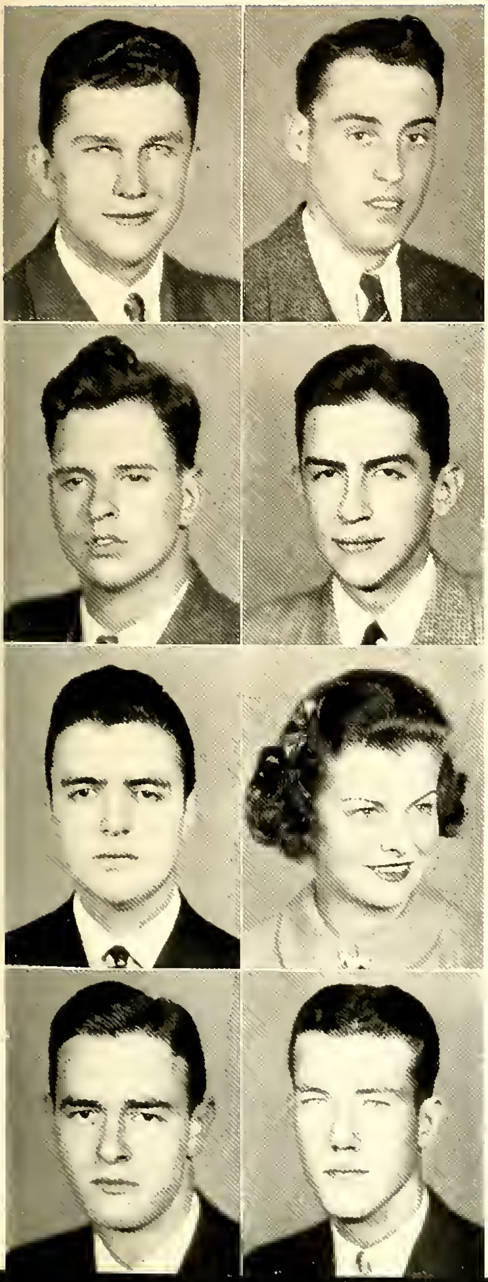
Dorothy Hall Seymour
Plainville, Conn.
ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
General
Sandals; Nereidian Club; Pegram Chemistry Club, Secretary 3; Eko-L; Dean's List.

Norman S. Sharkey
Lynbrook, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ
General
Track 2, 3.

Annie Hill Sharp
Reidsville, N. C.
Bachelor of Science

William Mason Shehan
Easton, Md.
ΣΧ
Pre-Legal
Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Track 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4.

Harold H. Shelnutt
Tryon, N. C.
ΦΚΣ
Business Administration
Dean's List.



ALEXANDER MICHAEL SHEMET
Jamaica, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering

American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Secretary 3, President 4.

DILLARD MCCARY SHOLES, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES WESLEY SHUFF, III
Greenville, N. C.
ΠΚΦ, ΣΥ
General

Davidson College 1; *Archive* 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Publications Board 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM P. SIMMONS
Bainbridge, Ga.
ΣΝ, ΤΚΑ, ΟΔΚ, ΑΚΨ
Honors

Red Friars; Student Government 3; *Chronicle* 2; Columbia Literary Society, Treasurer 3; Commencement Marshal 2; Dean's List.

ASHBY L. SHEPHERD
Bristol, Md.
Pre-Medical

CULVER CARY SHORE
Thomasville, N. C.
ΦΗΣ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
Teaching

9019; Dean's List.

CHARLOTTE SIEHLER
Baltimore, Md.
ΔΔΔ
General

Chronicle 3, 4.

JAMES MATTHEW SLAY
Greenville, N. C.
ΣΝ
Teaching

THE CHANTICLEER

Hambleton Slingluff, Jr.
West Hartford, Conn.
ΣΦΕ, ΔΦΑ, ΦΒΚ
Honors

Archive 1, 2, 4; Delta Phi Alpha, President 4; Dean's List.

Elizabeth F. Small
Wyoming, N. J.
ZTA
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Publications Board 4; Social Standards 3, 4.

Ford Smart
Troy, Ala.
General

C. Manning Smith
Charleston, W. Va.
ΠΚΑ, ΟΔΚ
Business Administration

Baseball Manager 4; Student Government 4; CHANTICLEER 3, Assistant Business Manager 4; Tombs.

Frances Smith
Easton, Pa.
ΠΒΦ
Business Administration

Chronicle 3.

Franchelle Smith
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΔ, ΧΔΦ
General

Woman's College University of North Carolina 1, 2; Chi Delta Phi, Secretary 4; Duke Players 4; Music Study Club 3, 4.

Haddon H. Smith
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣΦΕ, ΚΚΨ, ΔΦΑ
General

Beta Omega Sigma; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Delta Phi Alpha, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.

Helen F. Smith
Tipton, Ga.
ΠΒΦ
General

William I. Smoot
Seaford, Del.
ΦΔΘ
Business Administration

Beta Omega Sigma, Treasurer 2; Tombs; Athletic Representative 4; Chanticleer 3, Assistant Editor 4; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Edith Snook
Summit, N. J.
ΚΚΓ
General

Sandals; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, President 4; Student Government 3; Glee Club 1, 2; May Day Committee 3; White Duchy; Dean's List.

George Peter Snyder, Jr.
Ridgefield Park, N. J.
ΦΚΨ, ΔΦΑ
Pre-Medical

Y. M. C. A. Council 1, Secretary-Treasurer 2; Columbia Literary Society; Cross Country 1; Commencement Marshal 3.

Tom F. Southgate, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
ΑΤΩ, ΟΔΚ
General

Student Government 2, President 4; Class President 1, 3; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Red Friars; Beta Omega Sigma.

Helen Stackhouse
Easton, Pa.
Social Service

Archive 1; Duke Players 1; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4.

Mary Jane Stallcup
St. Petersburg, Fla.
ΣΠΣ, ΠΜΕ
Bachelor of Science

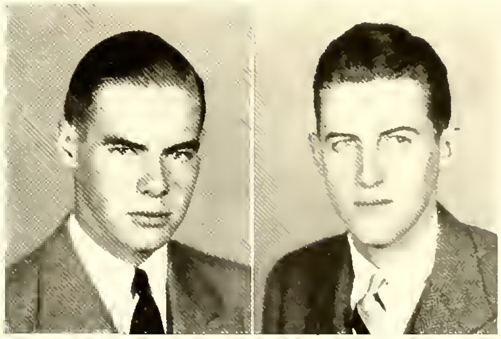
Mount Union College 1; St. Petersburg Junior College 2; Pi Mu Epsilon, Secretary.

Charles C. Stauffer
Washington, D. C.
ΣΧ
Pre-Medical

Beta Omega Sigma.

Robert Lee Steenrod
Liberty, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ
General

Pegram Chemistry Club.



ROBERT M. STEVENSON
Clearfield, Pa.
Business Administration

Cross Country 1; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

MARY ELIZABETH STONE
Worcester, Mass.
General

Nereidian Club.

JOY STUBE
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
ΚΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Bachelor of Science

Pegram Chemistry Club; Eko-L; Dean's List.

H. GLENN SULLIVAN
Anderson, S. C.
ΣΦΕ
General

Dean's List.

ROBERT P. STEWART
Charlotte, N. C.
ΚΣ, ΦΗΣ
Pre-Legal

Beta Omega Sigma; Band; Symphony Orchestra; *Archive* 1, 2, 3.

EDITH ANGELINE STROTHER
Durham, N. C.
ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, Recording Secretary 3, Corresponding Secretary 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM M. STUBE
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

RUTH SUPLEE
Narberth, Pa.
Teaching

Richard Taliaferro
Columbia, S. C.
ΠΚΦ, ΟΔΚ
Pre-Medical

Red Friars; Class President 4; Student Government 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1.

Shirley Roberta Teed
Brooklyn, N. Y.
ΚΑΘ
Business Administration

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4.

John B. Thoman
Youngstown, Ohio
ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Mount Union College 1; Glee Club 1, 2.

Frances G. Thompson
Greensboro, N. C.
General

Chanticleer 2, 4; Dean's List.

George Thornhill
Bluefield, W. Va.
ΑΧΑ
Pre-Medical

Pegram Chemistry Club.

Wilfred H. Thornton
Jackson, Ga.
ΠΚΑ
General

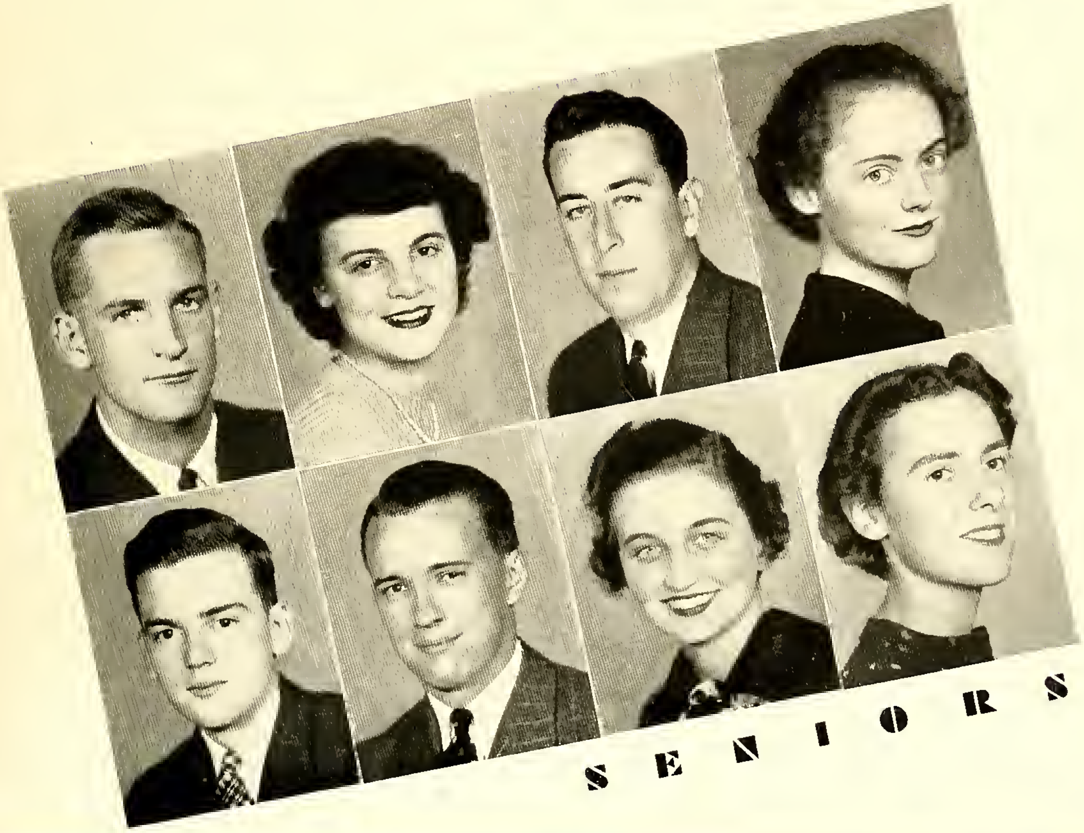
Pegram Chemistry Club; Band 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2.

Mickey Tobin
Princeton, W. Va.
ΔΔΔ
Teaching

West Virginia State Teachers' College 1, 2; Duke Players 3, 4; Transfer Adviser 4; Dean's List.

Aimee L. Toner
Garden City, N. Y.
ΖΤΑ, ΚΔΠ
Teaching

Duke Players 1; Dean's List.



CHANTICLEER SENIORS

Sam Andrew Trakas
Gastonia, N. C.
Business Administration

David J. Turlington, Jr.
Clinton, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Football 1; Tennis 1; Dean's List.

Catherine W. Tritle
Erie, Pa.
ZTA
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 4; *Chroncile* 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1; Duke Players 1, 2, Secretary 3.

John S. Tuttle
Bayonne, N. J.
ΔΦA
Pre-Medical

Callie E. Umstead
Rougemont, N. C.
Social Service

Greensboro College 1, 2.

Herbert J. Upchurch
Durham, N. C.
KA, OΔK, ΦBK,
ΦHΣ, ΔΦA
Pre-Legal

Archive 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Red Friars; 9019; Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman "Y" Council, Secretary; Sophomore "Y" Council; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Kathrine M. Upchurch
Durham, N. C.
KAΘ
General

Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, President 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 3, Treasurer 2, Vice President 4; W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Class President 2; Presidents' Club 4; Dean's List.

Charles Rowe Vail
Ocean City, N. J.
ΦBK, ΦHΣ, ΠME, ΠΓΠ
Electrical Engineering

9019; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pi Mu Epsilon, President 4; Dean's List.

N. W. Van Nostrand, Jr.
New York, N. Y.
ΦΚΣ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

Seymour Van Wiemokly
Morristown, N. J.
ΦΣΔ
Pre-Medical

Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 4; Dean's List.

Mary K. Vickers
Lumberton, N. C.
ΚΔ
General

W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3, 4; Nereidian Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Social Standards 1.

Charles B. Wade, Jr.
Morehead City, N. C.
ΚΚΨ
Pre-Legal

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 4; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Vice President 4.

Helen Justine Wade
Phoenixville, Pa.
ΣΚ
Pre-Legal

University of Pennsylvania 3; *Chronicle* 1, 4.

Anne Georgia Wagner
Jamaica, N. Y.
ΚΚΓ
General

Social Standards 2, 4, Treasurer 3; *Chronicle* 1; Chanticleer 1.

Harriet Waits
Andalusia, Ala.
ΚΔ
Teaching

Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1; *Chronicle* 4.

Lucia Walker
Tampa, Fla.
General

Class Treasurer 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Choir 1, 2, 4.

SENIORS

Richard Leigh Walker
Philadelphia, Pa.
ΣΝ
General

Roger Wall
San Juan, Puerto Rico
General

Clark Walter, Jr.
Bronxville, N. Y.
ΦΚΣ, ΦΗΣ, ΣΔΠ, ΦΒΚ
Business Administration

Swimming 1; Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Symphony Orchestra 1; Dean's List.

Louise Cabell Warren
Chatham, Va.
ΦΒΚ
Honors

Student Government 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 4; *Archive* 3, Co-ed Editor 4; Freshman Adviser 2; Presidents' Club 3, 4; Eko-L; Dean's List.

Mary Louise Warren
Richmond, Va.
General

Freshman Adviser 2; Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Social Standards Committee 4; Dean's List.

Margaret E. Washburn
Hempstead, N. Y.
ΚΔ
General

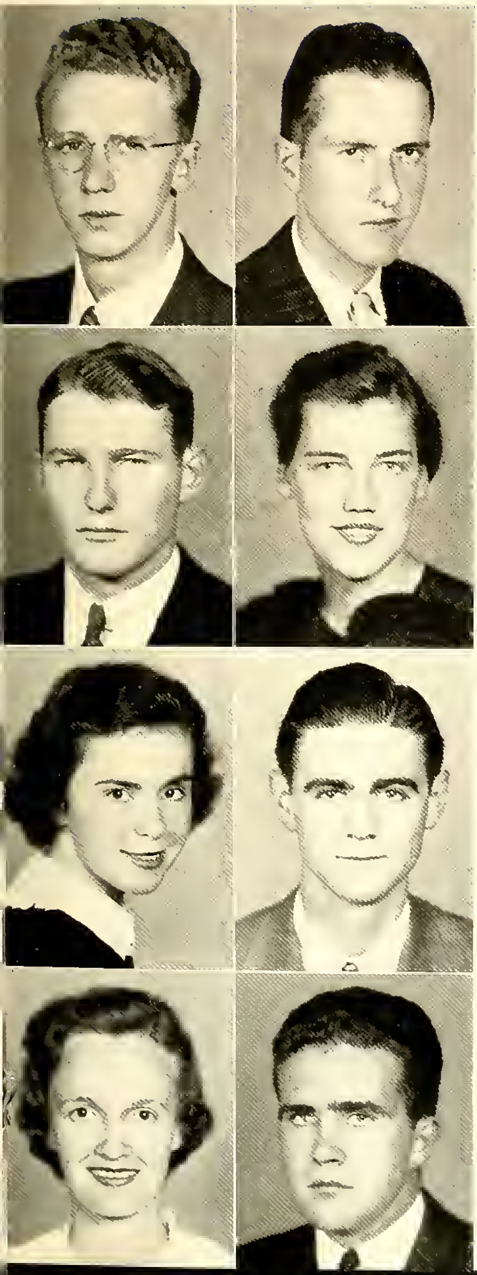
Hockey 2, 3; Dean's List.

Ella Harriss Waters
Washington, N. C.
ΖΤΑ
Business Administration

Sandals; Duke Players 1; Social Standards Committee 1; Chanticleer.

Milton Weinstein
Atlanta, Ga.
ΖΒΤ
Business Administration

Publications Board 4; Hesperian Union 4.



Bradley Lamar Welfare
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Hesperian Union, Vice President 4; Dean's List.

Robert L. Weston
Kensington, Md.
ΣΦΕ, ΣΠΣ
General

Margery White
Jenkintown, Pa.
ΚΚΓ
General

Sandals; Social Standards Committee 2; W. A. A. Board 2, Vice President 3, President 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; White Duchy; Nereidian Club, Treasurer 4; Class Secretary 3.

Ada Whitmore
Durham, N. C.
ΦΜ, ΘΑΦ
Teaching

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Players 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 4.

Charles D. Wenrich
Washington, D. C.
ΣΧ
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Issue Editor 4; Freshman Basketball Manager 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Track 1; Tombs.

Katharine E. White
Elizabeth, N. J.
ΖΤΑ, ΔΦΑ
Bachelor of Science

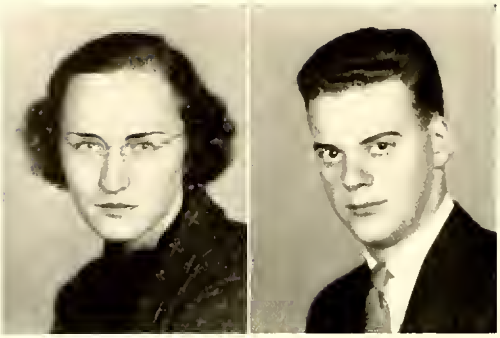
Sandals; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2; Student Government 3; Eko-L; Student Forum President 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Class Secretary 1; Dean's List.

Carl M. Whitley
Clayton, N. C.
General

Baseball 1.

John Edwin Wilkes, II
Pennington, N. J.
ΚΣ
Pre-Legal

Norwich University 1; Rutgers University 2; *Chronicle* 3, 4.



Carol Wilkinson
Jamaica, N. Y.
General
W. A. A. Board 3, 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha 3, 4.

Robert A. Wilkinson
Millburn, N. J.
ΔΤΔ, ΘΑΦ, ΑΚΨ
Business Administration
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, Treasurer 3; Duke Players; Glee Club; Debating Team 4.

Mildred Williams
Greenville, Ky.
General
Duke Players 3, 4; Debating Club 2, 3, President 4; Dean's List.

Pleasant H. Williams
Ashland, Ky.
ΣΑΕ
Pre-Medical
Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

Robert W. Williams
Laurel, Del.
ΑΤΩ
Business Administration
Archive 1; Baseball 3.

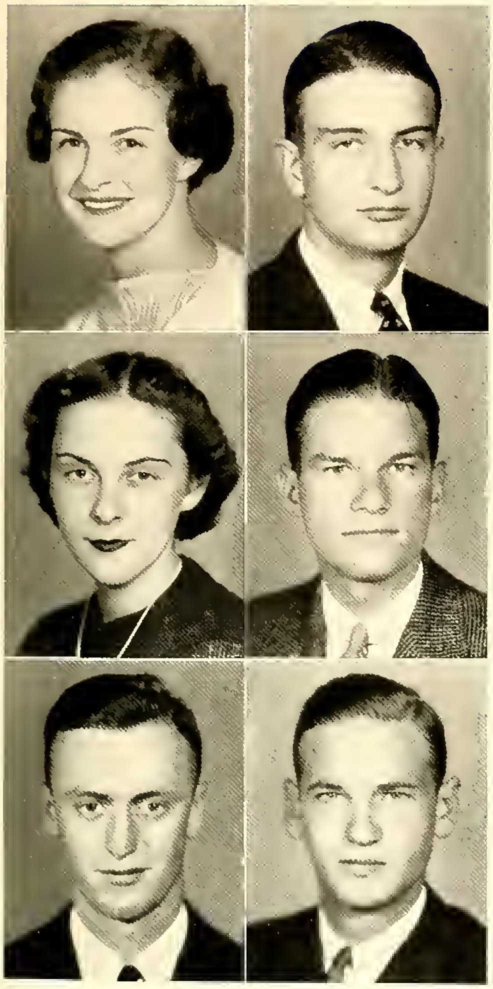
Sarah Elsie Williams
Elizabeth City, N. C.
ΚΑΘ, ΦΒΚ
Pre-Medical
Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Rebecca Willis
Shreveport, La.
ΠΒΦ
General

Donald R. Wilson
Greenlawn, N. Y.
ΠΚΦ
Pre-Legal
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Sara Sue Womack
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
ΔΔΔ
General
Ward-Belmont College 1, 2; W. A. A. Board.

William Womble
Winston-Salem, N. C.
ΦΔΘ, ΦΗΣ
Pre-Legal
9019; Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.



Doris L. Wood
Mount Morris, N. Y.
ΣΚ
Teaching

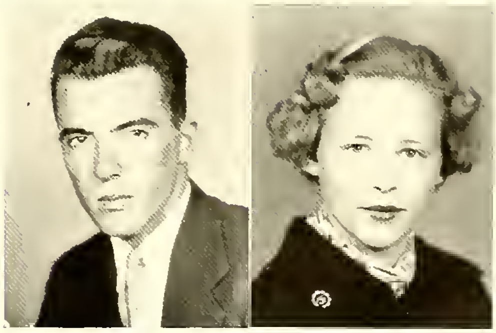
Walter C. Wright, Jr.
Wenonah, N. J.
ΦΚΣ
Pre-Legal
Polity Club 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Band 1; Dean's List.

William B. Wright, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΑ, ΚΚΨ, ΣΥ
Pre-Legal
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1; *Chronicle* 1.

Clarence E. Wunder, Jr.
Ardmore, Pa.
ΣΧ
General
Cross Country Manager 3; Track Manager 4; Tombs.

Joseph Harry Zambone, III
Vineland, N. J.
General
Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4; *Chronicle* 4; Glee Club; Dean's List.

Margaret Ann Zecher
Lebanon, Pa.
ΔΔΔ
Business Administration
Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 3, 4; Class Treasurer 4.



1
2
3
5
7
8
9
10
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

(1) Three's a crowd. (2) The tin can tourist of '37. (3) Daddy, who are those funny looking men? (4) Colonel Bean—awake or asleep? (5) Flag raising. (6) The last stand. (7) He's smooth in the ring, too. (8) We've never seen him this way before. (9) Teed wasting time, but making it also. (10) Looks like they posed for this publicity. (11) Haven't they got that flag in the air, yet? (12) Reist discussing her candidacy for Alpha Sigma Sigma. (13) Football vs. Band. (14) Another peach from Georgia. (15) Then again it might be the "D." (16) You tell 'em! (17) Another prelim to the flag raising. (18) . . . finally! (19) The beginning of the end. (20) Smoothies off to the races. (21) Did someone whistle the mating call of the Delts? (22) The Bishop presides.

SENIOR NURSES

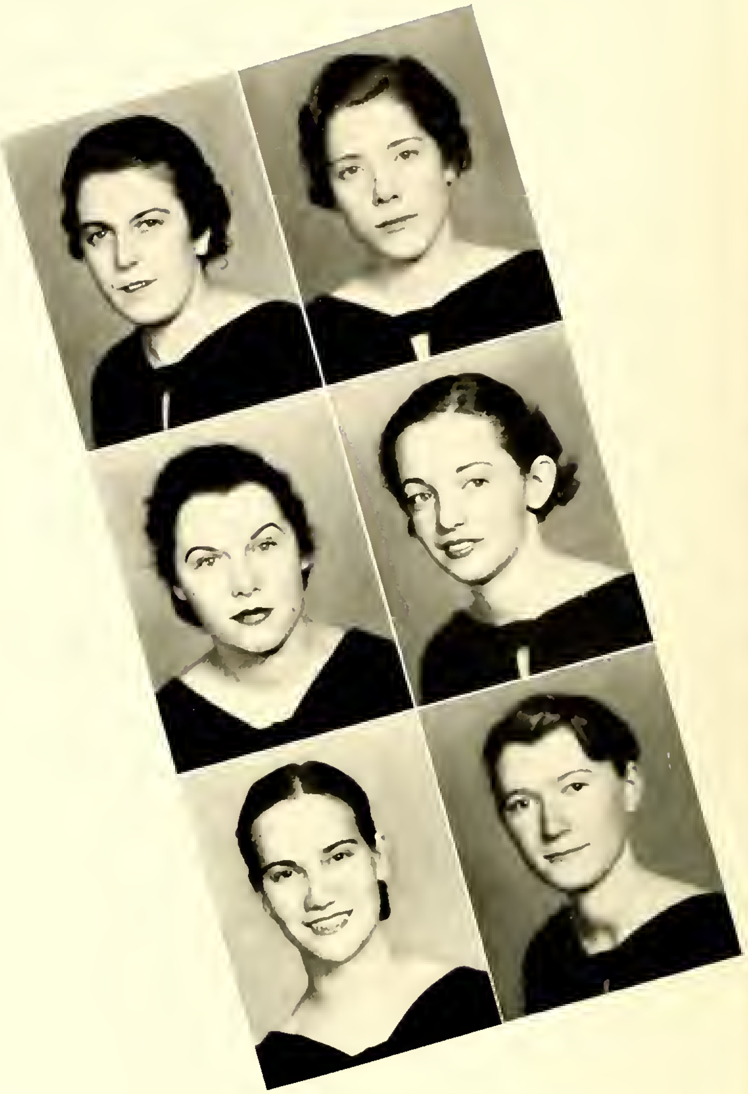
INFORMAL SCENES

FRANCES BLACK
President

ANNIE GLADSTONE
Vice President

LETA MARR
Secretary

This year sees the graduation of nineteen young women who have gone more or less unnoticed by the students of Duke. These girls are the senior nurses who for two long years have passed through a vigorous training period in preparation for a most important phase of life. With very little praise or encouragement from anyone, they have conquered long hours, hard work, mastered difficult courses, and have proved themselves in various other ways to be capable of becoming that important factor in the medical world—graduate nurses. May the cheer and aid they will give so many be rewarded with the gratitude it so justly deserves.



SENIOR NURSES

Pauline Atkinson
Duke Center, Pa.

Joyce Louise Bell
Statesville, N. C.

Frances Goldsmith Black
Pickens, S. C.

Margie Dean Blakely
Asheville, N. C.

Ida Florence Brooks
Suffolk, Va

Hazel Marguerite Bryant
Lake View, S. C.

Hazel L. Gillam
Harrellsville, N. C.

Annie Laurie Gladstone
Danville, Va.

Julia Sprague Hampton
Bradenton, Fla

Charlotte Hodges
Winston-Salem N. C.

Mildred Holley
Aiken, S. C.

Lucille Lapp
Lexington, N. C.

SENIOR NURSES

SENIOR NURSES

MARY LOUISE LINEBERGER
Catawba, S. C.

MARIE MCADAMS
Efland, N. C.

MARGARET LOIS PEELE
Guilford College, N. C.

LETA MARR
Winston-Salem, N. C.

VIRGINIA MCDAVID
Pelzer, S. C.

JULIA WOOTEN
Fayetteville, N. C.

THE CLASS OF 1938

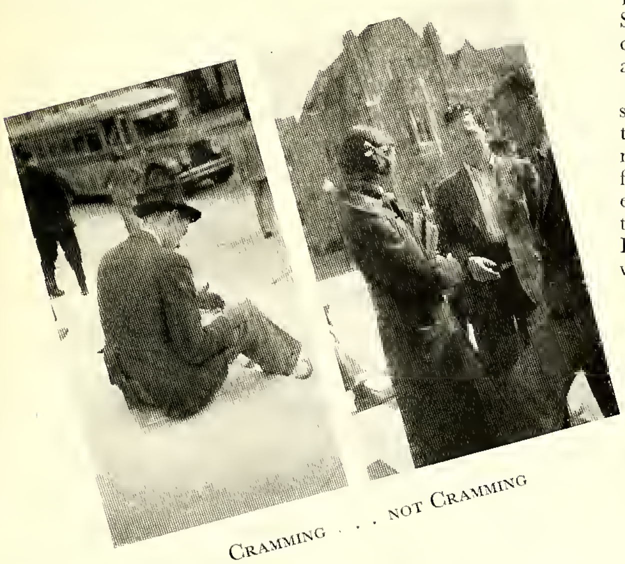
WHITE WEBSTER

When a class attains the third year in its quest for a diploma, there comes a mixed feeling of ambitious hope for the future and regret for the too swift passing of years filled with a wealth of pleasant memories. The class of '38 can look with a great deal of pride upon its record. With but another year to complete the allotted span, this class is sure to be rememberd as one which not only reached the heights of scholastic and extra-curricular achievement, but which also greatly enriched the growing tradition of its alma mater.

Any attempt to cover the complete history of the class would consume far too much space. Rather, a brief review of the highlights from year to year must serve to give some acquaintance with its progress thus far. It was in the fall of '34 that this hopeful group of yearlings set out to impress the campus with a feverish activity in all fields of endeavor. In scholarship, in organization, in athletics they gave very early promise of the fine accomplishments to come. Leaders began to appear. Scotty Montgomery was chosen as president, and he had a fine group of carefully chosen men to assist him; and Jean Stocker had an efficient staff to help her perform her duties. The year was very early blighted by a loss to Carolina on the gridiron and the survival of the hated dinks. Then, that famous "Tombs Night"—destined to be the last; the successful tug-o-war with the sophomores. The spirited entrance of the entire class in all the activities seemed to greatly enhance the campus spirit as it then existed. Interest was not centered in the West, but shifted many times to the East. The social life was not neglected, and many dances and other affairs were enjoyed. A large number of the class was chosen as outstanding by B. O. S., Phi Eta Sigma, and Sandals.

In the second year the march was continued. Under the leadership of Gil Mathews, the class took its place as one to be reckoned with in all campus activity. Miggy White had the Eastern group under excellent control. In reform, in improvement, in establishment of new institutions, the class had the personal talent and group enthusiasm that produced remarkable results. The women advanced stride for stride with the men and more than matched them in the variety and excellence of their results. The third year witnessed the coming of the "Community Sing" under Junior sponsorship. To maintain the accepted high standards was a challenge that was not too great a task, and the members of the class continued to excel. President Pres Webster was instrumental in establishing the Spring Junior Prom as a dance in honor of the Senior class, while Miggy White again led the women most ably.

Every class must consider themselves as unusual in some respects. The class of '38 is fortunate in including the type of men and women who are not content with mediocrity in any respect. The history of its part in furthering tradition, maintaining high scholarship, establishing new institutions, and adding to athletic triumphs must be reserved for another place than this. It is sufficient to say that we are all proud to be a working part of this Junior class.



CRAMMING . . . NOT CRAMMING

First Row:

Betty Jo Abels
High Point, N. C.
Κ Δ

Maryville College 1, 2.

Margaret Louise Adams
Esterly, Pa.

Forum Club; Choir; Dean's List.

John F. Adcock
Pottsville, Pa.

Lois Aitken
South Orange, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α

Second Row:

A. J. Almand
Little Rock, Ark.
Σ Ν

Ann Alphin
El Dorado, Ark.
Κ Δ

Herbert P. Anaster
Vineland, N. J.

Albert L. Anderson
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ

Third Row:

Mary Anderson
New Bern, N. C.
Κ Α Θ

Robert H. Arnold
Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Geraldine Ashworth
Bluefield, W. Va.

Bluefield Junior College 1, 2; Glee Club.

Fan Auld
Charleston, W. Va.
Ζ Τ Α

Sandals; Student Government 3; Social Standards Committee 3; Freshman Adviser 3; Dean's List.

C. E. Badgett
Mt. Airy, N. C.

Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

J. Eugene Bailey
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Π Κ Α, Φ Η Σ

9019; Dean's List.

John W. Baird
Henderson, Tenn.
Κ Κ Ψ

Freed-Hardeman College 1; Band.

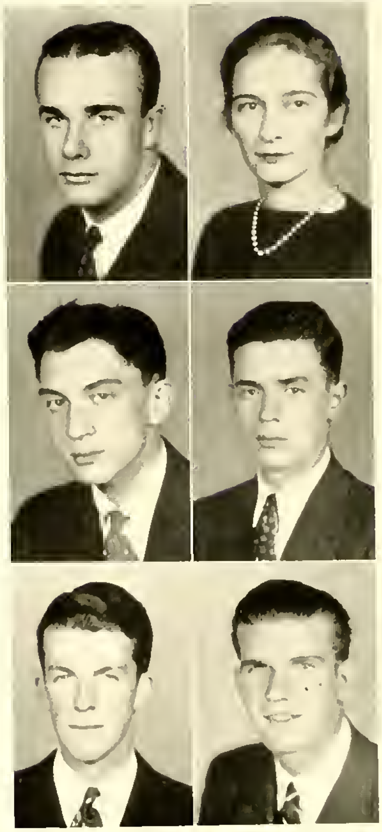
Genevieve Baggs
Newark, Ohio
Α Δ Π

Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Student Government 3; Class Vice President 2; Sandals; Dean's List.

George Baily
Canandaigua, N. Y.

John P. Baldwin
Rochester, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ

Geneva College 1, 2; Football 3.



1937

UNIVERSITY . . .

David M. Bane
Uniontown, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ

Dean's List.

Mary R. Barrow
Zebulon, N. C.
Α Δ Π

St. Mary's College 1, 2; Women's A. A. Board.

Lee S. Barton
Muskogee, Okla.

Northeastern Teachers College 1; Muskogee Junior College 2.

Polly Barnwell
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ

Sophie Newcomb College 1, 2; Glee Club 3.

Edward E. Barry, Jr.
Lansdowne, Pa.
Σ Χ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Patricia Beall
Fort Wayne, Ind.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Nereidian Club; Freshman Adviser 3; Dean's List.

First Row:

Robert R. Beatty
Charlotte, N. C.
Κ Α

Estella Beebe
Lewes, Del.

Music Study Club; Dean's List.

Gordon Belding
Summit, N. J.

Mary Bell
Greensburg, Pa.
Κ Α Θ

Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Music Study Club 2, Treasurer 3; Social Standards Committee 3.

Second Row:

Mary Bender
Lititz, Pa.
Σ Κ

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's A. A. Board, Treasurer 3.

Charles C. Beneke
Wheeling, W. Va.
Λ Χ Α

Annette Benton
Fremont, N. C.

Dean's List.

Emil C. Beyer
White Plains, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

Third Row:

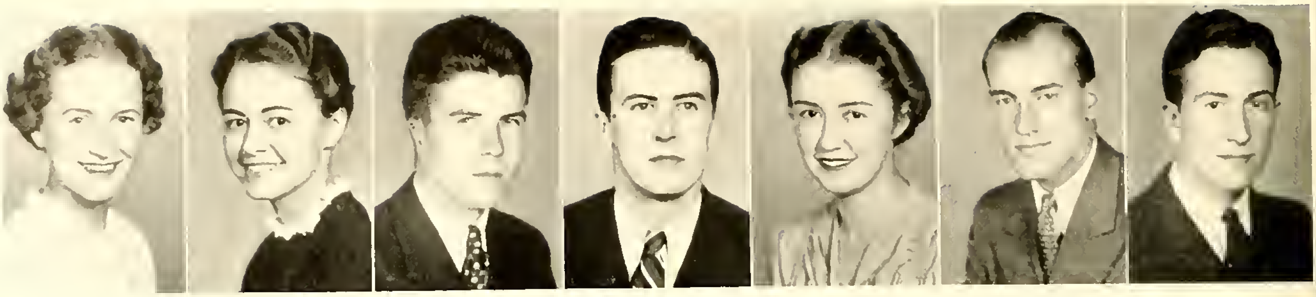
Joseph F. Bierstein, Jr.
Harrisburg, Pa.

Martha Bishop
Sanford, Fla.
Π Β Φ

Hollins College 1, 2.

Virginia Bishop
Vineland, N. J.
Π Β Φ

Linwood E. Blackburn
Fayetteville, N. C.



Top Row:

Barbara Blair
Monmouth, Ill.
Κ Κ Γ
Dean's List.

Joan Bliss
Nashville, Tenn.
Κ Α Θ
Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Vice President 3; Nereidian Club, Vice President 3; Women's A. A. Board; Class Treasurer 2.

William B. Bodine
Cranford, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3.

Paull B. Boger
Morganton, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Beta Omega Sigma.

Elisabeth Bogert
Ridgewood, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Chanticleer 3; Music Study Club; Student Adviser May Day.

Thomas E. Bowman, Jr.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Χ, Κ Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3.

Paul W. Bransford
Anderson, Ind.
Φ Κ Ψ
9019; Dean's List.

Roger Bremer
Elmira, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ
Dean's List.

George W. Bretz, Jr.
Bethlehem, Pa.

William E. Brown
Newtown, Pa.
Band; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Joseph L. Brunansky
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Oliver Brundage
Upland, Pa.
Κ Σ
Chronicle 1.

Charles Y. Buckey
Akron, Ohio

Walter Buckingham
Bradford, Pa.

Marion Buell
Rochester, N. Y.
Κ Δ, Κ Δ Π
Dean's List.

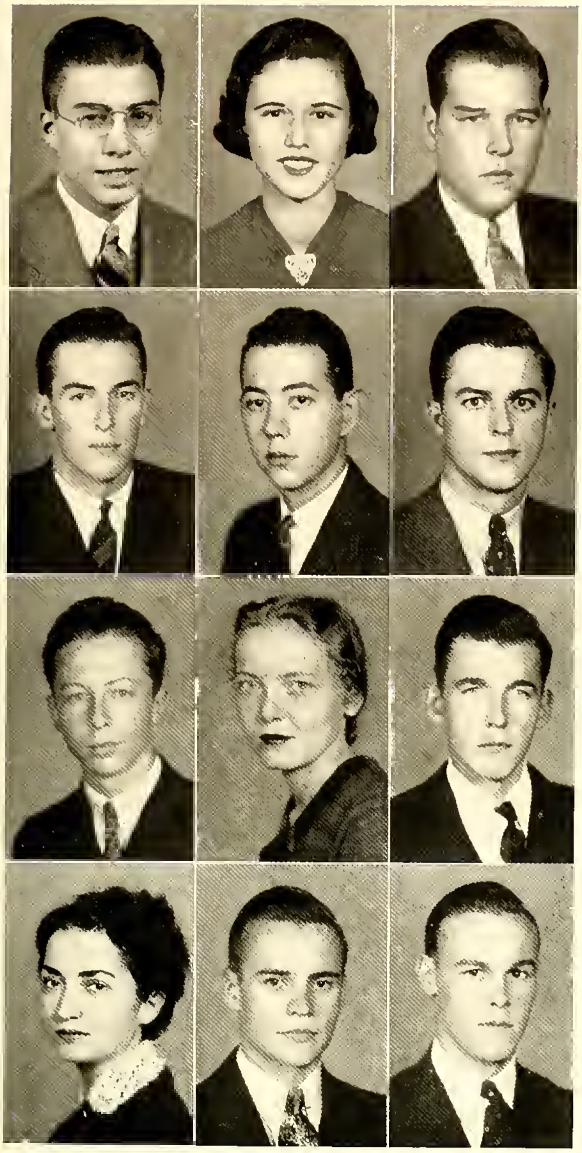
Adelaide Buffington
Berkshire, N. Y.

Anne Jeanne Bunch
Statesville, N. C.
Mitchell College 1, 2; Glee Club; Choir.

Arthur G. Burns
Upper Darby, Pa.

Mary Whit Bussey
West Palm Beach, Fla.
Music Study Club; Dean's List.

JUNIORS



George T. Bynum
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Π Μ Ε
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Treasurer 3; Dean's List.

Jean Campbell
Douglaston, N. Y.
Ζ Τ Α

John M. Campbell
Uniontown, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ

Joseph M. Carl
Harrisburg, Pa.
Λ Χ Α
Dean's List.

W. J. Caroon, Jr.
New Bern, N. C.
Dean's List.

John G. Carpenter
Hague-on-Lake George, N. Y.
Κ Σ
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3.

William L. Carson
Cleveland, Ohio
Φ Κ Σ
Soccer 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Dean's List.

Mary Elizabeth Carter
New York, N. Y.
Κ Α Θ
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Dean's List.

Claude O'Dell Caskey, Jr.
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2.

Mary Beth Caton
Bluefield, W. Va.
Δ Δ Δ

George W. Clark
Waterloo, N. Y.
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; American Society of Mechanical Engineers 3.

Harry V. Clark, Jr.
Richmond, Hill, N. Y.
Φ Κ Σ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

Bottom Row:

McCauley Clark
Philadelphia, Tenn.
Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2.

Richard S. Clark
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Φ Ε

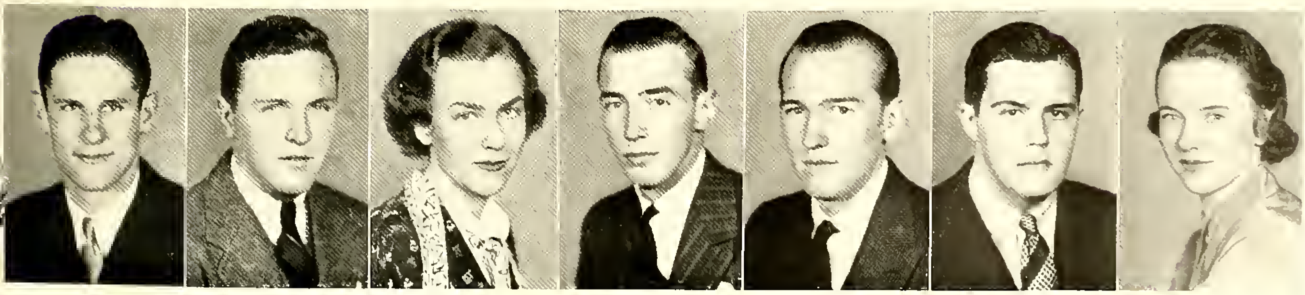
Erin O'Neal Clarke
Macon, Ga.
Α Δ Π

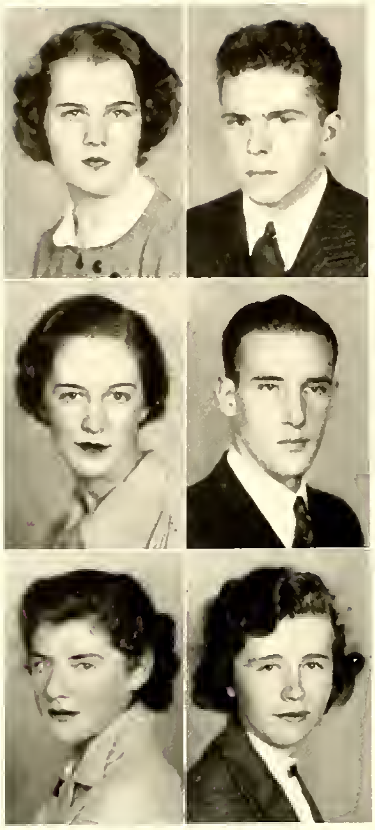
Albert G. Clay
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Α Τ Ω, Α Κ Ψ
Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

Carl Clover
Knox, Pa.
Θ Α Φ
Duke Players 2, 3.

Nelson S. Cobleigh
White Plains, N. Y.
Λ Χ Α
Chronicle 1, 2, 3.

Margaret Helen Cockrell
Detroit, Mich.
Α Δ Π
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 3; Social Standards Committee 3.





JUNIORS

Nancy Steele Cockrell
Evanston, Ill.
K Δ
Bradford Junior College 1, 2.

Julia Coffman
Clarksburg, W. Va.
K A Θ
Glee Club 1; *Chronicle* 3.

Barbara J. Conningham
Honolulu, Hawaii
University of Hawaii 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3; Duke Players; Nereidian Club; Women's A. A. Board.

Thomas G. Coen, Jr.
Bay Shore, N. Y.
Δ T Δ
Wrestling 1.

James T. Colson, Jr.
Brunswick, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
Archive 3; Chanticleer 3; Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma.

Jane Cope
McKeesport, Pa.
K Δ Π

First Row:

Russell Y. Cooke, Jr.
Evanston, Ill.
Π K A, Φ H Σ
Dean's List.

Samuel A. Cooper
New London, Conn.

Mary Frances Council
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π

William M. Courtney
Charlotte, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Freshman Council; Class Vice President 2; Student Government, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Band 1, 2.

Second Row:

Ruth Couse
Baltimore, Md.
Π B Φ

James F. Cousins
Durham, N. C.
Chronicle 1, 2; Dean's List.

John W. Covington, Jr.
Rockingham, N. C.

Nathan Cox
Clarkton, N. C.
Π K Φ

Third Row:

R. L. Cox
Mt. Olive, N. C.
Dean's List.

David L. Cozart, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Dean's List.

Wilbur H. Crannell, Jr.
Albany, N. Y.
Δ T Δ
Chronicle 1; Chanticleer 1, 2; Wrestling 1; Columbia Literary Society 3.

Macon Crowder
Raleigh, N. C.
A Δ Π
Randolph-Macon 1, 2.

First Row:

JACK C. CURE
Pine Hill, N. Y.
Football 1; *Chronicle* 1.

GORDON CURTISS, JR.
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Τ Δ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Glee Club 3.

ANNIE WHITTY DANIEL
Durham, N. C.
Κ Δ
Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, Treasurer 3; Sandals; Class Secretary 3; Publications' Board 3; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

BYRON C. DARLING
New York, N. Y.

Second Row:

BYBE ROGERS DAVENPORT
Nashville, N. C.
Κ Δ

FRED P. DAVIS
Newport, Vt.
Football 1, 2, 3.

JAMES C. DAVIS
Greenville, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ
Duke Players.

PAULINE N. DAVIS
Roanoke, Va.
Φ Μ

Third Row:

MARY JEAN DE CAMP
Clarksburg, W. Va.
Κ Κ Γ
Freshman Adviser; Dean's List.

FRANK D. DENNIS
Morristown, N. J.
Φ Η Σ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, Vice President 2; Dean's List.

PAUL F. DERR
West Hazleton, Pa.

WILLIAM J. DEUPREE, JR.
Fort Mitchell, Ky.
Α Τ Ω
Golf 2, 3; Tombs.

JUNIORS

CHARLES W. DE VOE
Warren, Ohio
Σ Α Ε
Hiram College 1.

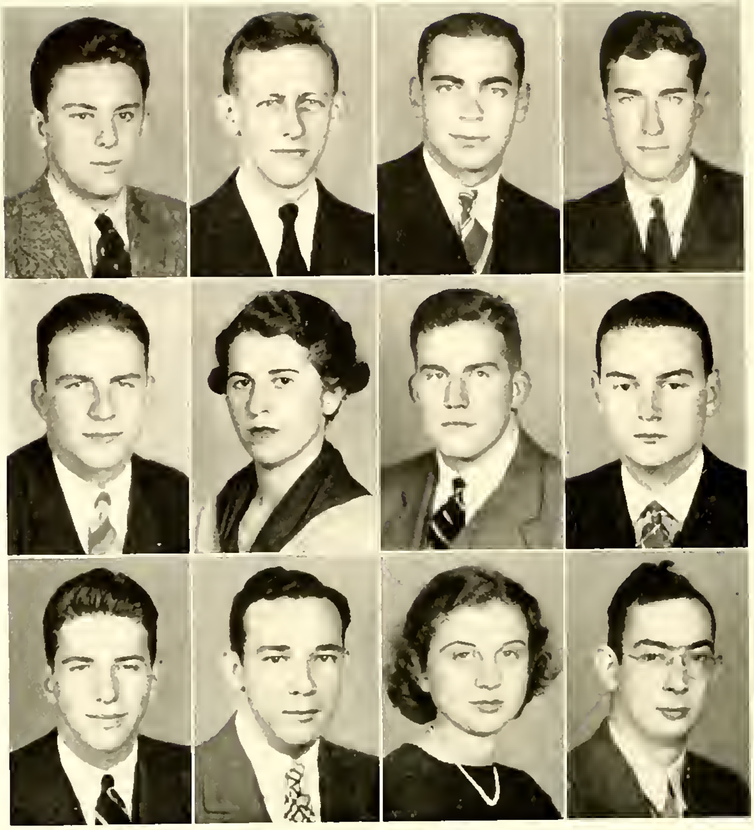
DOROTHY DICK
Copperhill, Tenn.
Ζ Τ Α
Chronicle 1; CHANTICLEER 3.

JEAN DIPMAN
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α
Choir; Glee Club; Dean's List.

SHIRLEY G. DIAMOND
Jamaica, N. Y.
Α Ε Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council; Social Standards Committee 3; Presidents' Club 3; Dean's List.

JEAN DICKERSON
Schenectady, N. Y.
Π Β Φ
Glee Club; Choir.

ANN DIVES
Shillington, Pa.
Φ Μ



Walter Doniger
Palisades, N. J.

Swimming 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1; Columbia Literary Society 1; Dean's List.

Robert S. Doyle
Washington, D. C.
Φ Δ Θ

Tennis 1, 2, 3.

Carl R. Drake
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Σ Χ

Cheer Leader 1; *Chronicle*; Glee Club.

Roy Eakin
Washington, D. C.
Α Τ Ω

Basketball 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

Willard P. Earngey, Jr.
Rockford, Ill.
Σ Χ

Glee Club; Football 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Jane East
East Orange, N. J.
Π Β Φ

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Dean's List.

Fred C. Edwards, Jr.
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ

Football 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

J. Francis Edwards
Oxford, N. C.

Newton Edwards
Chicago, Ill.
Π Κ Φ

W. Joe Edwards
Siler City, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

University of Florida 1.

Erlene Ellis
York, Pa.

William S. Eltinge
Kingston, N. Y.
Α Κ Ψ

Hugh J. Ennis, Jr.
River Edge, N. J.

Baseball 1, 2.

Joseph S. Fager
Camp Hill, Pa.
Λ Χ Α

Dean's List.

D. Arthur Fair
Altoona, Pa.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

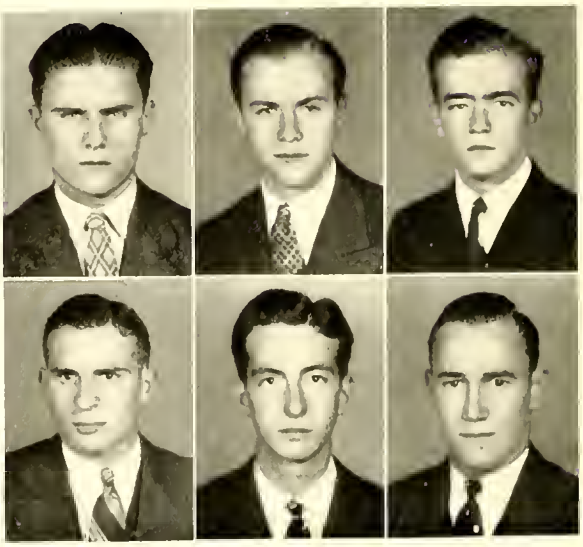
Danny R. Farrar
Youngstown, Ohio
Σ Α Ε

Boxing 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Athletic Council 2, 3.

William B. Farrar, Jr.
Summerville, Ga.
Κ Α

Pegram Chemistry Club.

Clifford R. Faulkner
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ



Carroll Feagins
Baxley, Ga.

Dean's List.

B. Troy Ferguson, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Π K A, K K Ψ

Band 1, 2, 3; Cheer Leader 1, 2.

R. Edward Ferguson, Jr.
Clinton, S. C.
Π K Φ

Football 1; Track 2, 3.

William H. Fickes, Jr.
Newport, Pa.
Δ T Δ

Y. M. C. A., President 1, 2, Secretary 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Hesperian Union 3.

Milton Fine
Hattiesburg, Miss.
Z B T, Φ H Σ

Symphony Orchestra 2; 9019; Dean's List.

Thomas D. Finn
Shelton, Conn.

Charles H. Fischer, Jr.
West Haven, Conn.
Φ Δ Θ

Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3.

Jane Fite
Jasper, Ala.
K A Θ

Social Standards Committee 1; Women's A. A. Board 1, 3.

F. J. Fitzpatrick, Jr.
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ A E

George B. Flenner
Irvington, N. J.
Θ A Φ

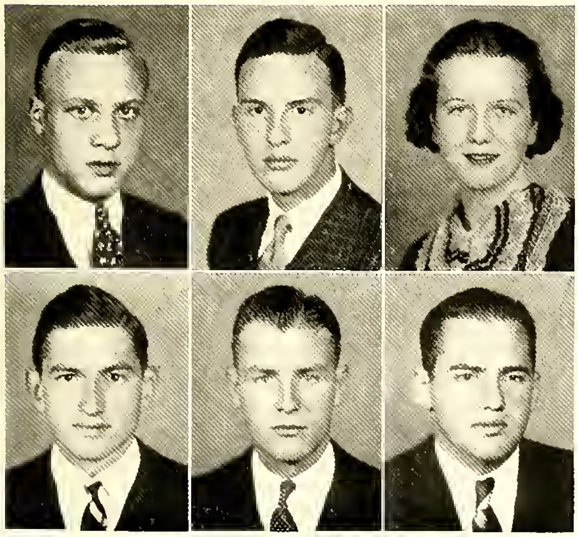
Duke Players.

Harold Lee Flowers
Hickory, N. C.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Cameron Forness
Drexel Hill, Pa.
K K Γ

Freshman Adviser 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Forum Committee 3; Duke Players; Dean's List.



William T. Foulke
Collamer, Pa.
Σ N

George T. Frampton
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Λ X A, T K A

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Varsity Debating 1, 2; Dean's List.

Virginia Fulton
Roanoke, Va.
Φ M, Θ A Φ

Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3.

J. Ott Funkhouser, Jr.
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ E

Paul T. Gannon
Glen Rock, N. J.
K Σ

Murray R. Garber
Bradford, Pa.
Φ H Σ

Wrestling 1, 2; 9019; Dean's List.

First Row:

Porter Garland
Asheville, N. C.

Jane Gassaway
Nashville, N. C.
Κ Δ
Dean's List.

Salvatore U. Geraci
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank T. Gerard, Jr.
Grenada, Miss.
Κ Α, Κ Κ Ψ
Debating Team 1; Band 1, 2; Chanticleer 1.

Second Row:

Betty Gibbons
Wilson, N. C.
Music Study Club.

Betty Gene Gilbert
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π Β Φ

Philip H. Gillis
Arlington, N. J.
Κ Σ, Λ Κ Ψ
Cross Country 1; Boxing 2.

Lindsay A. Gonder
Oakland, Md.

Third Row:

Richard J. Gonder
Oakland, Md.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Jeremiah J. Gorin
Cristobal, Canal Zone
Ζ Β Τ, Σ Δ Π
Band 2; Symphony Orchestra 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Robert K. Gould
Hamburg, N. J.
Cross Country 1; Baseball 1, 2; Dean's List.

Virginia Grainger
Washington, D. C.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Mary Jean Grant
Asheville, N. C.
Φ Μ

Robert Greenawalt
Harrisburg, Pa.
Λ Χ Α

Winifred Greenwood
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Π Β Φ
Music Study Club; Glee Club; Choir.

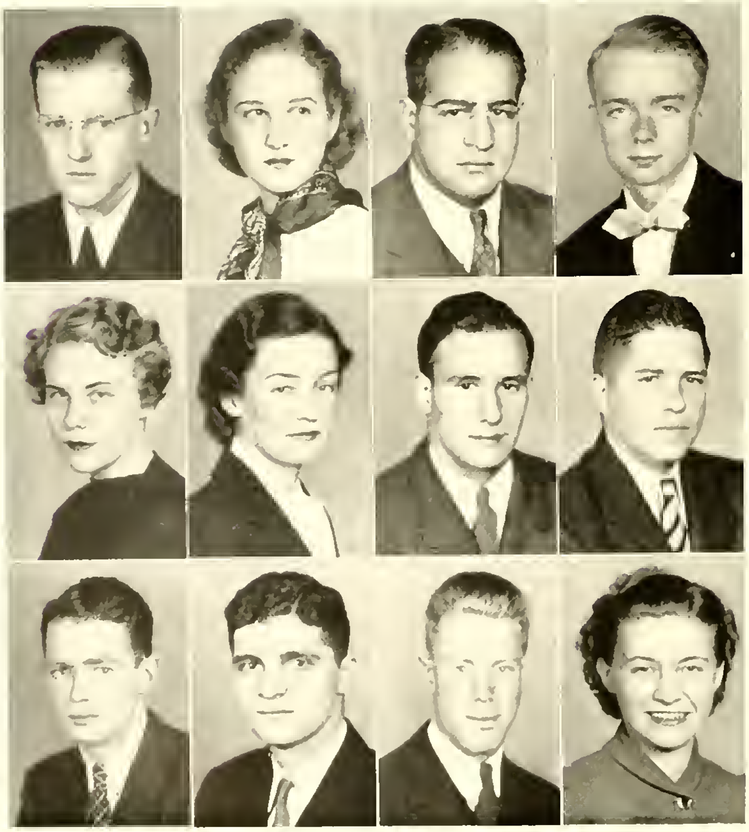
James E. Graves
Richmond, Va.
Σ Α Ε
Duke Players 1, 2.

Bruce H. Greenfield
Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ Η Σ, Δ Σ Π
9019; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

Virginia Griffin
Baltimore, Md.
Κ Δ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Adviser; Woman's A. A. Board; Dean's List.

. . . . JUNIORS

DUKE



1937

UNIVERSITY . . .

James Griffith
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Χ

Basketball 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

Jane Gunn
Belleville, Ill.
Π Β Φ, Χ Δ Φ

Washington University 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3.

Otto E. Hadley
Wallkill, N. Y.

William H. Griffiths, Jr.
Great Neck, N. Y.

Chroncile 1; *Archive* 1; American Society of Civil Engineers, Secretary-Treasurer 3.

H. Elmore Hackney
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

Frances Hahn
Toledo, Ohio
Κ Α Θ

Smith College 1; Social Standards Committee; Dean's List.

First Row:

R. A. Hamilton, Jr.
Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Dora Virginia Hardesty
Fairmont, W. Va.
Κ Κ Γ

Le Grand J. Hargett
Forrest City, Ark.
Σ Ν

Choir; Football 1; Columbia Literary Society.

Haywood L. Harrell
Rich Square, N. C.

Choir 1; Glee Club 1; Undergraduate Ministerial Association, Vice President 3.

Second Row:

J. Frank Harris
Raleigh, N. C.

Dean's List.

Teressa Harris
Dover, N. J.

Duke Players 3.

Merrill L. Hassel
Quarryville, Pa.
Φ Κ Σ

Band; Duke Players.

George W. Hathaway
Bellaire, Ohio
Φ Κ Ψ

Football 1, 2, 3.

Third Row:

Robert C. Haufler
East Orange, N. J.

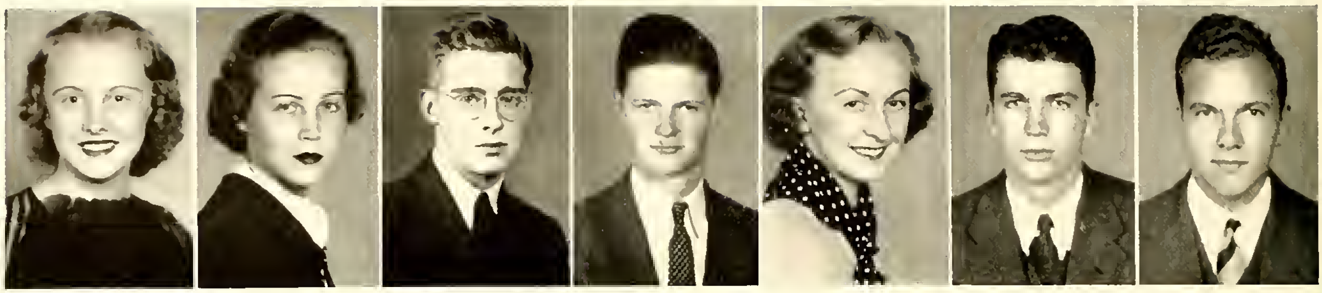
Charles E. Hawks
New York, N. Y.

Brenna Hawley
Kenilworth, Ill.

Connecticut College For Women 1.

Mary Alice Hayes
Wilmette, Ill.
Φ Μ

Chevy Chase School 1, 2.



Top Row:

Doris Hayward
Delanco, N. J.

Stella Heath
Kinston, N. C.
Κ Δ

Peace College 1, 2.

W. S. Hench, Jr.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Λ Χ Α

Benjamin M. Herring
Greenville, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

Band 3; Dean's List.

Ruth Herrmann
Baltimore, Md.
Π Β Φ

Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

R. Eugene Hess
Fairmont, W. Va.
Σ Χ

Freshman "Y" Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

Andrew J. Hickey
Staten Island, N. Y.

Swimming 1, 2; American Society of Civil Engineers.

Dora Hill
Cuthbert, Ga.
Α Δ Π

Jerome E. Hoag, Jr.
Holyoke, Mass.
Σ Α Ε

Charles W. Hock
Bluefield, W. Va.

Henry B. Hodde
Highland Park, Mich.

C. Robert Hoffman
Easton, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ

Columbia Literary Society 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Gish N. Hoffman
Elizabethtown, Pa.
Λ Χ Α

Richard Hoffman
Cincinnati, Ohio
Δ Τ Δ

Charlotte Holden
High Point, N. C.

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Willis A. Holding, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Π Κ Α

Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2.

Mary Brent Holland
New Bern, N. C.
Κ Α Θ

Sandals; Freshman Adviser 2; Pegram Chemistry Club; Student Government 3.

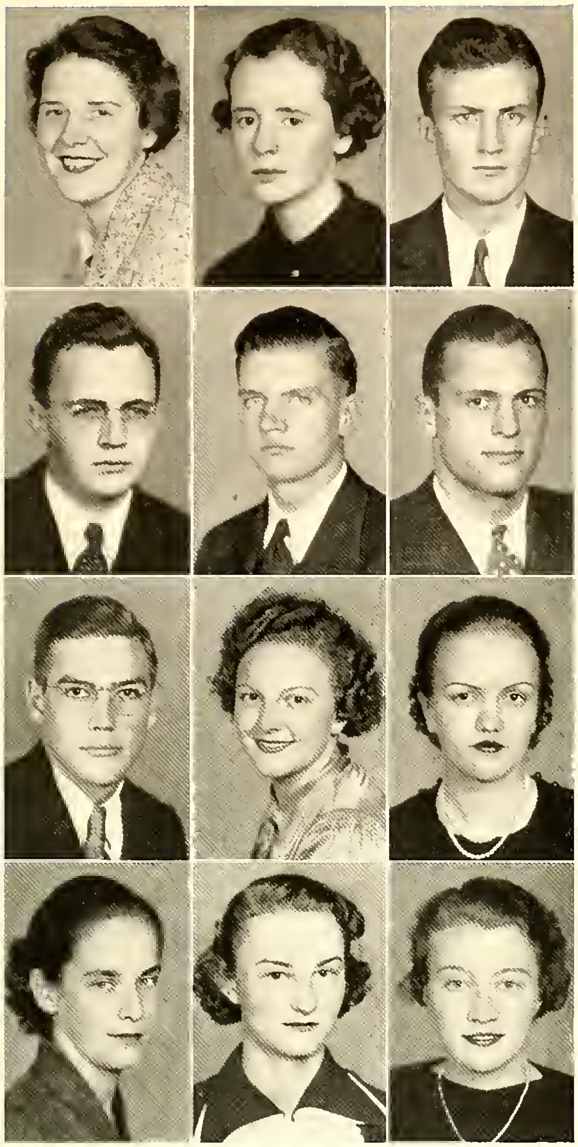
Anne Hollmeyer
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Κ Κ Γ

Nereidian Club; Dean's List.

Robert Hollowell
Hertford, N. C.
Π Κ Α

Dean's List.

JUNIORS



Helen K. Holly
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Κ

Betty C. Holt
Wayland, Mass.

William N. Horsley
Belmont, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Archive 1; Commencement Marshal 2.

R. L. Hottenstein
Millersburg, Pa.
Λ Χ Α

Robert B. Hubbell
Washington, D. C.
Emory University 1.

Herbert C. Hudgins
Norfolk, Va.
Φ Δ Θ
Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma.

Boyd E. Hudson
Belle Haven, Va.
Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Dorothy Huffman
Asheville, N. C.

Mary Huggins
Hillsboro, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ
Stephens College 1, 2.

Ann M. Hughes
Foxboro, Mass.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Social Standards Committee 2, 3; Music Study Club 3; Dean's List.

Elisabeth Hungate
Sterling, Ill.
Κ Κ Γ
Chevy Chase School 1.

Eleanor Huntington
Rutherford, N. J.
Σ Κ

Bottom Row:

Robert A. Hutchinson, Jr.
Forest Hills, N. Y.
Tennis 1.

Mary Louise Idema
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Κ Α Θ

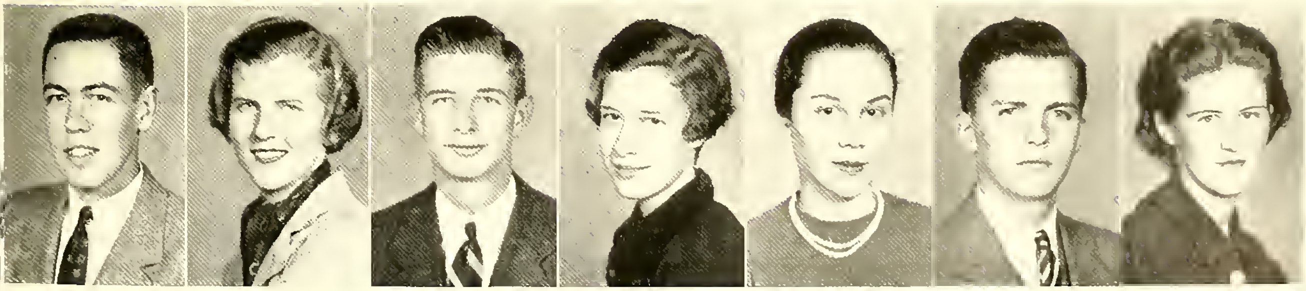
F. A. Irwin
Trenton, N. J.
Σ Ν
Track 1.

Jane Ivey
Concord, N. C.
Α Δ Π
St. Mary's College 1, 2; Women's A. A. Board 3.

Barbara J. Jenkins
Scranton, Pa.
Κ Κ Γ
Music Study Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Freshman Adviser 3.

Harvey T. Jenkinson
Bellevue, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ, Π Μ Ε
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Betty Claire Jennings
Thomasville, N. C.
Ζ Τ Α
Meredith College 1, 2.



JUNIORS

Louis B. Jennings
Durham, N. C.

Undergraduate Ministerial Association 3; Dean's List.

W. Gray Jerome
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Λ Χ Α

American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Duke Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Irma Lee Johnson
Washington, D. C.
Α Δ Π

George Washington University 1, 2; Nereidian Club 3.

Curtis H. Jones
Townsend, Va.
ΛΧΑ

Elizabeth Jones
New Bern, N. C.
Κ Α Θ

John B. Jones
Hillcrest Tyrone, Pa.
Φ Κ Σ

Wrestling 1, 2.

First Row:

Thomas O. Jones
High Point, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

9019; Manager Freshman Tennis; Chanticleer 3; Dean's List.

Virginia Jones
Wheeling, W. Va.
Π Β Φ

Hollins College 1.

Westerman W. Jones
Wilmington, Del.

Frances Rae Josephs
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Α Ε Φ

Second Row:

Gilbert Katz
Durham, N. C.

Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

D. Griffith Kaye
Troy, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ

Richard C. Keane
Petersburg, Va.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice President 3.

Ruth M. Kelleher
Haddon Heights, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ

Chanticleer 3; Dean's List.

Third Row:

Edward H. Kelly
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Helene Kenney
Ridgewood, N. J.
Κ Α Θ

Herbert D. Kerman
West Palm Beach, Fla.

Swimming 1; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Jean Russ Kern
Washington, D. C.
Κ Κ Γ, Χ Δ Φ

First Row:

Marvin R. Kimbrell, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

L. Andy Kimmel
Pottsville, Pa.

Ruth King
St. Pauls, N. C.

Frances H. Kirkpatrick
Greensboro, N. C.

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.

Second Row:

Merle Kirkwood
Hattiesburg, Miss.
Δ Δ Δ

Jack Kirsch
Rockingham, N. C.

Evelyn Klemme
Belleville, Ill.
Α Δ Π

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club; Dean's List.

Robert Stephen Knapp
Belleville, Ill.

Third Row:

Arthur Knight
Durham, N. C.

Dean's List.

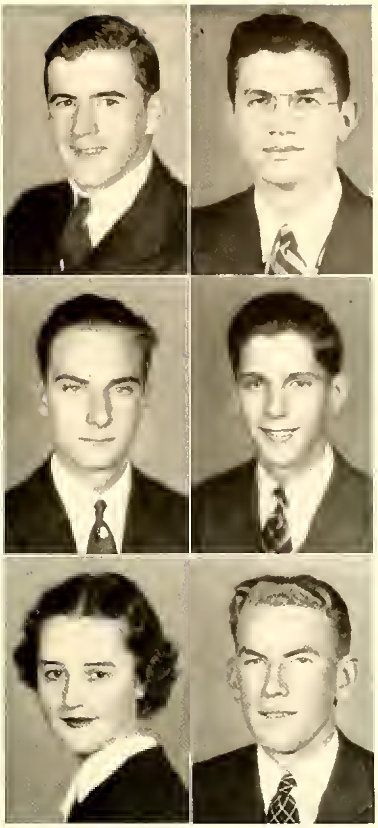
Richard Wallace Knight
Middletown, N. Y.

Choir 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Louis W. Kogelschatz
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Α Τ Ω

Robert M. Koger
Charleston, S. C.

Symphony Orchestra 1; Boxing 1, 2, 3.



JUNIORS

Charles Koop
Islip, N. Y.

Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; Tombs.

Lee M. Kuemper
New York, N. Y.

Swimming Team 1, 2.

Beverly Kurtzmann
Maplewood, N. J.
Π Β Φ

Chronicle 3.

Charles G. Kraemer
Scranton, Pa.

Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3.

Jesse P. Kuperman
Jersey City, N. J.
Ζ Β Τ, Φ Η Σ, Δ Φ Α

9019; *Chronicle* 1; Pan-Hellenic Council; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Stanley B. Lacks
Quincy, Mass.

William L. Lampe
Harrisburg, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ
Sophomore "Y" Council.

John B. Lapointe
Meriden, Conn.

Robert Wing Leavenworth
New Haven, Conn.
Λ Χ Α

Martha Ledbetter
Rockingham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

Rowland W. Leiby, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.

Walter L. Lenox
Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Julian C. Lentz
Durham, N. C.

William C. Leyrer
Bayshore, N. Y.

James C. Little
Raleigh, N. C.
Κ Σ
Boxing 1, 3.

Ethel Littlejohn
Leesburg, Va.
Κ Δ
Glee Club; Choir; *Chronicle* 1, 2.

John A. Lockwood
Verona, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ
Beta Omega Sigma.

George B. Long
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Χ
Dean's List.

Jane Love
Washington, D. C.
Α Δ Π, Χ Δ Φ
Chronicle 1, 2; *Archive* 3; Sandals; Student Government 3; Social Standards 2, 3; Dean's List.

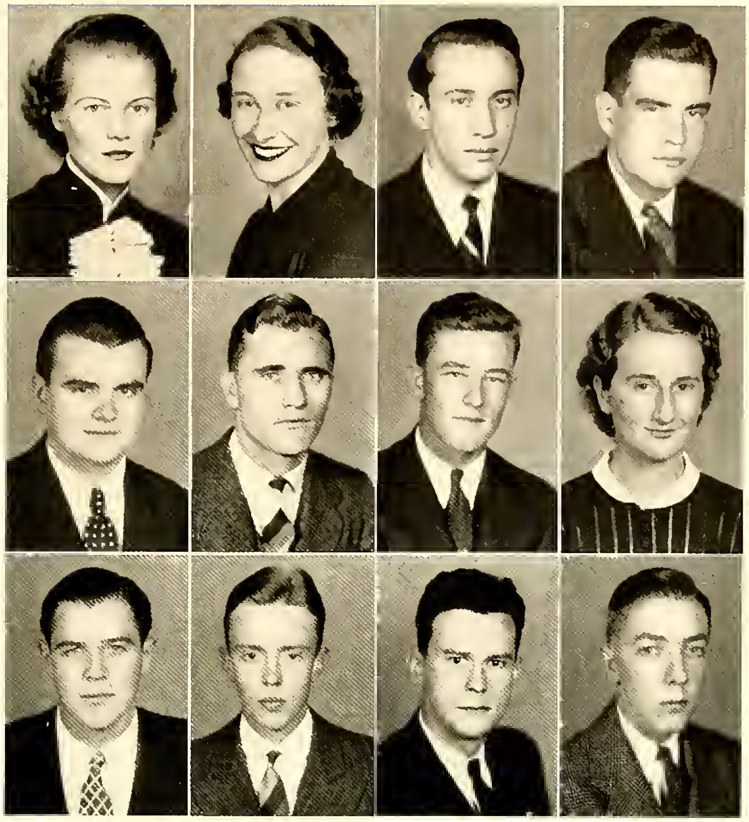
Herbert G. Lowell, Jr.
Westbrook, Me.

Chester L. Lucas
Hopkinton, Mass.
Φ Κ Ψ
American Society of Civil Engineers.

Edwin Lundy
Maplewood, N. J.
Swimming 1, 2; Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

Eleanor Lundy
Troy, N. Y.
Κ Δ
Dean's List.

Carl Lutz
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Θ Α Φ
Duke Players; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1.



Lucy D. MacBride
Nutley, N. J.
Z T A
Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.

Jeanne F. MacDonald
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
K A Θ
Sweet Briar College 1; Duke Players 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3.

Richard W. MacDonald
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
Δ T Δ, A K Ψ
Track 1, 2; Cross Country 2.

Edwin V. Mack
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3.

J. Fulton Main
Kingston, N. Y.
Glee Club; Choir; Symphony Orchestra.

John Wilton Mann
Durham, N. C.
Baseball 1; Boxing 1, 2, 3.

Jack C. Mansell
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Φ E
Baseball 1, 2.

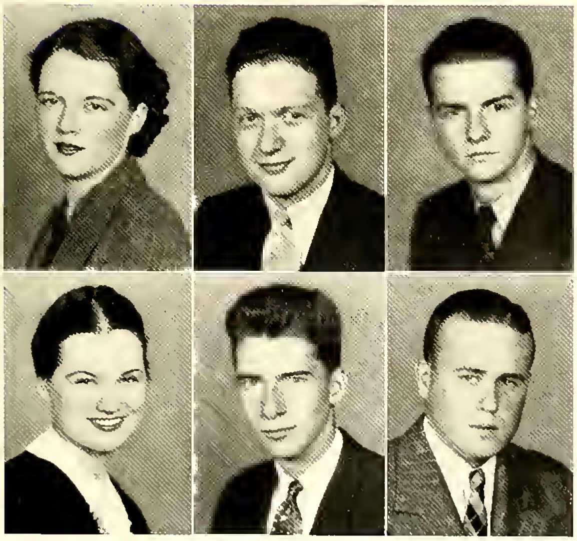
Margaret Ann March
Mobile, Ala.
A Δ Π
Archive 1, 2, 3; Freshman Commission; Dean's List.

Charles Marchant
Verona, N. J.
Δ Φ A
Football 1; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Boxing 2, 3; Dean's List.

William Marshall
Vinton, Va.
Σ Φ E
Chanticleer 1; Dean's List.

Charles Martin
Leaksville, N. C.
Σ N

Fred C. Mason
Upper Darby, Pa.



Dorothy H. Mathes
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Duke Players.

E. Gilbert Mathews
Hamden, Conn.
Λ X A
Class President 2; Student Government 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Beta Omega Sigma.

Frank A. Mathey
New York, N. Y.
Λ X A
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Louise McBride
Welch, W. Va.
A Δ Π
Randolph-Macon 1, 2; Chanticleer 3; Dean's List.

Ray McCann
Petersburg, Va.
Π M E, I Γ Π
Dean's List.

Dexter McCaskill
Marianna, Fla.
K A

First Row:

JEANNE Y. McCAULEY
Hagerstown, Md.
Α Δ Π

Sandals; Freshman Commission; Student Council; Duke Players; Hesperian Union 3.

MARTYNE McCOMB
Bluemont, Va.

JOHN O. McCOY
Glen Jean, W. Va.
Κ Α

CHARLES W. McCRACKEN
Wynnewood, Pa.

Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

Second Row:

BERNARD W. McDONOUGH
Terryville, Conn.

JOHN H. McGARITY
Charlotte, N. C.

Baseball 1, 2, 3; Cross Country 1.

JOHN A. McGARRITY
Trenton, N. J.

DAVE B. McKIBBIN
Indianapolis, Ind.
Φ Δ Θ

Swimming 1, 3.

Third Row:

LOUISE MEIKLEJOHN
Cheraw, S. C.
Κ Δ

CHARLOTTE MILLER
Miami, Fla.
Π Β Φ

Duke Players; *Chronicle;* Dean's List.

DOROTHY MILLER
Bethlehem, Pa.
Φ Μ

Class Treasurer 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman Adviser 3; Social Standards Committee 3.

RUTH F. MILLER
Newburgh, N. Y.
Κ Δ

St. Joseph College 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Duke Players 3; Dean's List.

RUTH MINOR
Batavia, N. Y.
Κ Κ Γ

Freshman Commission; Sandals.

ARIEL MONEYHUN
Johnson City, Tenn.
Κ Α Θ

MARJORIE MOODY
Shreveport, La.
Κ Κ Γ

Stephens College 1, 2.

MARGARET MOLLOY
Ivyland, Pa.
Φ Μ

Duke Players 3.

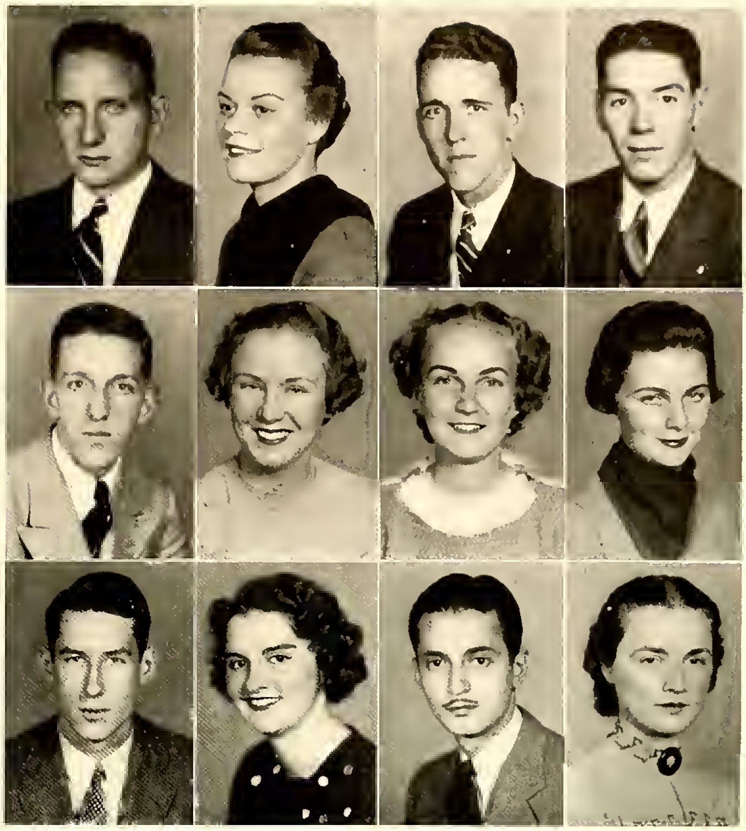
J. SCOTT MONTGOMERY
White Plains, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

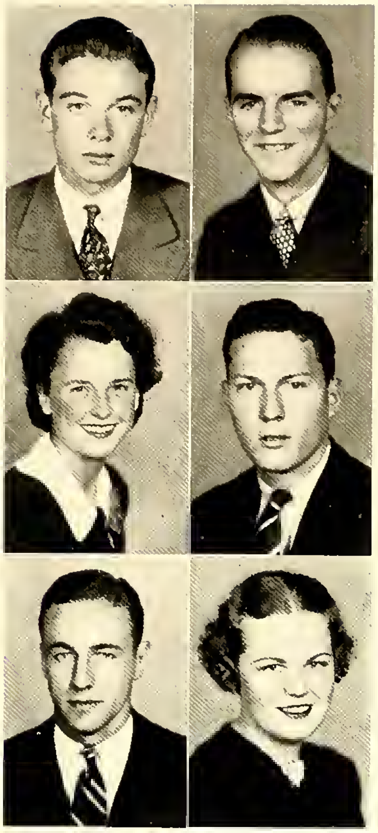
Chronicle 1, 2; Class President 1; Student Government 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

WILLIAM MORAN
Richmond, Va.
Π Κ Α

. . . . JUNIORS

DUKE





1937

UNIVERSITY . . .

John M. Moritz
Enka, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Swimming Team 1, 2, 3.

Margaret Morton
Charleston, W. Va.
Z T A
Sandals; Freshman Adviser; Dean's List.

L. Parker Naudain
Haddon Heights, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ
Track 1, 2, 3; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

J. Terry Morris
Florence, Ala.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Irvin Nailor
Camp Hill, Pa.
Λ X A

Phyllis Nelson
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Packer Collegiate Institute 1, 2.

First Row:

Richard S. Newens
Ithaca, N. Y.
Σ X
Football 2; Wrestling 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Mary Toms Newsom
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π
Hollins College 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Student Government 3; Duke Players 3; Chanticleer 2; Dean's List.

E. Lowell Newton
Hickory, N. C.

Pennington M. Nixon
Rome, Ga.
K A
Tennis 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Second Row:

Richard W. Northrup
Rutherford, N. J.
Σ X
Beta Omega Sigma; Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

Nellie Anna Opper
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ, Θ A Φ
Sandals; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Margaret Ormond
Durham, N. C.
K Δ
Glee Club; Duke Players.

Jenifer D. Osgood
Ocean Grove, N. J.

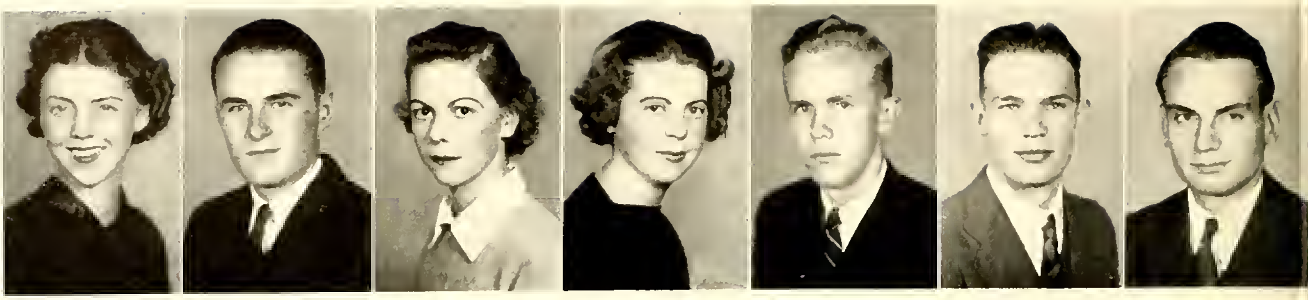
Third Row:

William R. Owens, Jr.
Covington, Va.

Martha Pace
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Σ K

Paul Paredes
San Pedro Sula, Honduras
K A, Σ Δ Π
Publications Board 3; Dean's List.

Ruth Parker
Rockingham, N. C.



Top Row:

Sarah Anne Parker
Vineland, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ

Robert R. Pattillo, Jr.
Atlanta, Ga.
Κ Α

Patricia Patrick
Baltimore, Md.
Σ Κ

Virginia Patrick
Baltimore, Md.
Σ Κ

Arthur S. Pawling
Westfield, N. J.
Α Κ Ψ
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Peder M. Pedersen
Durham, N. C.

Donald A. Pengelly
Zanesville, Ohio
Φ Κ Ψ
Track 1, 2, 3.

Norvin A. Perry, Jr.
Perry Park, Ky.
Α Τ Ω
Basketball 1; *Chronicle* 2.

Grace Peters
Lehighton, Pa.

Harry F. Pfann
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Λ Χ Α
CHANTICLEER 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Dorothy Phillips
Charlotte, N. C.
Choir 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 1, 2, 3.

John J. Plumb
Hackensack, N. J.
Σ Α Ε, Α Κ Ψ

Henry Clay Poe
Durham, N. C.
Golf 1, 2.

Walter Pons
Rutherford College, N. C.
Rutherford College 1, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Harrell Pope
Dunn, N. C.
Campbell College 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Dean's List.

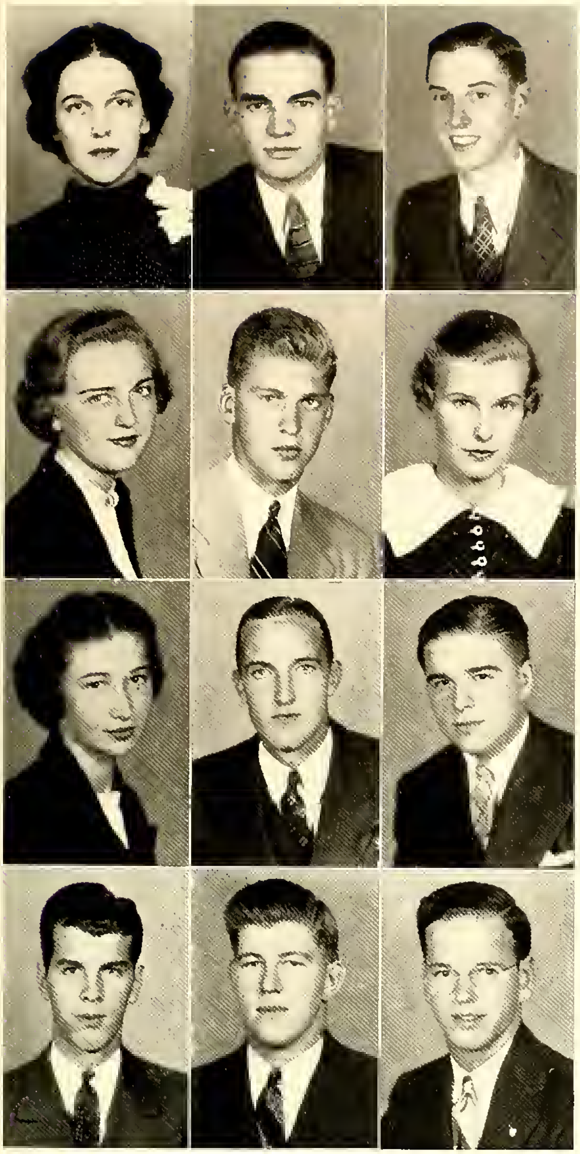
M. Hoyle Pope
Durham, N. C.
9019; Boxing 1, 2; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Dean's List.

Marion E. Porter
Durham, N. C.

Trudie Potter
Evanston, Ill.
Α Δ Π

Robert M. Price
Scranton, Pa.
Σ Χ
Boxing 1, 2, 3.

JUNIORS



Leonora Privett
Tyler, Ala.
Z T A

Samuel T. Pulliam
Richmond, Va.

Oliver J. Purnell
Rockville, Conn.
Pegram Chemistry Club.

Betty Pyle
Grand Rapids, Mich.
K A Θ
Grand Rapids Junior College 1, 2.

Leon W. Quick
Watertown, N. Y.
Σ X
Beta Omega Sigma; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

Edith Merrill Ramsaur
Jacksonville, Fla.
X Ω
Florida State College 1, 2.

Sara E. Rankin
Gastonia, N. C.
K A Θ
Freshman Adviser 2; Sophomore Commission; Glee Club 2, 3.

Howell P. Rasberry
Kinston, N. C.
Σ X

Ashburn LeRoy Rawls
Norfolk, Va.

A. F. Rebman
Courtland, Ala.
K A
Class Secretary 2; Beta Omega Sigma; *Archive* 1, 2, 3; Student Government 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

J. Robert Richwine
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Howard Clinton Ris
Freeport, N. Y.
Σ X, Φ H Σ
Freshman Football Manager; 9019; Tombs; Dean's List.

Bottom Row:

Helen Rocke
Norfolk, Va.
Z T A

Max Roesti, Jr.
San Francisco, Cal.

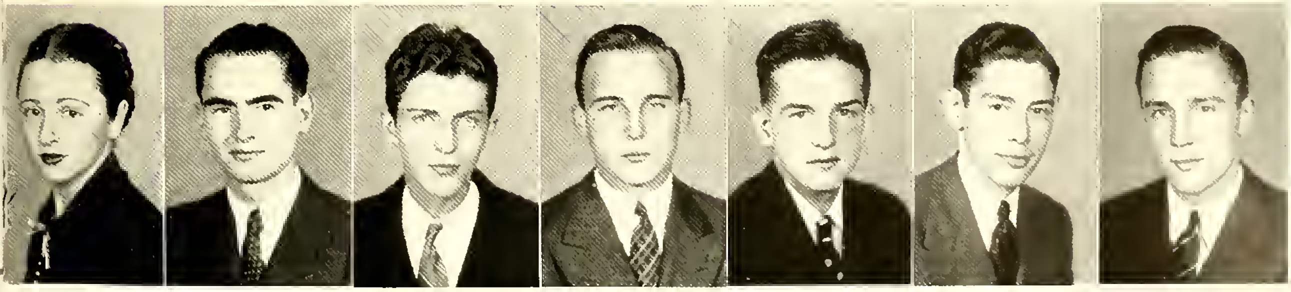
John H. Rohland
Jeddo, Pa.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Austin Bertram Rohrbaugh
Chevy Chase, Md.
K Σ
Class Treasurer 1; Football 1; Baseball 1.

Jim Valentine Rose
Scranton, Pa.
Δ T Δ, Θ Λ Φ
Duke Players 2, 3, President 3; Choir 1; Glee Club 1.

Harry E. Rosenthal
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Arthur B. Rouse, Jr.
Lexington, Ky.
A T Ω, A K Ψ
Football 1; *Chronicle* 1; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Golf Manager 3.



JUNIORS

Elmer Rouzer
Hagerstown, Md.
Κ Σ

Horace Russell, Jr.
Washington, D. C.
Σ Π Σ, Φ Μ Ε

Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Roland Russo
Montclair, N. J.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Thomas Shipley Ryon
Washington, D. C.
Κ Α, Α Κ Ψ

Beta Omega Sigma; *Archive* 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Tennis Manager 3.

Martin D. Sackman
Garden City, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ

Thomas G. Sager
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ Ε

First Row:

Frances Salmon
Manila, Philippine Islands
Α Φ

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Robert Scanlan
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

Walter A. Schaefer, II
Nutley, N. J.

Dartmouth College 1.

Martha Kate Schmidt
Louisville, Ky.
Π Β Φ

Gulf Park College 1; Dean's List.

Second Row:

Donald Schworer
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε

Donald J. Scott
West Palm Beach, Fla.

Joseph Whiddon Scott
Live Oak, Fla.
Π Κ Α, Δ Φ Α

German Club 2; Columbia Literary Society 3.

Nancy Renn Seeman
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

Saint Mary's College 1, 2.

Third Row:

Frances Sewell
Atlanta, Ga.
Ζ Τ Α

Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Winifred Shaw
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π Β Φ

Donald Henry Sheehan
Montclair, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ

9019; *Chronicle* 2; *Archive* 3; Pan-Hellenic Council; Dean's List.

James G. Shilliday
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Α Τ Ω

Track 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

First Row:

Edward W. Shilling
Dover, Del.
Π Κ Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

William J. Shockloss
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Swimming Team 1.

Julia Rowena Sidbury
Wilmington, N. C.
Κ Κ Γ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Ernest A. Simpson, Jr.
Hightstown, N. J.

Second Row:

Virginia Skinner
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π

Helen Sisk
Waynesville, N. C.
St. Mary's College 1.

Philip Small
Charlotte, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

Edward Smith
Dunn, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

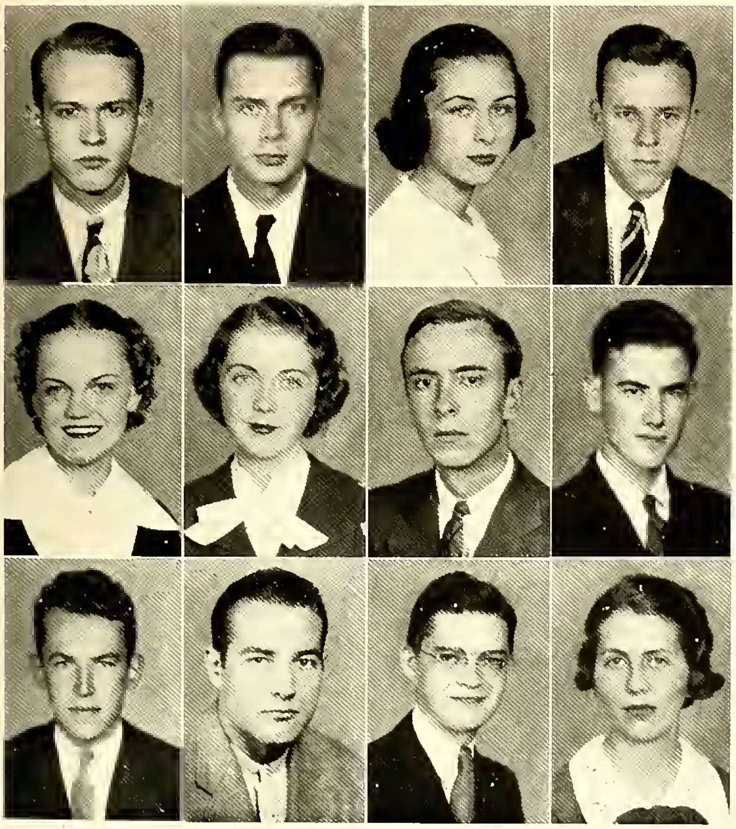
Third Row:

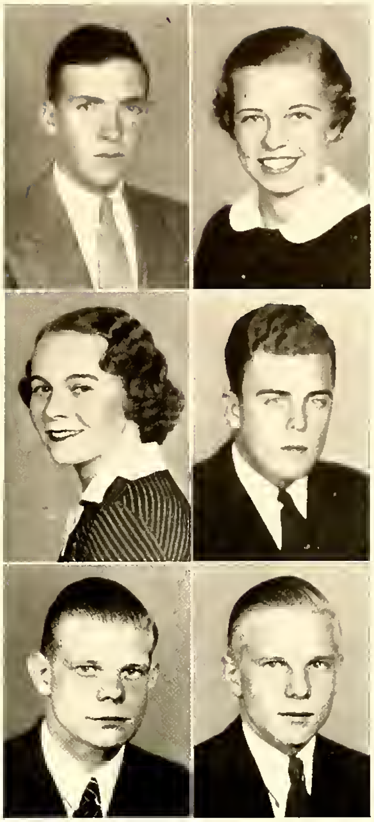
Fred F. Smith
Short Hills, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3.

Harwood Smith
Petersburg, Va.
Σ Χ
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Kenneth Smith
Barnesville, Ohio
Dean's List.

Mary Elizabeth Smith
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Α Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Presidents' Club 3.





JUNIORS

William B. Somerville
Cumberland, Md.
Λ Χ Α
Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3, President 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; CHANTICLEER 1; Wrestling 1.

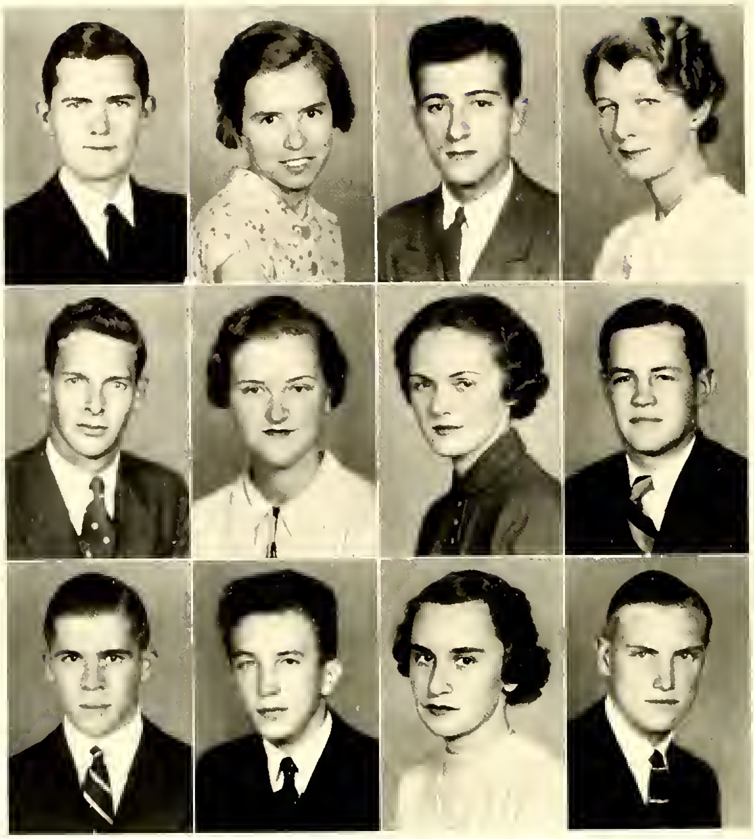
Loula Southgate
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α Θ

Allen C. Spurgeon
Uniontown, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ
Dean's List.

Betty Souders
Fayetteville, N. C.
Κ Δ
Chronicle 3.

Gilbert R. Sparks, Jr.
Palm Beach, Fla.
Σ Α Ε

John L. Spurgeon
Uniontown, Pa.
Α Κ Ψ
Dean's List.



WARREN C. STACK
Monroe, N. C.
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Assistant Soccer Manager 2, Manager 3; Columbia Literary Society 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

MARJORIE STALLCUP
St. Petersburg, Fla.
St. Petersburg Junior College 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

JACK C. STAMATON
Stamford, Conn.
Archive 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1.

HELEN STARKE
Ridgewood, N. J.

W. S. STECKEL
Freeport, N. Y.
Beta Omega Sigma; Track 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 1.

RUTH STEDMAN
Moncure, N. C.
Town Girls' Club 1, 2.

ANNIE LOUISE STEELE
Rockingham, N. C.
Α Δ Π
Mary Baldwin College 1; Transfer Adviser 3.

HAL C. STEPHENS
Morristown, Tenn.
Football 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1.

ROBERT H. STEPHENS
Wilmington, Del.
Σ Χ
Chronicle 1, 2.

KEITH STETLER
York, Pa.
Dean's List.

MARY ELIZABETH STINE
Wilmington, Del.
Κ Δ
Class Secretary 2, Vice President 3; Sandals; Women's A. A. Board; Social Standards Committee 3; Dean's List.

WILLIAM L. STOCKS, JR.
Altoona, Pa.
Σ Χ
Swimming 1, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

ELIZABETH WYLLYS STONE
Clarendon, Va.
Α Δ Π

RUSSELL D. STONE
Wilmington, N. C.
Dean's List.

JAMES C. STORIE
Liberty, N. Y.
Football 1, 2, 3.

BETTY ANN STOWELL
Fox Chase Hills, Pa.
Φ Μ
Presidents' Club 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 3; Dean's List.

CAROL M. STRAUSS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Κ Α Θ
Sandals 2; Women's A. A. Board, Secretary 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3.

ISABEL SULTNER
York, Pa.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2.

J. Edward Sundholm
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Κ Σ
Manager Boxing 3.

George Surbaugh
Anderson, Ind.
Δ Σ Φ

Arthur G. Sutherland, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

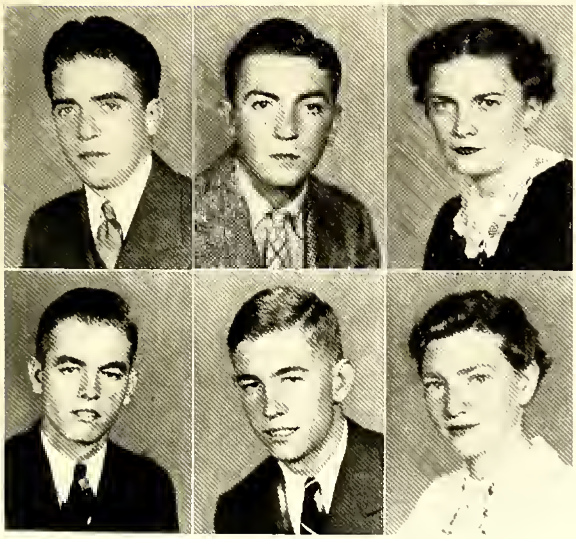
Wilton C. Sutton
Jackson, Miss.
Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

Harold A. Sykes
Queens Village, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ

Ellwood C. Tantum
Cream Ridge, N. J.

Curtis S. Taylor
Addison, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ
Dean's List; *Archive* 3.

Francis S. Taylor
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α



Hoy Taylor, Jr.
Milledgeville, Ga.
Track 1.

Charles Thomas
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Χ
Soccer 1, 2.

Catherine Thompson
Graham, N. C.
Ζ Τ Α
Greensboro College 1, 2.

Walter Rowe Thompson
Charlotte, N. C.
Weaver College 1; Biltmore College 2; Undergraduate Ministerial Fellowship.

William G. Thompson
Portland, Me.

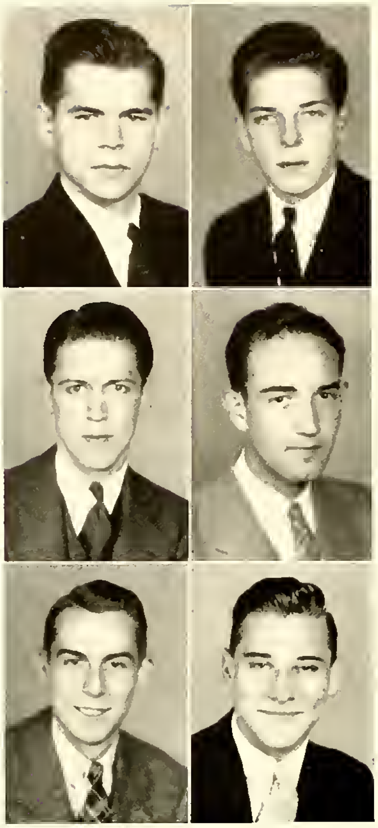
Harold B. Thurston
Martinsburg, W. Va.
Α Τ Ω

Mary Tice
Bethlehem, Pa.
Φ Μ

T. Howard Timberlake
Columbia, S. C.
Π Κ Φ

Lloyd F. Timberlake
Columbia, S. C.
Π Κ Φ, Ι Γ Π

Elizabeth Crispell Tobey
West Englewood, N. J.
Dean's List.



First Row:

Robert Van Camp
Scranton, Pa.

Stephen J. Van Lill, III
Baltimore, Md.
Φ Δ Θ

Chronicle 1, 2 ; Chanticleer 3 ; Pegram Chemistry Club ; Glee Club 1 ; German Club 2.

Louise Varnes
Wilmington, Del.
K K Γ

Women's Glee Club 1, 2 ; Choir 1.

Second Row:

Harold D. Von Glahn
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ Φ E, Δ Φ A

Freshman "Y" Council ; Cheer Leader 1, 2 ; Swimming 2 ; *Chronicle* 1.

Remsen W. Walker
Tarrytown, N. Y.
Σ Φ E

Beta Omega Sigma ; Baseball 1, 2.

George Walter
Bronxville, N. Y.
Φ K Σ

Symphony Orchestra 1 ; Cross Country 1.

Third Row:

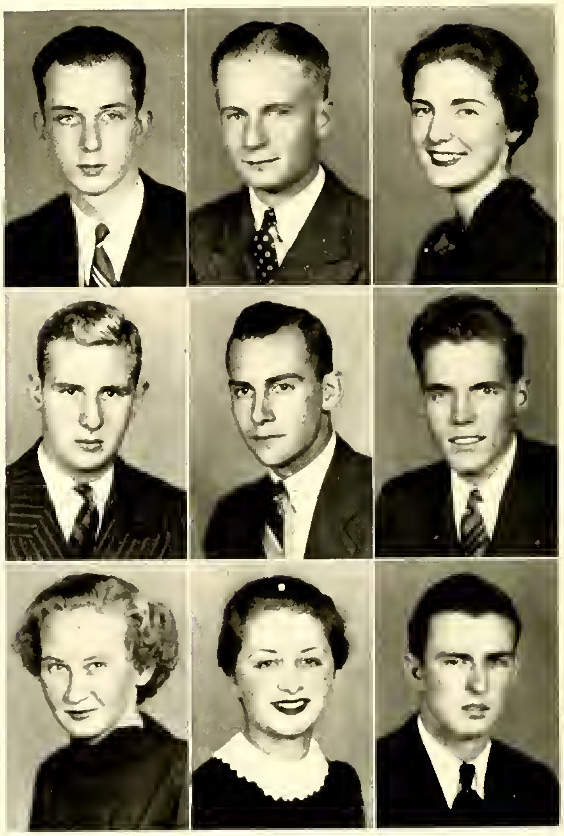
Mary Gene Wann
Terre Haute, Ind.
Π B Φ

Indiana State College 1, 2.

Louise Wannamaker
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π

Social Standards Committee 2 ; Town Girls' Club 2, 3.

Clyde W. Warren
Clinton, N. C.



JUNIORS

Walter E. Treut
Rutherford, N. J.
Δ T Δ

E. William Turley
Parkersburg, W. Va.

Milford P. Turner
Clayton, N. J.
Σ X

Track 1, 2, 3 ; Tombs.

Oliver W. Truax, Jr.
Martins Ferry, Ohio
Π K A

Charles F. Turner
Birmingham, Ala.
Σ A E, Φ H Σ

H. E. Ulrich
Haddonfield, N. J.
A K Ψ

Wrestling ; Columbia Literary Society ; Dean's List.

First Row:

Edward Watson
Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Baseball 1, 2, 3.

Sarah Anne Watson
Cheraw, S. C.
Δ Δ Δ

Duke Players; Dean's List.

T. Preston Webster, Jr.
Tappahannock, Va.
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ

Class Treasurer 2; Class President 3; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Dean's List.

Second Row:

John H. Weidner
Reading, Pa.

Maurice A. Weinstein
Salem, N. J.

Band 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Wells W. Wells
Elmira, N. Y.
Σ Χ

Third Row:

J. K. West
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

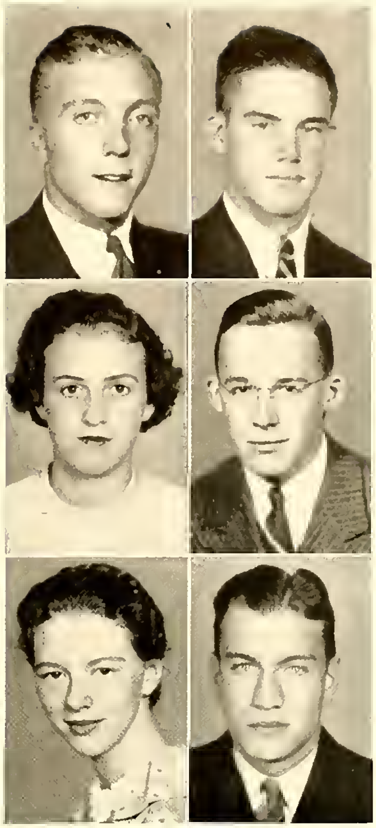
Football 1, 2; Track 1.

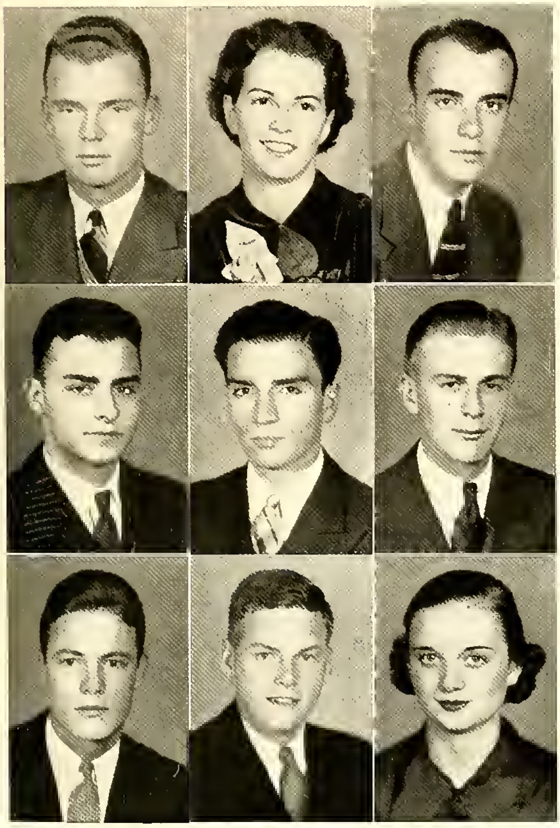
Norman Lewis Wherrett
Wilmington, Del.
Φ Κ Ψ

Class Treasurer 3.

Ruth Whitaker
Dravosburg, Pa.
Π Β Φ

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3.





JUNIORS

Donald H. White
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Σ Α Ε

Margaret White
Ridgewood, N. J.
Κ Α Θ

Class President 2, 3; Sandals; Sophomore Commission; Student Government 1.

Avis Wiley
Sharon, Conn.

Joseph M. White
Portsmouth, Va.
Σ Χ

Chronicle 1; Men's Glee Club 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman "Y" Council.

Arthur L. Wiley, Jr.
Norfolk, Va.
Φ Κ Ψ

Cheer Leader 1, 2; Chanticleer 3.

Daniel C. Will, Jr.
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ

Robert Jones Winburn
Midville, Ga.

Marjorie Winston
Roanoke, Va.
Α Δ Π

Class Vice President 1; Duke Players 1; Freshman Commission; Sophomore Commission; Sandals.

Wayne Woodard
Asheville, N. C.

Mars Hill College 1, 2.

Beth Woolfolk
Lynchburg, Va.
Ζ Τ Α

JUNIORS

Berry C. Williams
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Σ Δ Φ

Columbia Literary Society; 9019; Dean's List.

Bill J. Williams
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Σ Δ Φ

Columbia Literary Society, Secretary 2; 9019; Dean's List.

J. Lake Williams
Easley, S. C.
Π Κ Φ

Wrestling 1.

M. C. Williams
Rahway, N. J.

Ralph F. Williams, Jr.
Delmar, Del.

Cecile Willis
Daytona Beach, Fla.

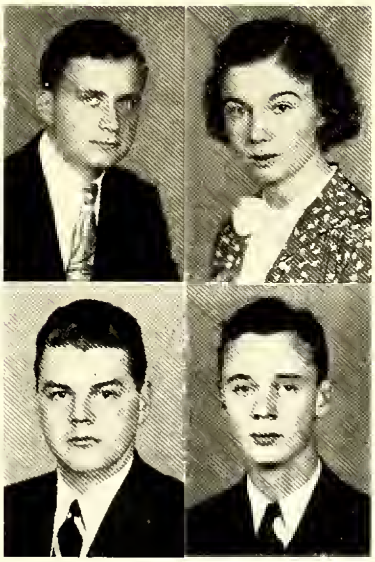
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

George S. Worthington
Washington, D. C.
Δ Τ Δ
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Margery Walker Wright
Clarksburg, W. Va.
Α Φ
Glee Club 1, 3.

Wayne Wright
Asheville, N. C.

Marvin Wylie
Princeton, Ky.
Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.



JUNIORS

J. Russell Yoder, Jr.
Easterly, Pa.
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Hubert P. Young
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Λ Χ Α
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Dorothy Zerbach
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Χ Δ Φ
Archive 3; Dean's List.

Raymond E. York
Asheville, N. C.
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Jeanne Young
Lakewood, Ohio
Α Δ Π
Sandals; Freshman Adviser 3; Chanticleer 1, 3; Dean's List.

Anne Ziegler
Farmer City, Ill.
Κ Κ Γ
Freshman Commission; Sophomore Commission.

Tech Game

THE CLASS OF 1939

MOORHEAD CHUBB

You've come a long way, you sophomores, since you first entered this great school of ours in your eager search for knowledge. During your first year it took you a full two weeks to realize that it was not an impossibility to get the layout of the school and town into some sort of order. No, when the various buildings around the campus were mentioned, you knew at once where they were and you could place, even more readily, the Tavern and other stay-up-late-and-have-fun-at-night-spots. The lads and lassies who preceded you by a year had you a bit overawed at first, but you soon learned of your superiority about the time you elected Gar Miller and Maril Pedeflous to guide your destinies. The Coffee Pot Rush was a victorious battle on your part, and when the annual tug-o-war was scheduled with the Sophomores you found that you outnumbered them 400 to 1. All your display of prowess was not physical, however. After the week of rushing on the East Campus was over, you, both boys and girls, were on the trail of the opposite sex with full intent to vanquish. Mighty successful you were too; numerous ones plighted their troths and others gained a firm hand over he or she chosen to receive your attentions. Then, at the end of the year, some of you were tapped to B. O. S. and Sandals. All of you hoped for it, few of you expected it, and fewer still were chosen. That was your first indication that you had gone through the baptismal fire of a year at college, and when class officers were elected and you chose Chuck Moorhead and Kitty Chubb, you no longer considered yourselves green freshmen; you had blossomed forth and acquired a goodly portion of Duke decorum. You came back this year and found that there wasn't a great deal of difference between this business of being a wandering, wondering freshman and a sober, sophisticated sophomore. One of life's major disappointments, perhaps, but good for you.

As sophomores, hour exams and mid-semesters held no terrors and finals were but an excuse to talk about all the work you had to do. It was also a good way to get in those extra dates with that little freshman queen without making arrangements to meet her in front of the library. Social life *is* the thing, after all! You came to college to make contacts and meet people to whom you could appeal when out on your own in the business world. Freshman week gave you an opportunity to show those newcomers just how a *mature* college person should act and you were able to instill into the freshmen (you B. O. S. men and Sandals girls) the proper contempt for any sort of exams when you so considerately looked the other way on the placement tests. Pep meetings beneath you— no need to yell your lungs out when the freshmen were here to do it for you, besides, it's so much nicer to have a date! And how did you ever get through the first semester this year when finals came upon you and you discovered that you had before you the task of learning a whole semester's work for all your five subjects in one week? It doesn't matter—you're still here and determined to do better this time. Dances, parties, and bull sessions still take up a great deal of the time, but you are fast fading into a new Junior Class. The two years have taught you a lot; much of it cannot be taken from textbooks, but all of it is invaluable. Farewell to your sophomore daze and hello to the junior year. May the days be sunny and your loves be fortunate, may the fates be propitious and the Gods of Chance smile upon you!

PLANS FOR RAT COURT

FROM THE DEAN

SOPHOMORES

Beatrice Wray Abernethy
Δ Δ Δ
Durham, N. C.

Priscilla Alden
New York, N. Y.

Gwendolyn Adams
K K Γ
Martinsburg, W. Va.

James Paul Amaden
East Hampton, N. Y.

Carleton R. Ayers
New Rochelle, N. Y.

William Edwin Baldwin, Jr.
Π K Φ
Dunn, N. C.

Ellis T. Baker
K A, Φ H Σ
Baltimore, Md.

Betty Ball
Π B Φ
Maplewood, N. J.

Donald G. Bard, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ
Pleasantville, N. Y.

John E. Barkle
Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Virginia Bariscillo
Asbury Park, N. J.

Lola Barnhill
Σ K
Wilmington, Del.

J. Lee Barrett
Detroit, Mich.

Frank C. Barry
Sag Harbor, N. Y.

Mary Dean Barrett
K A Θ
Stamford, Conn.

Dorothy Baskervill
Baltimore, Md.

Robert D. Baskervill
Warrenton, N. C.

Guy Battle
Φ H Σ
Sumter, S. C.

Irene Batchelder
Z T A
St. Petersburg, Fla.

Norman S. Baylor
Washington, N. J.

John Robert Beaman
Σ A E
Morehead City, N. C.

Willis S. Beckel
Huntingdon, Pa.

Jose Bechara, Jr.
Mayaguez, Puerto Rico

George Edington Bell, Jr.
Rockville, Md.

William A. Bender, III
Δ Σ Φ
Upper Darby, Pa.

Russell Bergman
Madison, N. J.

Mary Agnes Bennett
A Δ Π
Babson Park, Fla.

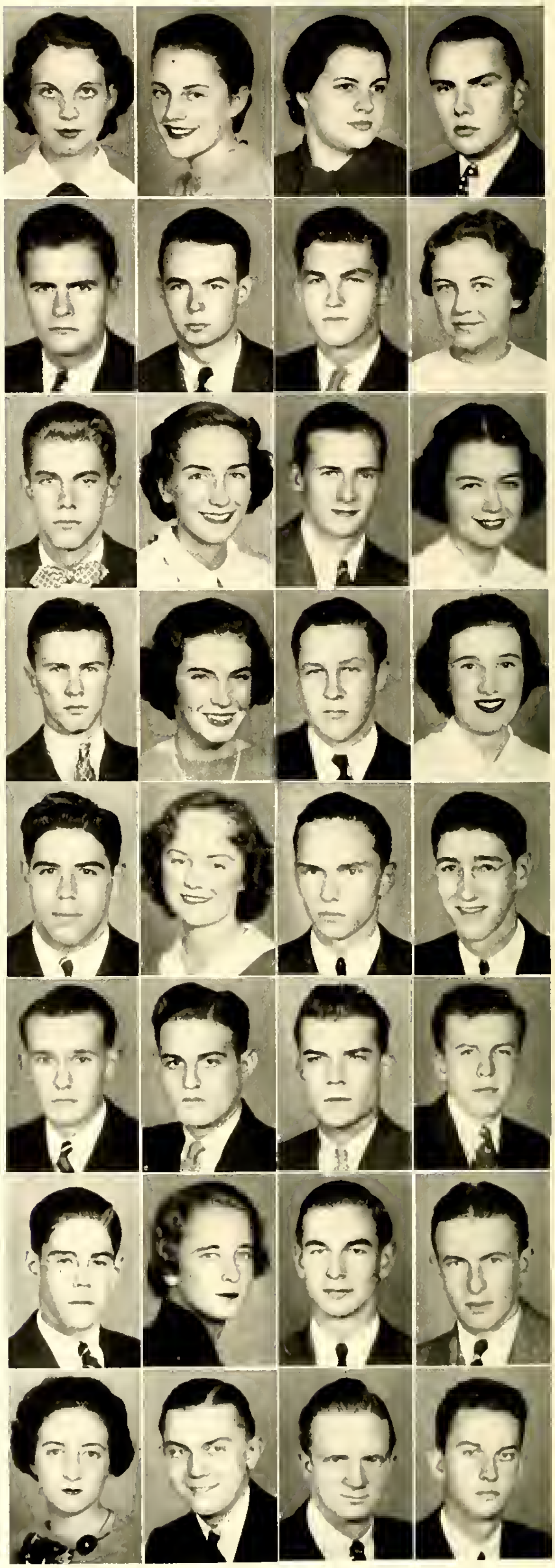
David Bew
Φ K Ψ
Margate City, N. J.

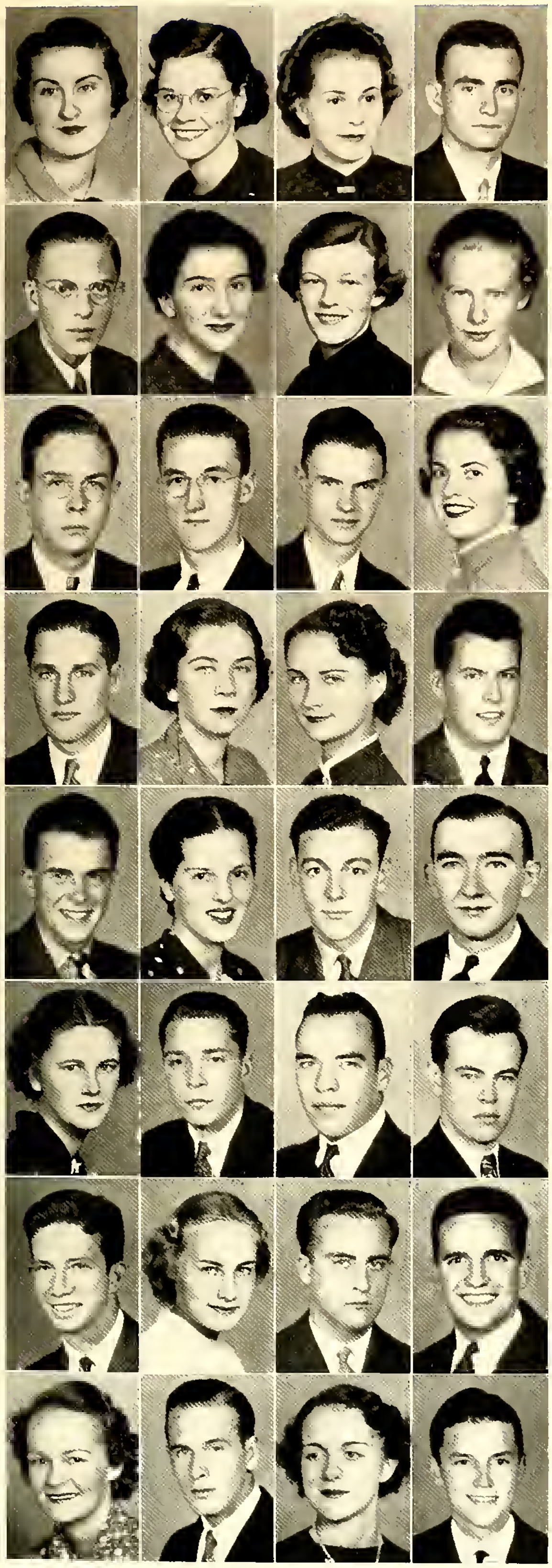
Mary Biddle
K A Θ
Durham, N. C.

William O. Blackley
Durham, N. C.

George Birmingham, Jr.
Liberty, N. Y.

Peter J. Blake, Jr.
A T Ω
New Hartford, N. Y.





Mildred Heavlin Bobbitt
Durham, N. C.

Freda Dotger Boger
Philadelphia, Pa.

Ludie Bothwell
Α Δ Π
Hickory, N. C.

James D. Bowen
Williamston, N. C.

Francis Braynard
Glen Cove, N. Y.

Jane Braznell
Κ Α Θ
Miami Beach, Fla.

Caroline Breedlove
Κ Α Θ
Durham, N. C.

Frances Briggs
Κ Α Θ
Durham, N. C.

John Bossard Britton, Jr.
Π Κ Φ
Sumter, S. C.

Matthew L. Britz
Winston-Salem, N. C.

James M. Brogan
Φ Η Σ
Richmond, Va.

Frances Brooks
Α Ε Φ
Warsaw, N. C.

Arthur C. Brown
Λ Χ Α
Bethel, Conn.

Betty Jean Brown
Ζ Τ Α
Blanchester, Ohio

Kathleen Maidee Brown
Δ Δ Δ
South Orange, N. J.

Morrison Ropes Brown
Σ Χ
Swampscott, Mass.

Theron Brown
Δ Σ Φ
Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Louise Brugh
Ζ Τ Α
Montgomery, W. Va.

W. L. Bryan, Jr.
Λ Χ Α
Durham, N. C.

Charles I. Bunn
Spring Hope, N. C.

Lucile Burgess
Κ Δ
Summit, N. J.

J. Lewis Burhans
Dunbar, Pa.

Norris M. Burleson
Port Allegany, Pa.

Jack F. Butler
Canandaigua, N. Y.

Willis Butler
Δ Τ Δ
Shreveport, La.

Dorothy Butt
Α Φ
Brooklyn, N. Y.

George Cairns
Sunbury, Pa.

Carl Capper Campbell
Asheville, N. C.

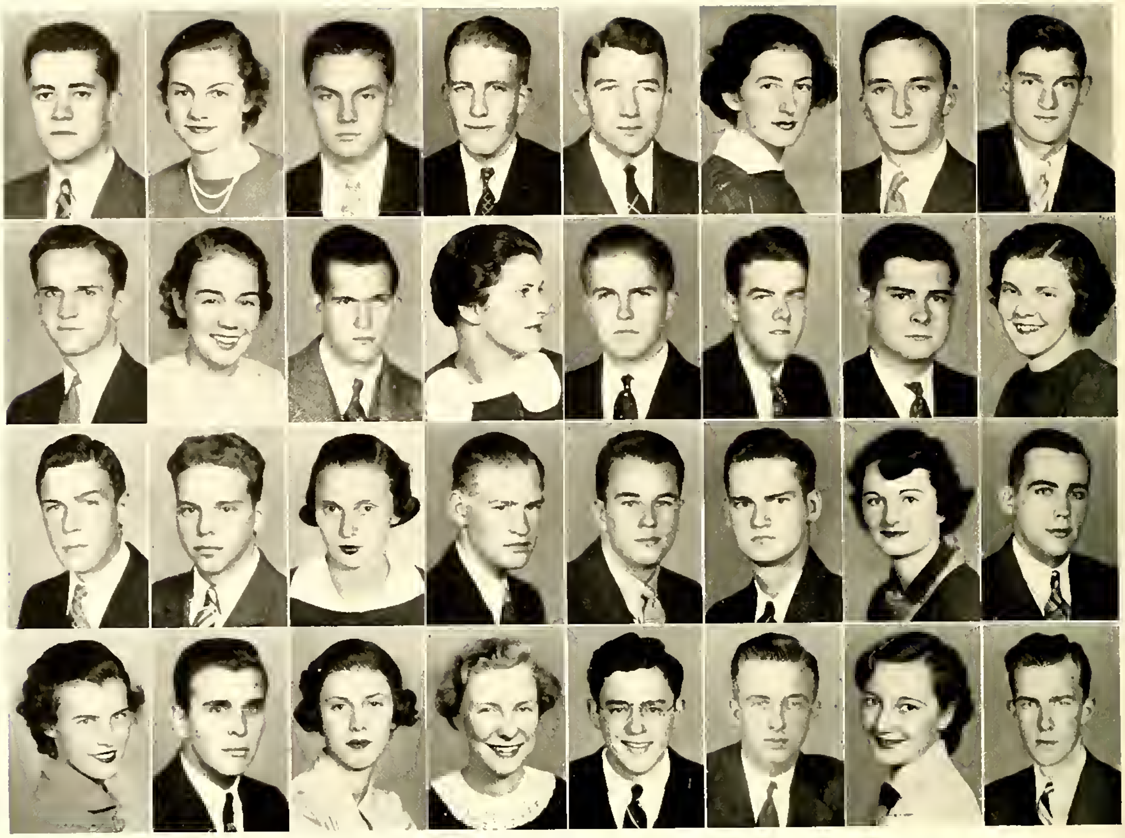
Martha Campbell
Α Δ Π
Bradenton, Fla.

J. Albert Carpenter, Jr.
Attleboro, Mass.

Ruth Carpenter
Garden City, N. Y.

Clayton C. Carter
Δ Τ Δ
Centreville, Md.

SOPHOMORES



First Row:

John T. Caskey
Σ Α Ε
Washington, D. C.

Miriam Cavins
Κ Κ Γ
Bloomington, Ill.

Edgar Evans Cayce
Virginia Beach, Va.

William F. Chambers
Peekskill, N. Y.

Alex Chatham
Elkin, N. C.

Katherine Chubb
Ζ Τ Α
New York, N. Y.

Howard W. Churchill
Portland, Me.

Finley Clarke, Jr.
Morganton, N. C.

Second Row:

Richard N. Clarke
Λ Χ Α
Montclair, N. J.

Mary Drew Clay
Κ Δ
Macon, Ga.

Irwin Wilson Cobb
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Helen E. M. Constien
Ashland, Pa.

Richard Warner Cook
Washington, N. J.

Taylor Cook
Kenmore, N. Y.

Benjamin A. Cooke
New York, N. Y.

Erma Leane Cooley
Frenchtown, N. J.

Third Row:

Everette Peter Coppedge
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Edward B. Cornelius
Binghamton, N. Y.

Carroll Costigan
Κ Κ Γ
Bloomington, Ill.

Sydney Cowlin
Massillon, Ohio

Arthur Cox
Σ Χ
Shaker Heights, Ohio

James Braxton Craven
Κ Σ
Charlotte, N. C.

Virginia Crawford
Flushing, N. Y.

John F. Cree
Α Τ Ω
Sunbury, Pa.

Fourth Row:

Dorothy Creery
Ζ Τ Α
Drexel Hill, Pa.

Warren Lee Crilly
Altoona, Pa.

Martha Crocker
Κ Κ Γ
Tulsa, Okla.

Sarah Frances Cross
Isabella, Tenn.

Raymond Beatty Culp
Harrisburg, Pa.

Arnold G. Cure
Pine Hill, N. Y.

Eve Lynn Curtis
Hawthorne, N. J.

Thomas A. Curtis
Dalton, Pa.

First Row:

James Dewey Daane
Δ Τ Δ
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Edgar L. Danner
Φ Κ Ψ
Larchmont, N. Y.

Clifton Davenport
Victoria, Va.

Betsy Hale Davis
Baltimore, Md.

Thomas Edgar Davis, Jr.
Rockingham, N. C.

Archibald N. Dawson
Σ Α Ε
Lakewood, Ohio

James Dean
Tazewell, Va.

Catherine DeHuff
Σ Κ
Cynwyd, Pa.

Second Row:

Dan Denny
Harriman, Tenn.

Roosevelt Der Tatevasian
Braddock, Pa.

Vernon H. Dibeler
Roselle Park, N. J.

John T. Dollard
Great Lakes, Ill.

Raymond Donnelly
South Norwalk, Conn.

Richard Donnelly, Jr.
Brielle, N. J.

Frederick R. Donovan
Π Κ Α
Newark, N. J.

Martha Jane Down
Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

Third Row:

William S. Doyle
Δ Τ Δ
Lowell, Mich.

Elmer F. Drake
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Η Σ
Roselle Park, N. J.

William E. Drake
East Orange, N. J.

Leroy Edward Duncan, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Norfolk, Va.

Carland Herrington Dunstan
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Jane Dusenbury
Ζ Τ Α, Χ Δ Φ
Miami, Fla.

Bernard E. Dworsky
Durham, N. C.

Howard Eager, Jr.
Π Κ Α
Washington, D. C.

Fourth Row:

Betty E. Earle
Ζ Τ Α
Hermansville, Mich.

Floyd R. Eckersley
Scranton, Pa.

Roberta Clyde Edwards
Durham, N. C.

Guy Elder
Π Κ Φ
Columbia, S. C.

Gretchen Elmiger
Δ Δ Δ
Bayonne, N. J.

Betty Emery
Κ Κ Γ
Sanford, Me.

Earl L. Emory
Raleigh, N. C.

Romeo Falciani
Hammonton, N. J.

SOPHOMORES

1937 SOPHOMORES OF DUKE

First Row:

John Cahill Farrell
Norwich, N. Y.

Kendrick S. Few
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Η Σ
Durham, N. C.

C. R. Finefrock
Σ N
Massillon, Ohio

Margaret Louise Finger
Maiden, N. C.

W. Robert Finn
K Σ
Palmyra, N. J.

A. Gordon Fischer
Φ K Ψ
Baltimore, Md.

Dorothy Carson Fisher
K K Γ
Drexel Hill, Pa.

James Fitzgerald
Π K Φ
Wilson, N. C.

Second Row:

Gertrude Fleet
A E Φ
Winter Haven, Fla.

John Kenneth Fleetwood
Seaford, Del.

Grace Fletcher
Durham, N. C.

Arne Fliflet
Mountain Lakes, N. J.

Hal S. Floyd
Fairmont, N. C.

Charles W. Fogg
Lynn, Mass.

Theodore Foote
Φ K Ψ
Newark, N. J.

John A. Forlines, Jr.
Durham, N. C.

Third Row:

R. M. Forsberg
Σ X
Emsworth, Pa.

William F. Franck, Jr.
Π K Φ
Durham, N. C.

Eric Franson
Δ T Δ
Hackensack, N. J.

Jean Fraser
K Δ
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Louise Fraser
A Φ
Fort Bragg, N. C.

Julius Freidlin
Z B T
Jacksonville, Fla.

Charles French
Mountain Lakes, N. J.

Elizabeth Fuller
Z T A
Washington, D. C.

Fourth Row:

John H. Furlong, Jr.
Π K Φ
Chester, Pa.

S. Thomas Gaddy
Troutman, N. C.

John Woodruff Gamsby
Δ Σ Φ
New Haven, Conn.

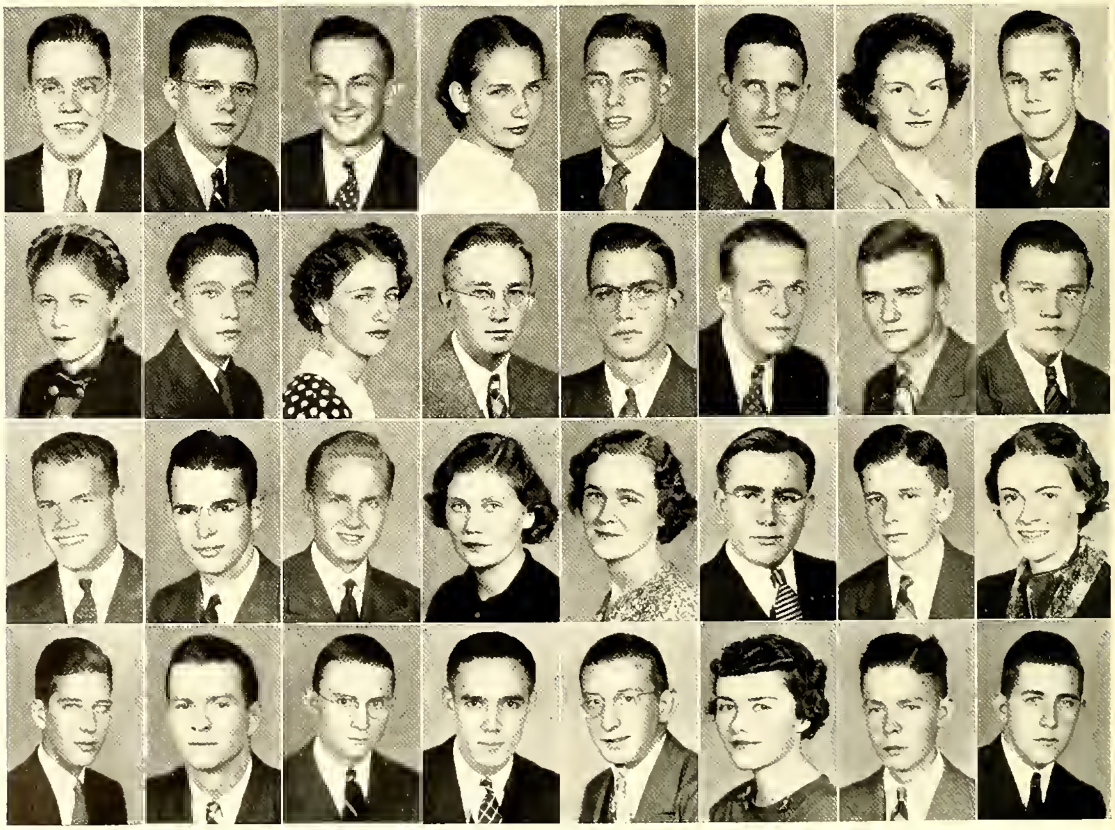
Wylie Gardt
Bradford, Mass.

Harold Garlock
Lockport, N. Y.

Margaret E. Garver
Ivyland, Pa.

Walter R. Gattis
Durham, N. C.

Miles A. Gayle
High Point, N. C.



Frank H. Gerard
Drexel Hill, Pa.

J. Nelson Cibson
Δ Σ Φ
Gibson, N. C.

Cibbs C. Cibbs
Statesville, N. C.

Hazelle Cillin
Κ Κ Γ
Bangor, Me.

Richard P. Cingland
Hackettstown, N. J.

Jack Appleget Coehrig
Σ N
Trenton, N. J.

John Classon
Durham, N. C.

Helen Lingo Coodale
Φ M
Jacksonville, Fla.

Richard Coode
Σ Φ E
Newton, Mass.

Mary Louise Goree
Z T A
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Henry Crady Core, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Jeanne Gorton
Great Neck, N. Y.

Jimmy Crahl
Americus, Ca.

Thomas R. Crimm, Jr.
Σ Φ E
South Orange, N. J.

Jack Cregson
Morristown, N. J.

Carol Croves
Κ Α Θ
Washington, D. C.

Robert O. Haas
Φ Δ Θ
New York, N. Y.

Albert D. Hancock
Δ T Δ
Port Washington, N. Y.

Pierson McCinnis Hall
El Dorado, Kan.

William Hanig
Elmhurst, N. Y.

Frank Wayne Hanshaw
Φ Δ Θ
Scarsdale, N. Y.

T. Alton Haring
Φ Δ Θ
Hackensack, N. J.

Hilliard Hardin
Π Β Φ
Clover, S. C.

Dorris Harrison
Crosswicks, N. J.

Robert Hartlieb
Σ N
Wantagh, N. Y.

John P. Hatch
White Plains, N. Y.

Ruth Haskell
Washington, D. C.

Elizabeth Hatcher
High Point, N. C.

Edward M. Hauser
Glenside, Pa.

Dorothy Henry
Π Β Φ
Atlanta, Ca.

Jane Hawkins
Marietta, Ca.

Samuel Herman
Savannah, Ga.

SOPHOMORES

JOHN D. HEWLETT
Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

DAN HILL
Σ X
Asheville, N. C.

RICHARD M. HIERGESELL
Rochelle Park, N. J.

REID THOMAS HOLMES
Wildwood, N. J.

BENJAMIN S. HORACK
Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ
Durham, N. C.

JANE ELLEN HORSTING
Δ Δ Δ
Wilmette, Ill.

S. FRANCIS HORNE
Π K Φ
Farmington, N. C.

CONSTANCE C. HOWARD
A Φ
Forest Hills, N. Y.

JOHN C. HOWARD
Π K Φ
Savannah, Ga.

JEAN HOWELL
A Δ Π
Atlanta, Ga.

ELLIOTT H. HOWE
Δ Σ Φ
Fulton, N. Y.

WILLIAM R. HUCK
Θ Δ Φ
Bloomfield, N. J.

W. HILL HUDSON
Φ Δ Θ
Shelby, N. C.

WILLIAM HULME
Σ Φ E
Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BURNETT NORTON HULL
Rome, Ga.

JOHN G. HUTCHINSON
Washington, D. C.

LORRAINE HYDE
K A Θ
Interlaken, N. J.

EDWARD S. INGLIS
Σ Φ E
Great Neck, N. Y.

ALFRED W. INGHAM
New York, N. Y.

DORMAN C. INGRAHAM
Φ K Ψ
New York, N. Y

JOHN E. INGRAM
Λ X A
Lewes, Del.

CLARINDA JACKSON
K K Γ
St. Augustine, Fla.

WILLIAM IRWIN
Δ Σ Φ
Sunbury, Pa.

STEVENS PELL JACKSON
Larchmont, N. Y.

ROBERT JOHNSON JAMES
Bedford, Va.

WALTER D. JAMES
K Σ
Washington, D. C.

ROBERT LOUIS JAMES
Petersburg, Va.

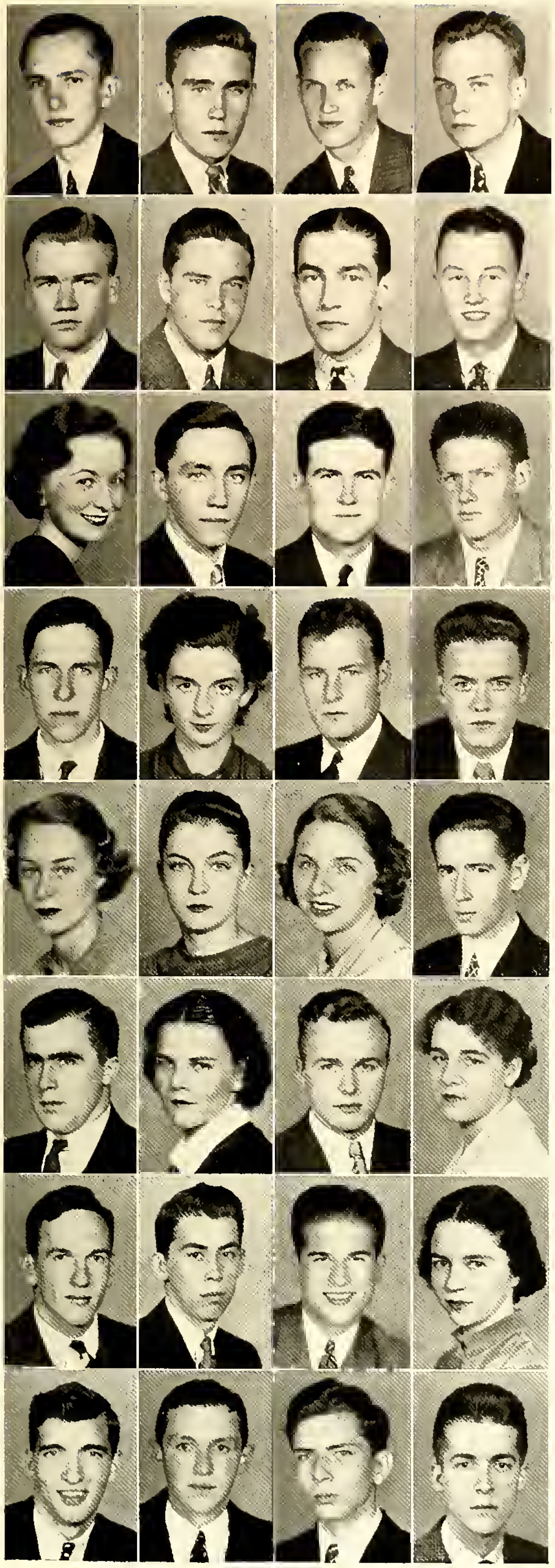
MATHEW J. JANCSICS
Newark, N. J.

BETTY JELKS
A Δ Π
Jacksonville, Fla.

EDWARD H. JOHNSON, JR.
Orlando, Fla.

HELENE JOHN
Uniontown, Pa.

ELOISE JOHNSON
Glen Burnie, Md.



Walter C. Johnson, Jr.
Κ Α
Chattanooga, Tenn.

H. Ellis Jones
Spring City, Pa.

Curtis Scott Jones
Κ Σ
Swarthmore, Pa.

Paul Jones
Salem, Mass.

Macon Jordan
Mount Airy, N. C.

Charles Kasik, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ
Milwaukee, Wis.

John R. Kahle
Φ Κ Ψ
Columbus, Ohio

Robert S. Keister
Δ Τ Δ
Clarksburg, W. Va.

Jane Kelley
Π Β Φ
Washington, D. C.

James L. Kerr
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Benn Ransom Kerr
Κ Α
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Walter J. Kerr
Rumson, N. J.

Stephen Kidd
Κ Α
Penns Grove, N. J.

D. Bradley King
Waterbury, Conn.

Barbara Kilduff
Waterbury, Conn.

Curtis L. Kingsbery
Pensacola, Fla.

Betty Klemm
Κ Κ Γ
Bloomington, Ill.

Betty Koehnlein
Σ Κ
Kenmore, N. Y.

Arline Koch
Π Β Φ
Pittsburgh, Pa.

John M. Koerner
East Paterson, N. J.

Chester S. Koop
Islip, N. Y.

C. Frederick Kreiser
Φ Η Σ
Lebanon, Pa.

Jean Kouwenhoven
Κ Α Θ
Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mary Eleanor Krummel
Durham, N. C.

Robert Gilmore Lamb
Rochester, N. Y.

Charles E. Landreth
Κ Α
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ralph MacAulay Lambeth
Φ Δ Θ
Thomasville, N. C.

Nancy Laprade
Κ Δ
Durham, N. C.

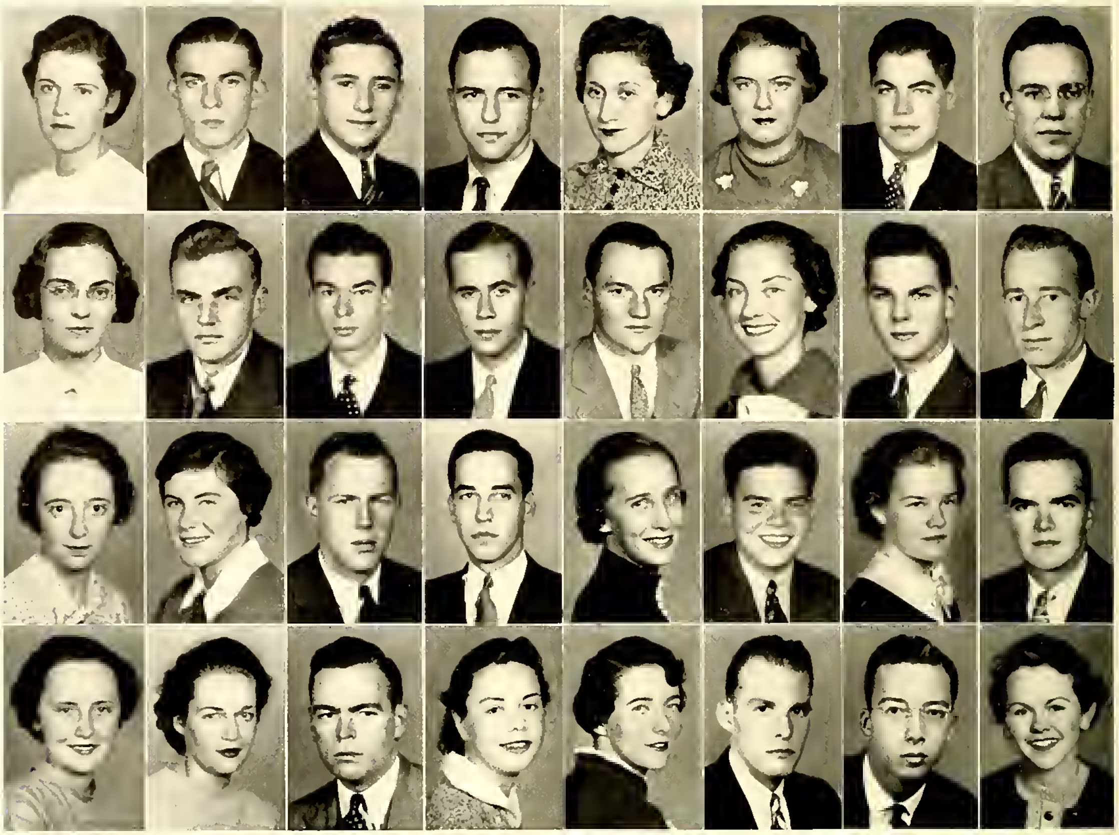
James A. Leckie
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ
New York, N. Y.

John Le Gwin
Rockingham, N. C.

Francis B. Lee
Monroe, N. C.

John Luther Lentz
Durham, N. C.

SOPHOMORES



First Row:

Virginia Leon
Westfield, N. J.

Joe Levinson
Benson, N. C.

Leonard Daniel Levy
Ζ Β Τ
Durham, N. C.

Q. Richard Lewis
Π Κ Α
Annapolis, Md.

Freda Liverant
York, Pa.

Ruth B. Livingston
Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Lohman
Σ Χ
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Max Bickford Long
Α Τ Ω
Roxboro, N. C.

Second Row:

Roberta Jean Longworth
Copperhill, Tenn.

Robert Lose
Φ Κ Ψ
Philadelphia, Pa.

Ernest James Lovell, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.

Harold T. Lowe
Rutherford, N. J.

Herbert Roof Lowenstein
Irvington, N. J.

E. Elizabeth Lutz
Ridgewood, N. J.

Wilbert A. Lyons
Φ Δ Θ
Ridgewood, N. J.

John Logan Lyttle
New York, N. Y.

Third Row:

Mary MacClements
Φ Μ
Charlotte, N. C.

Betsy MacLeod
Κ Α Θ
Buffalo, N. Y.

Duncan K. MacLeod
Σ Ν
Buffalo, N. Y.

Harold Dwight Mack, Jr.
Hawthorne, N. Y.

Mary Magraw
Κ Κ Γ
Carlsbad, N. M.

John N. Manbeck
Λ Χ Α
Lewistown, Pa.

Ruth Virginia Manville
Φ Μ
Tryon, N. C.

Frank T. Markham
Π Κ Α
Tiptonville, Tenn.

Fourth Row:

Geneva Marks
Sanford, N. C.

Mary Elizabeth Marlatt
Ζ Τ Α
Larchmont, N. Y.

Archibald George Marshall
New Haven, Conn.

Betty Jane Marshall
Φ Μ
Hendersonville, N. C.

Gloria Marx
River Edge, N. J.

Howard P. Mason
Α Τ Ω
Hollywood, Cal.

Walter Mason, Jr.
New York, N. Y.

Emily Matheson
Α Δ Π
Hartwell, Ga.

First Row:

June Maule
Π Β Φ
Miami Beach, Fla.

Frances Mauser
Catasauqua, Pa.

Marguerite McClenny
Durham, N. C.

Mary Louise McCluskey
Π Β Φ
Wheeling, W. Va.

Ed McCollum
Tallahassce, Fla.

James F. McGimsey, Jr.
Π Κ Α, Φ Η Σ
Morganton, N. C.

Madeline McGinnis
Α Δ Π
Montclair, N. J.

Alex McInnis
Α Τ Ω
Gulf Hammock, Fla.

Second Row:

William Campbell McLain
Π Κ Φ
Columbia, S. C.

George B. Meldrum
Langhorne, Pa.

Robert E. Merchant
Wilkinsburg, Pa.

Charles N. Miles
Seymour, Conn.

Dorothy Reed Miller
Κ Δ
Wilmington, N. C.

Garfield Miller, Jr.
Κ Σ, Φ Η Σ
Coral Gables, Fla.

William E. Miller, Jr.
Sunbury, Pa.

Jeanne Milliette
Κ Α Θ
Drexel Hill, Pa.

Third Row:

Ione Millner
New Rochelle, N. Y.

John Minor
Batavia, N. Y.

Henry Reid Mitchell, Jr.
Κ Α
Washington, N. C.

Phil Mitchell, Jr.
Α Τ Ω
Rock Island, Ill.

Louise Mizell
Κ Δ
Opp, Ala.

Davis D. Moise
Sumter, S. C.

T. Harrison Mooney
Σ Ν
Philadelphia, Pa.

Hervey S. Moore, Jr.
Δ Τ Δ
Sea Girt, N. J.

Fourth Row:

Charles A. Moorhead
Sunbury, Pa.

Jeanne Moreton
Φ Μ
Erie, Pa.

Clinton W. Morgan
Κ Α, Φ Η Σ
Lombard, Ill.

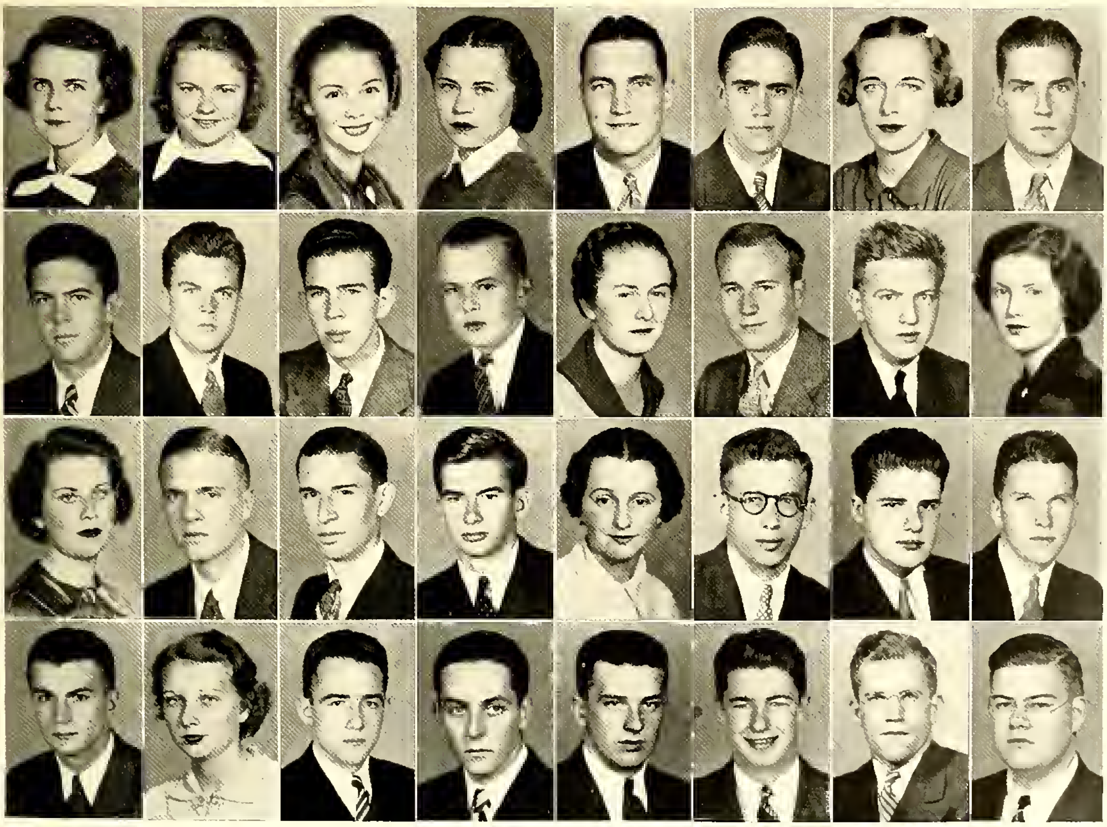
John E. Morrissey
Flushing, N. Y.

George S. Morrow, Jr.
Σ Φ Ε
Scarsdale, N. Y.

Matt B. Murfree, Jr.
Κ Α
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

James J. Murray, Jr.
Δ Τ Δ
Port Washington, N. Y.

Lawrence H. Nath
Φ Κ Σ
Middletown, N. Y.



SOPHOMORES

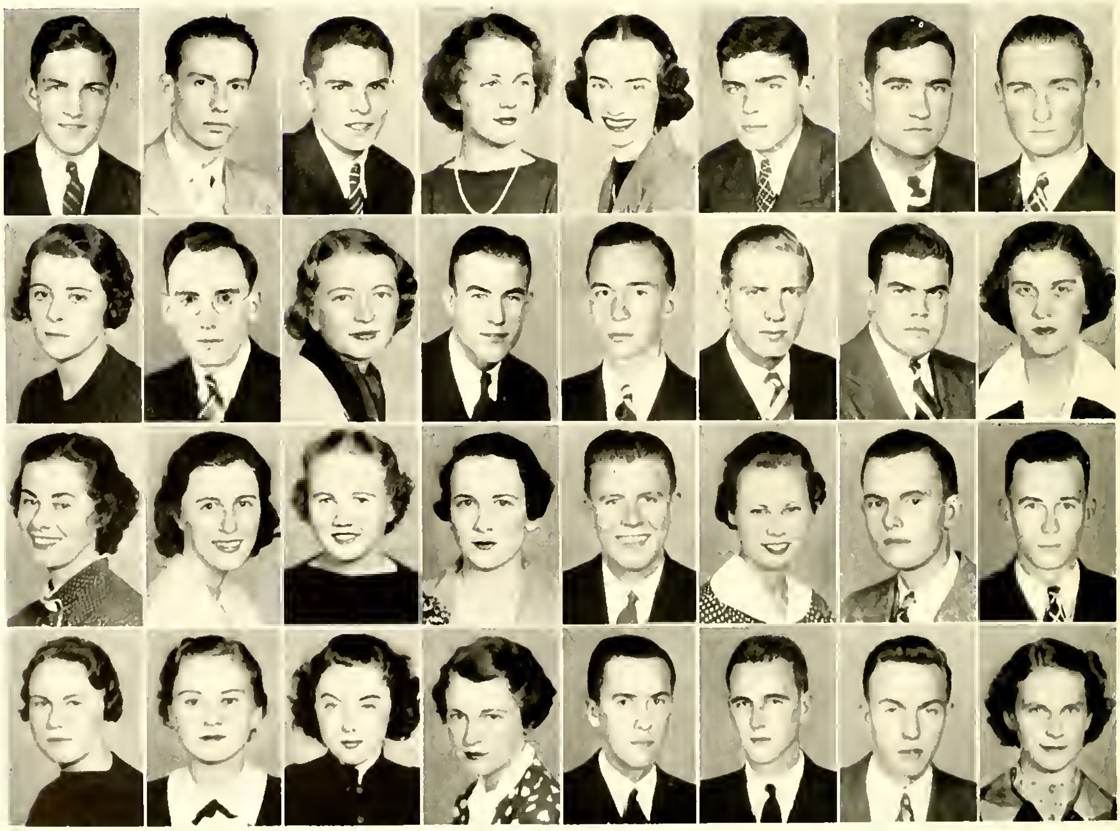
1937 SOPHOMORES OF DUKE

First Row:
William I. Neikirk
Σ Φ Ε
Hagerstown, Md.
William Reynolds Nesbitt, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
Dewey Nichols
Abington, Mass.
Eleanor Oak
Κ Κ Γ
Bound Brook, N. J.
Ann Oliver
Δ Δ Δ
Westfield, N. J.
Wallace Bruce Olson
Π Κ Α
Plainfield, N. J.
Robert O'Mara
Σ Χ
Ashland, Ky.
James R. Orton
Lewes, Del.

Second Row:
Mary Osburn
Φ Μ
DuBois, Pa.
Milton P. Oviatt
West Haven, Conn.
Marion Park
Δ Δ Δ
Leland, Miss.
Richard Joseph Parker, Jr.
El Paso, Texas
John Robert Parsons
Κ Α
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Hill Paschall
Durham, N. C.
E. V. Patterson
Spring Lake, N. J.
Mary A. Pearce
Φ Μ
Durham, N. C.

Third Row:
Mary Louise Pedeflous
Κ Κ Γ
Plainfield, N. J.
Emilie Virginia Peebles
Φ Μ
Chevy Chase, Md.
Elizabeth Pennell
Κ Κ Γ
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Maxine Perdue
Κ Δ
Canton, Ohio
John Perry
Α Τ Ω
Durham, N. C.
Margaret Peters
Α Δ Π
Jacksonville, Fla.
William A. Peters, Jr.
Κ Α
Elizabeth City, N. C.
George M. Pharo
Moorestown, N. J.

Fourth Row:
Susan Latimore Phillips
Α Φ
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Helen Pickens
Π Β Φ
Washington, D. C.
Anne Porter
Κ Δ
Greensboro, Md.
Dorothy Jean Powell
Ζ Τ Α
Detroit, Mich.
Joe R. Powell
Δ Σ Φ
Durham, N. C.
William J. Powers
Σ Ν
Pleasantville, N. Y.
Harold E. Pray
Oak Park, Ill.
Josephine Prosser
Δ Δ Δ
St. Michael, Pa.



Nell Puckett
Σ Κ
Charlotte, N. C.

Robert Stephens Puckett
Σ Α Ε
Birmingham, Ala.

Robert A. Radtke
Α Τ Ω
Detroit, Mich.

John R. Rague
Queens Village, N. Y.

Robert Rand
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ
Park Ridge, Ill

James Potter Rathbun
Fredonia, N. Y.

Janet Rawdon
Δ Δ Δ
Oberlin, Ohio

George I. Ray
Π Κ Α
Charlotte, N. C.

Elkins Read
Φ Κ Ψ
Ebensburg, Pa.

Dorothy Reed
Roxbury, Me.

Sam H. Reed
Θ Α Φ
Charlotte, N. C.

Charles Clifford Reese, Jr.
Wilmington, Del.

Laurence King Reid
Cheraw, S. C.

William H. Reisner, Jr.
Hagerstown, Md.

Bette Rescorla
Σ Κ
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Janet Rettew
Σ Κ
Harrisburg, Pa.

William L. Rhodes
Π Κ Φ, Κ Κ Ψ
Estill, S. C.

Vivian Rieger
Staten Island, N. Y.

William J. Riley, III
New York, N. Y.

Sally Robertson
Κ Α Θ
South Norwalk, Conn.

Sam Robertson
Clayton, N. C.

Jane Roe
Ζ Τ Α
Moundsville, W. Va.

James Forbes Rogers
Λ Χ Α
Upper Montclair, N. J.

Beatrice Rosch
Α Φ
White Plains, N. Y.

Robert Enright Ross
Π Κ Α
Baltimore, Md.

Kenneth J. Rowley
Hamden, Conn.

Frances Ruark
Κ Δ
Park Ridge, Ill.

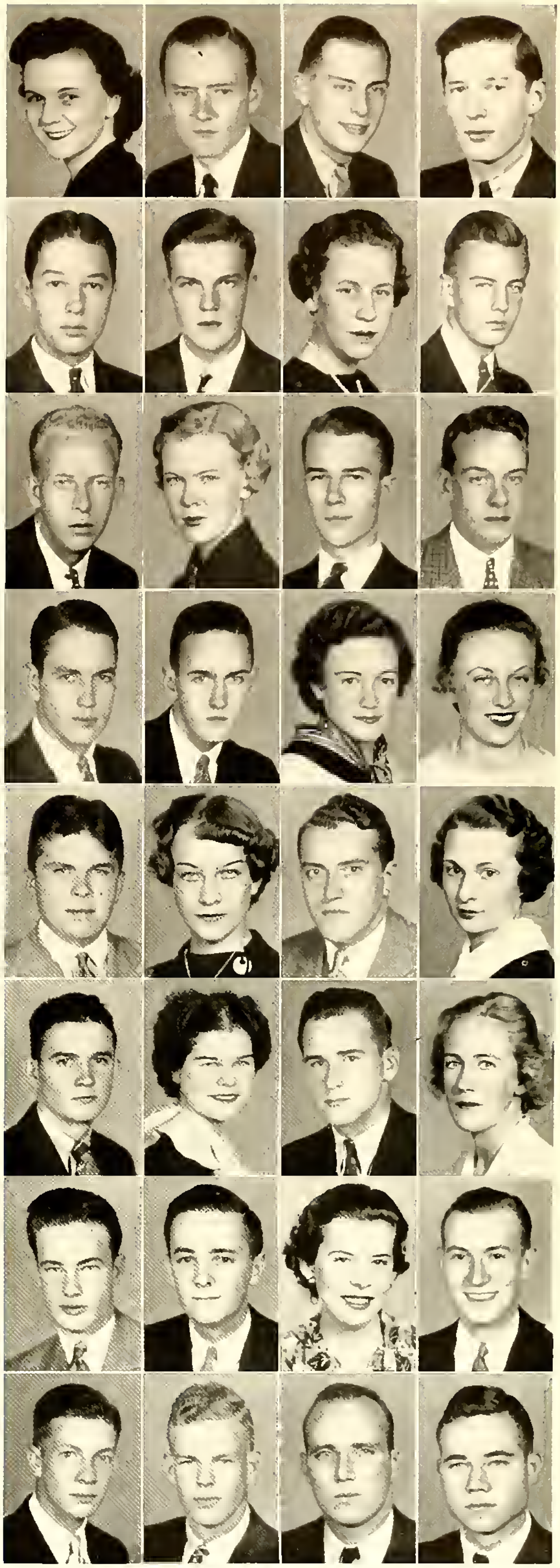
Morgan Rucker
Petersburg, Va.

Willard H. Rue
Imlaystown, N. J.

Herman Rumsey
Φ Δ Θ
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Alfred Charles Russell
Clearwater, Fla.

Woodard F. Russell
Durham, N. C.



SOPHOMORES

Laurence Noble Rynd
Φ Η Σ
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Helen Saleeby
Monroe, N. C.

Irving L. Samuels
Ζ Β Τ
Baltimore, Md.

Alice Nelle Scarboro
Kannapolis, N. C.

Carolyn Scharff
Α Δ Π
Macon, Ga.

Hilliard A. Schendorf
Rahway, N. J.

Ruth Schoenberger
Lawrenceville, N. J.

Leroy A. Scott
Φ Η Σ
Kannapolis, N. C.

Ruth E. Scott
Waynesburg, Pa.

Allen Lang Seaman
Madison, Conn

Tom P. Senff
Α Τ Ω
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Elisabeth Sewall
York Village, Me.

Edna Earle Sexton
Ζ Τ Α
Zebulon, N. C.

Dan Owen Shackelford
Durham, N. C.

John Henry Shackleton, Jr.
Springfield, Pa.

Charles E. Shannon
Monroe, N. C.

David J. Shapiro
Ζ Β Τ
New York, N. Y.

Roger J. Sherron, Jr.
Φ Κ Σ, Φ Η Σ
Durham, N. C.

Elizabeth Shortlidge
Κ Δ
Lincoln University, Pa.

Landon Earle Shuff
Π Κ Φ
Greenville, N. C.

Betty Shuford
Α Δ Π
Conover, N. C.

Clarence F. Simmons, Jr.
Φ Δ Θ
Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Ruth Simmons
Σ Κ
Wilmington, Del.

William E. Singletary
Κ Α
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Henry H. Sink
Greensboro, N. C.

Robert Slatkin
Ζ Β Τ
Weehawken, N. J.

Ronald J. Slay
Σ Ν
Greenville, N. C.

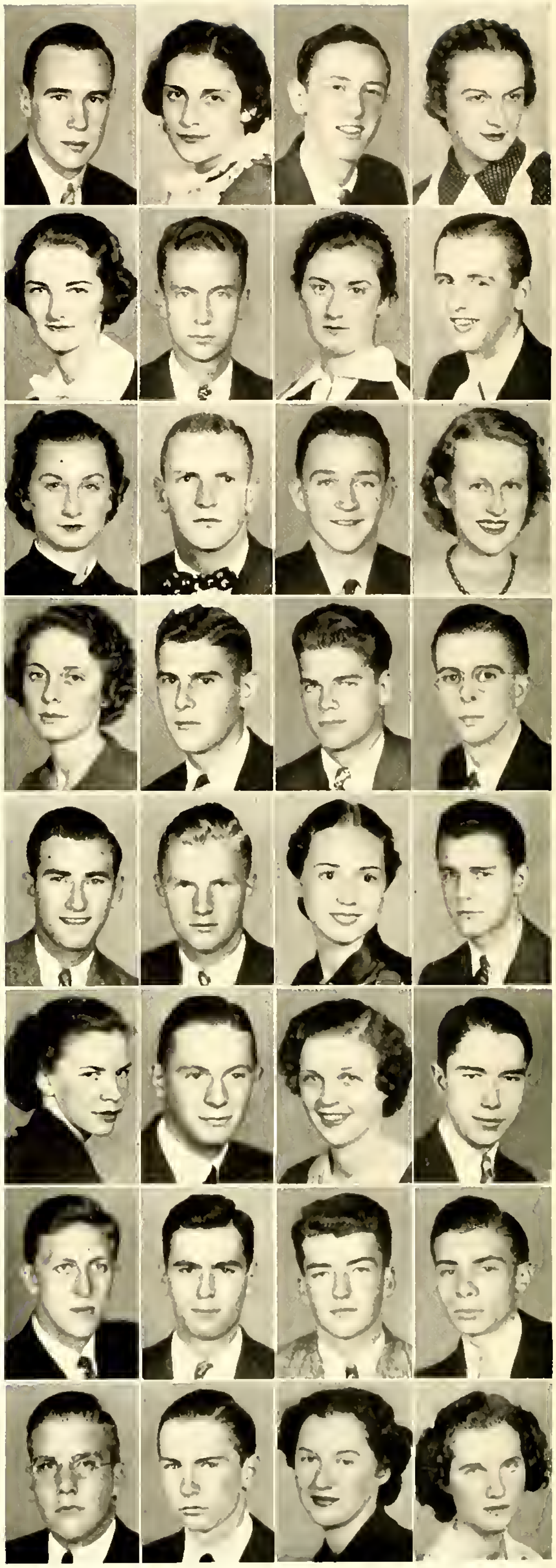
Robert Sleight
Staten Island, N. Y.

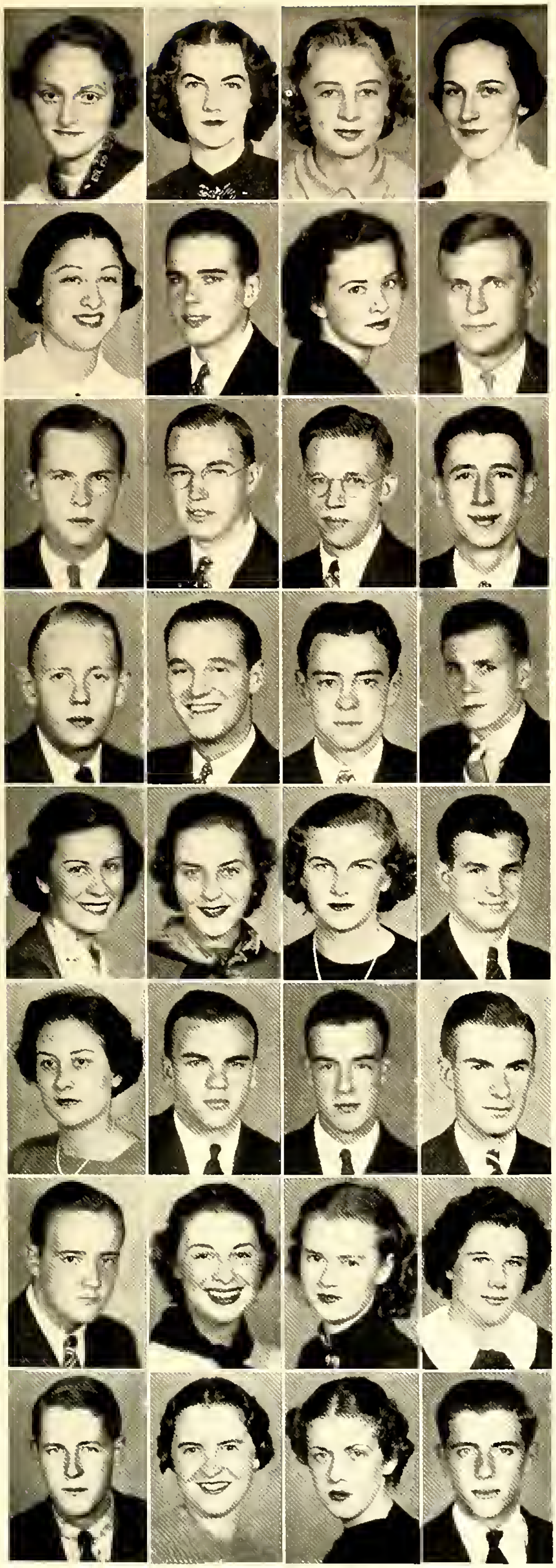
Harvey F. Sloan
Σ Ν
Bellevue, Pa.

Robert L. Sloan
Waynesville, N. C.

Ellen Smith
Δ Δ Δ
York, Pa.

Helen Baxter Smith
Φ Μ
Virginia Beach, Va.





Pauline Smith
Π Β Φ
Phillipsburg, N. J.

Virginia Elizabeth Smith
Φ Μ
Meridian, Miss.

Lucy Gray Smither
Λ Δ Π
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Jean Snider
Α Φ
Meyersdale, Pa.

Lenora Sollod
Α Ε Φ
Petersburg, Va.

Paul Adams Sommers
Δ Τ Δ
Maplewood, N. J.

June Southworth
Ζ Τ Α
Edgewater, Md.

Robert F. Spangler
Newport News, Va.

Charles Dorsey Spurgin
Φ Κ Ψ
Baltimore, Md.

Edwin L. Staley
Harrisburg, Pa.

William Stankowitch
Φ Η Σ
Ridgefield Park, N. J.

James C. Stearns
Σ Α Ε
Jacksonville, Fla.

Clark K. Stecher
Φ Κ Ψ
Weehawken, N. J.

O. Lester Steele
Cleveland, Ohio

Winburn Earl Stewart
Macon, Ga.

Clarence M. Stickell, Jr
Λ Χ Α
Hagerstown, Md.

Doris Stine
Ζ Τ Α
Hagerstown, Md.

Frances Stokes
Mountville, S. C.

Dorothy Stone
Π Β Φ
Biddeford, Me.

George H. Stone, Jr.
Π Κ Α
Worcester, Mass.

Mary Storb
Σ Κ
New Holland, Pa.

James M. Strickland
Δ Τ Δ
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Roscoe Lee Strickland, Jr
Maplewood, N. J.

Albert Struble
Westfield, N. J.

Richard John Stull
Κ Σ
Washington, Pa.

Jean Szepesi
Scarsdale, N. Y.

Countess Tabor
Α Φ
Boissevain, Va.

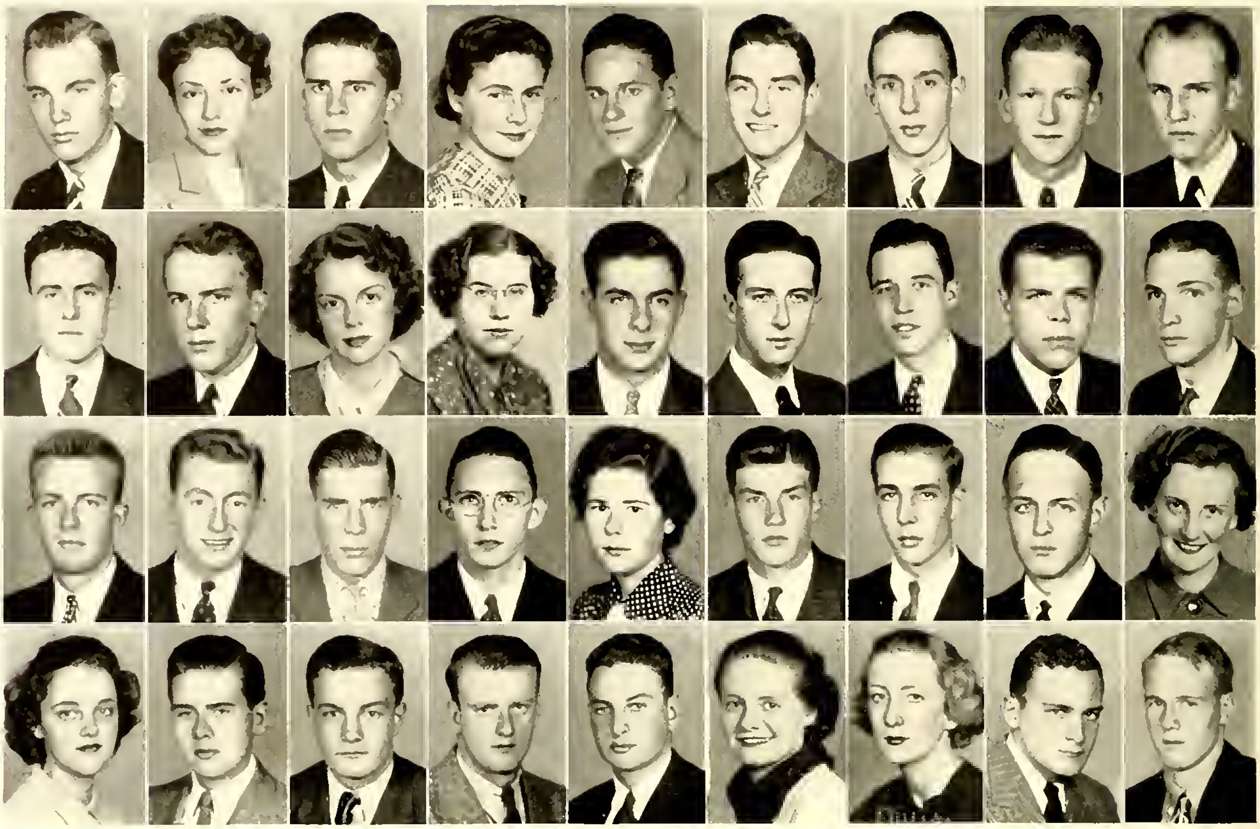
Dorothy H. Taylor
Σ Κ
Wilmington, Del.

George Taylor
Huntington, W. Va.

Priscilla M. Taylor
Fairfield, Conn.

Ruth Tepper
Baltimore, Md.

James B. Thomas
Frederick, Md.

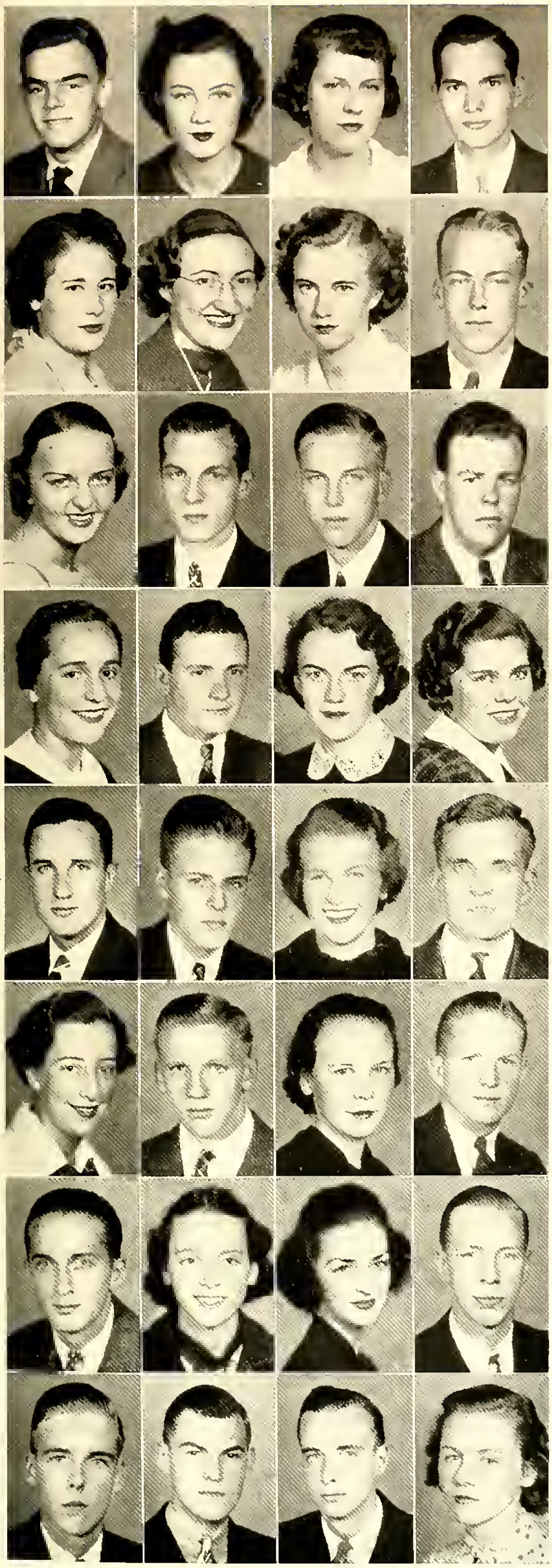


First Row:
James Claiborne Thomas
Durham, N. C.
Claire Thompson
Κ Κ Γ
Miami Beach, Fla.
Kearns Thompson
Reidsville, N. C.
Joan Thoms
Δ Δ Δ
Hawthorne, N. J.
Eric Gordon Tipton
Κ Σ
Petersburg, Va.
William E. Tracy
Stockbridge, Mass.
Frank H. Tripp, Jr.
Moorestown, N. J.
Sidney L. Truesdale
Κ Σ
Waynesville, N. C.
Stanley John Turner
Φ Η Σ
Montclair, N. J.

Second Row:
William Joseph Turner
Whitehall, N. Y.
R. Carl Ultes
Φ Κ Ψ
Springfield, Ohio
Frances Utley
Ζ Τ Α
Milwaukee, Wis.
Jean Vantine
Great Fall, S. C.
Robert Henry Van Voorhis
Φ Κ Σ, Κ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ
Rutherford, N. J.
Speed Veal
Α Τ Ω
Madisonville, Ky.
Charles Clifton Veirs, Jr.
Rockville, Md.
Orville Vincent
Oak Park, Ill.
J. William Vinson
Tampa, Fla.

Third Row:
Edward von Sothen
Jamaica, N. Y.
Carlin O. Walker
Westport, N. Y.
Richard C. Walker
Moorestown, N. J.
Arthur Wallace
Elizabeth, N. J.
Jean Wallace
Κ Α Θ
Newark, N. J.
Robert Stuart Ward
Roselle, N. J.
Henry K. Warth
Κ Α
Baltimore, Md.
Jack Watson
Charlotte, N. C.
Jean Margaret Webb
Ridgewood, N. J.

Fourth Row:
Nancy Webb
Κ Α Θ
Greenwich, Conn.
John J. Weber
Newark, N. J.
Christopher R. Webster
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Tappahannock, Va.
Robert L. Weichel
Φ Δ Θ
Scranton, Pa.
Bernard Weingarten
Ζ Β Τ
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Virginia Weischer
Σ Κ
Montrose, N. Y.
Mary Elizabeth Weller
Φ Μ
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herman Wenzel, Jr.
Φ Κ Ψ
Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Stanley Westerfield
Charlotte, N. C.



James C. Whiedbee, Jr.
Rowland, N. C.

Clyde Lee Whiddon
Δ Δ Δ
Fort Pierce, Fla.

Elizabeth Anne Whitaker
Κ Κ Γ
Indianapolis, Ind.

Howard Whitaker, Jr.
Α Τ Ω
Windsor, Conn.

Carolyn G. Wichum
Φ Μ
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alma Elizabeth Wilby
Atlanta, Ga.

Dorothy Wilkins
Σ Κ
Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Denny DuBose Williams
Π Κ Α
Richmond, Va.

Martha Jane Williams
Π Β Φ
Easton, Pa.

William O. Williams
Δ Τ Δ
Southold, N. Y.

James Clay Williamson, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.

A. Hunter Willis, Jr.
Erie, Pa.

Helen Hall Wilson
Ζ Τ Α
Beaver, Pa.

Henry Merrynian Wilson
Λ Χ Α
Bethlehem, Pa.

Kennon Winston
Minneapolis, Minn.

Jane Winters
Α Φ
Greenwich, Conn.

Howard Martin Winterson
Φ Δ Θ
Oradell, N. J.

Ernest Withers, Jr.
Σ Α Ε, Κ Κ Ψ
Waynesville, N. C.

Olivia Womble
Α Δ Π
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Melvin N. Wood
Dalton, Mass.

Mary Elizabeth Woodard
Δ Δ Δ
Wilson, N. C.

Arthur O. Wooddy
Φ Κ Ψ
Baltimore, Md.

Lydia Woods
Durham, N. C.

Fred L. Workman, Jr.
Kenilworth, Ill.

John Wright
Mahwah, N. J.

Margaret Wright
Orangeburg, S. C.

Muriel Lincoln Wriston
Δ Δ Δ
Albany, N. Y.

Bruce Wyman
Π Κ Φ
Arlington, Mass.

Wilfred Buck Yearns, Jr.
Louisville, Ga.

William E. Yoder
Millersburg, Pa.

Jack Younts
Κ Κ Ψ
Greensboro, N. C.

Dorothea M. Zecher
Δ Δ Δ
Lebanon, Pa.

WOMEN'S LIBRARY

THE CLASS OF 1940

Campbell Shinn

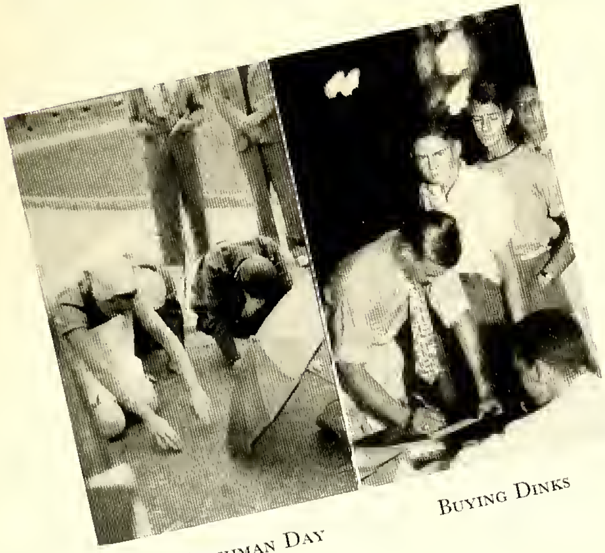
Freshmen, a name given to a group of young men and women embarking on a four years' journey, a group destined to meet success and failure, sorrow and joy, a group that will mature, develop, and ultimately emerge with a clear and intellectual perspective of the life they are about to face.

It's the same old story every year, the only change is in the characters. They all barge in during the early part of September, some with parents, some alone, but all more or less scared to death, especially those embryonic co-eds. All of them trying to give the impression of suave nonchalance with the entire situation completely under control. The family leaves and then the kids relax a bit, they even feel a little more independent; why not? they're out on their own now. About the time they get unpacked and acquainted with their roommates, matriculation starts . . . then the meetings in Page and the Chapel . . . talks with the deans . . . placement exams . . . trips downtown to buy a lot of gaudy furnishings for the room . . . "feeling out" dates on the East . . . greeting the triumphant return of the upperclassmen and after several fearful glances deciding that perhaps they are human . . . then the toting, moving, and errand running . . . classes, meetings, and dates still taking their toll . . . secretly proud of those blue dinks.

It's not long before a young bunch like that are thoroughly into the swing of all activities open to them . . . youth expands fast, and college is one of the better places in which to observe this. Some are sifting into publications, some into athletics, others are trying for scholastic merits. All are rapidly acquiring college spirit and practice such at all the football games; in fact, they show more spirit and enthusiasm at the games than do the upperclassmen. If lax in any phase of their duties, they learn the meaning of B. O. S. and Sandals; while at the same time they begin to acknowledge the aid these two organizations are able to give them.

As the weeks roll on, they become more organized; they have chosen Johnny Shinn and Edna Campbell as their respective campus leaders. House dances and tea dances initiate closer contacts between the two campuses; some loves are formed that will last forever, some that last out the week, but the friendships formed will go on indefinitely. Intramurals take up time, town spots are explored, fraternities are discussed while sororities are chosen. Christmas comes, passes, and then exams, their first taste of the faculty's weapon. Some stay, some leave, all have experienced four and one-half months of college and whether they leave or remain, they have learned.

Again the weeks go on, the survivors are hardened now, they're old timers already, half of them are Zeta Zetas or Phi Rhos, all are happy, and all are anxious for the weaning year to come to an end. Four years later they will look back on this year and realize that it was their best; they'll wish it were possible to do it all over again. It isn't fun to grow up, but we never admit that fact until we've done the growing. May the Class of '40 have success and happiness during the remainder of their college days; but most of all, may the spirit and energy they possess, in this, their first year, forever be with them.



Freshman Day

Buying Dinks

FRESHMEN

Ward Davis Abbott, Orchard Park, N. Y.
James Abernethy, Gastonia, N. C.
Virginia Acer, Kenmore, N. Y.
Paul Ader, Coleridge, N. C.
Elizabeth Akin, Wyoming, Ohio
Fred Albee, Colonia, N. J.

Robert Albright, Whiteville, N. C.
Hugh Alcorn, Alberta, N. B., Canada
Maria Aldridge, Durham, N. C.
Stewart Alexander, Durham, N. C.
Augustus Allen, Raleigh, N. C.
James Allison, Oswego, N. Y.

George Amick, Gettysburg, Pa.
George Anderson, Ballston Spa, N. Y.
Sarah Andrews, Durham, N. C.
Dorothy Apgar, Charleston, W. Va.
Fred Armstrong, Belmont, N. C.
Helen Armstrong, Macon, Ga.

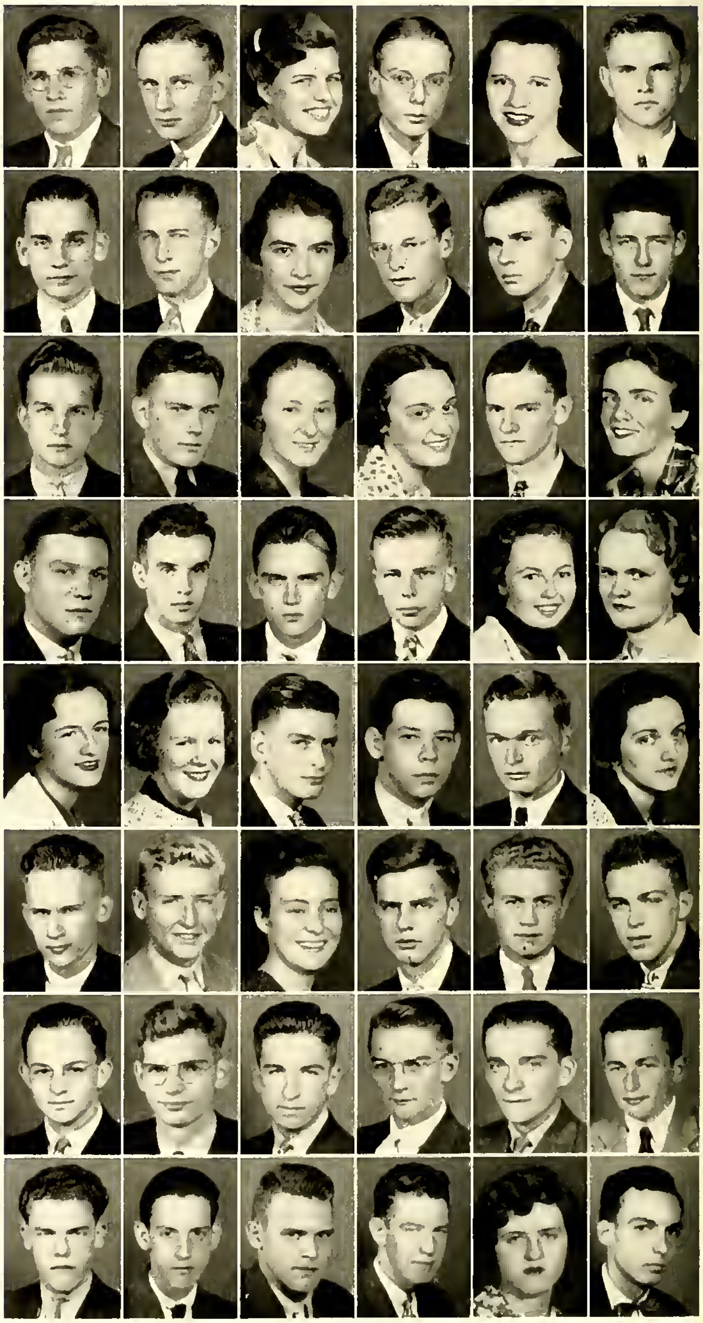
Junius Atkins, Raleigh, N. C.
Clifton Atkinson, Schenectady, N. Y.
George Auchter, Jacksonville, Fla.
Fred Auld, Charleston, W. Va.
Ruth Auser, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Farrar Babcock, McAlester, Okla.

Jane Bail, Fort Myers, Fla.
Dorothy Bailey, Summit, N. J.
Thomas Bailey, Rockville Centre, N. Y.
William Bailey, New York, N. Y.
Alan Baldwin, Wilmington, Del.
Norma Baldwin, West Haven, Conn.

William H. Bane, Connellsville, Pa.
Albert Banks, Somerville, N. J.
Margaret Barclift, Durham, N. C.
William Barnhart, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
John Barnicoat, Shawomet, N. Y.
George Bass, Binghamton, N. Y.

David Beach, Vergennes, Vt.
Clarence Beck, St. Louis, Mo.
John Beck, Manchester, N. H.
Frank Beckel, Huntingdon, Pa.
Samuel Beckel, Huntingdon, Pa.
Malcolm Bedell, Tottenville, N. Y.

Robert Behrends, Avoca, Pa.
Guy Beightol, Cumberland, Md.
Robert Bell, Durham, N. C.
Charles Benson, Tamaqua, Pa.
Mary Benson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Berkley, Durham, N. C.



Guy Berner, Buffalo, N. Y.
William Bertilet, Cynwyd, Pa.
Thomas Betner, Radnor, Pa.
James Bew, Margate City, N. J.
Clark Bishop, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Donald Blake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Katherine Blakeney, Harrisburg, Pa.
Neil Blanton, Shelby, N. C.
Elwyn Bloodgood, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Maryanne Blount, Pensacola, Fla.
Evelyn Bolick, Conover, N. C.
Robert Bollinger, Ambridge, Pa.

John Bolton, Pelham, N. Y.
Borden Bond, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Frank Bone, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Joseph Bonnet, Orange, N. J.
James Boone, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
William Borah, Big Run, Pa.

Frances Borland, Durham, N. C.
Webb Bost, Charlotte, N. C.
Jeanne Bouton, Miami, Fla.
Rufus Boutwell, Durham, N. C.
Elizabeth Bowen, Buffalo, N. Y.
Alphonsus Bowes, Endicott, N. Y.

James Bowman, Harrisburg, Pa.
Annajane Boyd, Germantown, Pa.
Arthur Boyden, Minneapolis, Minn.
Roscoe Brand, Steubenville, Ohio
Edwin Braynard, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Lawrence Brett, Wilson, N. C.

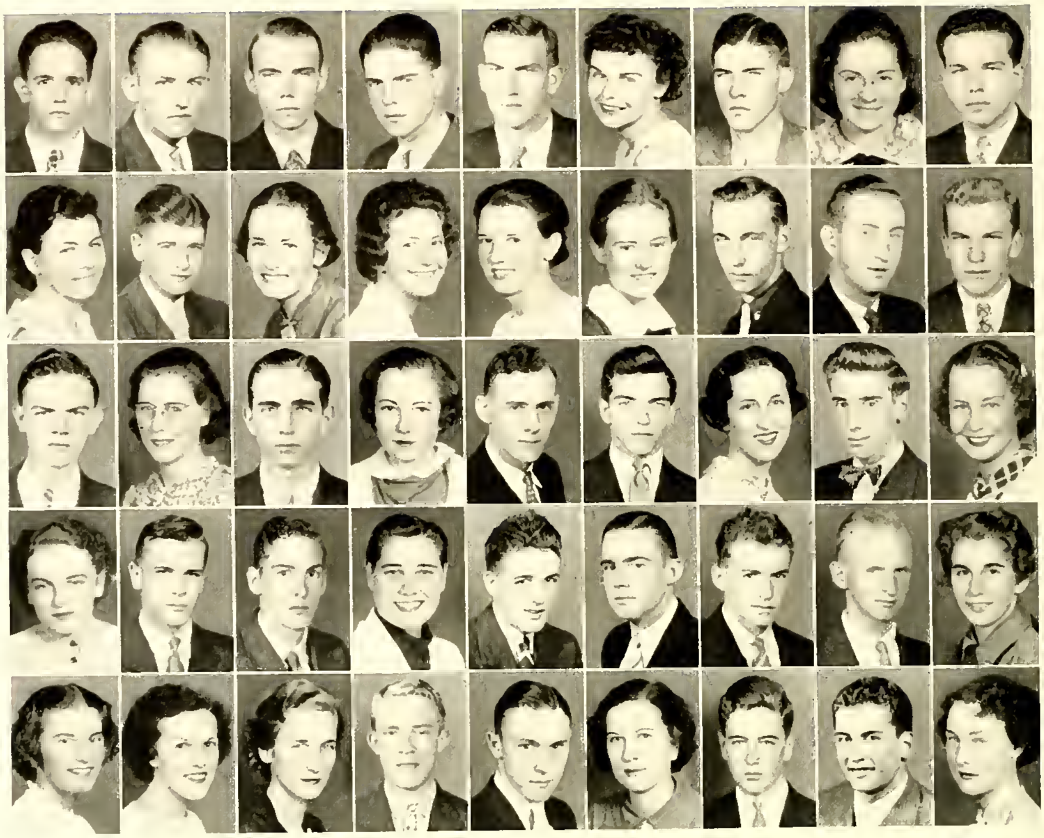
Rosanna Brewer, Cleveland, Ohio
Margaret Brian, Queenstown, Md.
Ben Bridgers, Durham, N. C.
John Bromage, Elizabeth, N. J.
Clyde Brooks, Bellevue, Pa.
Louis Brooks, Charlottesville, Va.

Lloyd Brothers, Warrenton, N. C.
Jean Brown, Charlotte, N. C.
Nancy Brown, Amesbury, Mass.
Oscar Brown, Tampa, Fla.
Pride Brown, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robert Brown, Acton, Mass.

Travers Brown, Brooksville, Fla.
John Browning, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Mary Brunner, Columbus, Ohio
Richard Brush, St. Albans, Vt.
Robert Bryant, Binghamton, N. Y.
Helen Brylawski, Washington, D. C.

FRESHMEN

1937 FRESHMEN



Antonio Buch, Santiago, Cuba
Charles Buckley, Fredericksburg, Va.
John Budreau, Savannah, Ga.
Richard Burn, Scarsdale, N. Y.
John Burns, Asheville, N. C.
Blanche Burt, Germantown, Pa.
Aaron Bynum, Rock Hill, S. C.
Martha Byrne, Pottsville, Pa.
Juan Emilio Caignet, Santiago, Cuba

Eleanor Caldroney, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Ellsworth Cale, Charleston, W. Va.
Charlotte Callaway, Altoona, Pa.
Edna Campbell, Drexel Hill, Pa.
Olive Campbell, Asheville, N. C.
Phyllis Campbell, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Charles Carey, Lawrence, Mass.
Charles Carman, Stamford, Conn.
Everitt Carter, Birdsboro, Pa.

James Carter, Washington, D. C.
Erminie Catchpole, North Rose, N. Y.
Julian Cendoya, Santiago, Cuba
Maxine Chambers, Okmulgee, Okla.
Reynold Chapin, Flushing, N. Y.
John Chapman, Hagerstown, Md.
Caroline Clark, Meridian, Miss.
Edward Cleghorn, Reading, Pa.
Lillie D. Clements, Durham, N. C.

Barbara Clifford, Damariscotta, Me.
David Clous, St. Albans, N. Y.
Henry Clymer, Steelville, Mo.
Geraldine Coburn, Raleigh, N. C.
Gerald Cochran, Warren, Pa.
Sumter Cogswell, Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Cole, Newport News, Va.
Walter Cole, Greensboro, N. C.
Josephine Collins, Coral Gables, Fla.

Doris Colsh, Maplewood, N. J.
Doris Conine, Stratford, Conn.
Elizabeth Conrad, Washington, D. C.
Sidney Constable, Durham, N. C.
Leland, Cook, Kinston, N. C.
Lois Cooley, Arlington, Va.
Charles Coombs, Essex Falls, N. J.
Edwin Coplan, Columbia, S. C.
Betty Copsey, Summit, N. J.

1937 FRESHMEN

David Corey, Jamesville, N. C.
Paul Cornell, Chicago, Ill.
Peter Costig, Sayre, Pa.
Norman Cotter, Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Court, Glen Head, N. Y.
Sidney Court, Glen Head, N. Y.
James Covington, Charlotte, N. C.
Kenneth Cowan, Glencoe, Ill.
Florence Cox, Mount Olive, N. C.

Zack Cox, Mount Olive, N. C.
Colden Craig, Great Neck, N. Y.
Robert Craig, Clarksburg, W. Va.
John Crandall, York, Pa.
Clyde Craven, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edward Crickmer, McAlpin, W. Va.
John Crigler, Charlotte, N. C.
Frederick Curtis, Reading, Pa.
Suzanne Dalton, Toledo, Ohio

Isa Dameron, Goldsboro, N. C.
Eloise Daugherty, Cumberland, Md.
Eleanor Davis, Melbourne, Fla.
Gwyn Davis, Shelby, N. C.
James Davis, Wheeling, W. Va.
Laurence Davis, Gastonia, N. C.
Thomas J. Davis, Harrisville, W. Va.
Walter Davis, Naugatuck, Conn.
Eleanor Deas, Atlanta, Ga.

Francis DePerty, Newark, N. J.
Helen Devendorf, Asheville, N. C.
Clarence Devlin, Burlington, N. J.
Joe DeVolentine, Coral Gables, Fla.
Ralph Dibble, Cortland, N. Y.
Fred Diller, McComb, Ohio
Charles Dimond, Baltimore, Md.
Edith Dixon, Rocky Mount, N. C.
John Dodd, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Mary Dodge, Chester, Va.
Ruth Donahue, Upper Darby, Pa.
Dorothy Dorn, Springfield, Mass.
George Dorsey, Washington, D. C.
Betty Douglass, Stanton, Tenn.
Richard Dreasen, New York, N. Y.
Bertram Dube, Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Edwin Duff, Washington, D. C.
James Duncan, Jeanette, Pa.

FRESHMEN

William Eagles, Fountain, N. C.
James Eddy, Elizabeth, N. J.
Rufe Edwards, Jacksonville, Fla.
James Egan, Staten Island, N. Y.
Velma Eggiman, Lake Como, N. J.
Lorenz Eitner, New York, N. Y

Fred Eldridge, Rouses Point, N. Y.
Bernard Elias, Biltmore, N. C.
Charles Ellis, Wilmington, Del.
Samuel Enfield, Cumberland, Md.
William Epperson, Durham, N. C.
F. Walter Erich, Queens Village, N. Y.

Elmer Erickson, Irwin, Pa.
Ira Eubanks, Durham, N. C.
Alona Evans, Durham, N. C.
Robert Everett, Kingston, N. Y.
Rose Ewald, Durham, N. C.
Suzanne Everly, Hagerstown, Md.

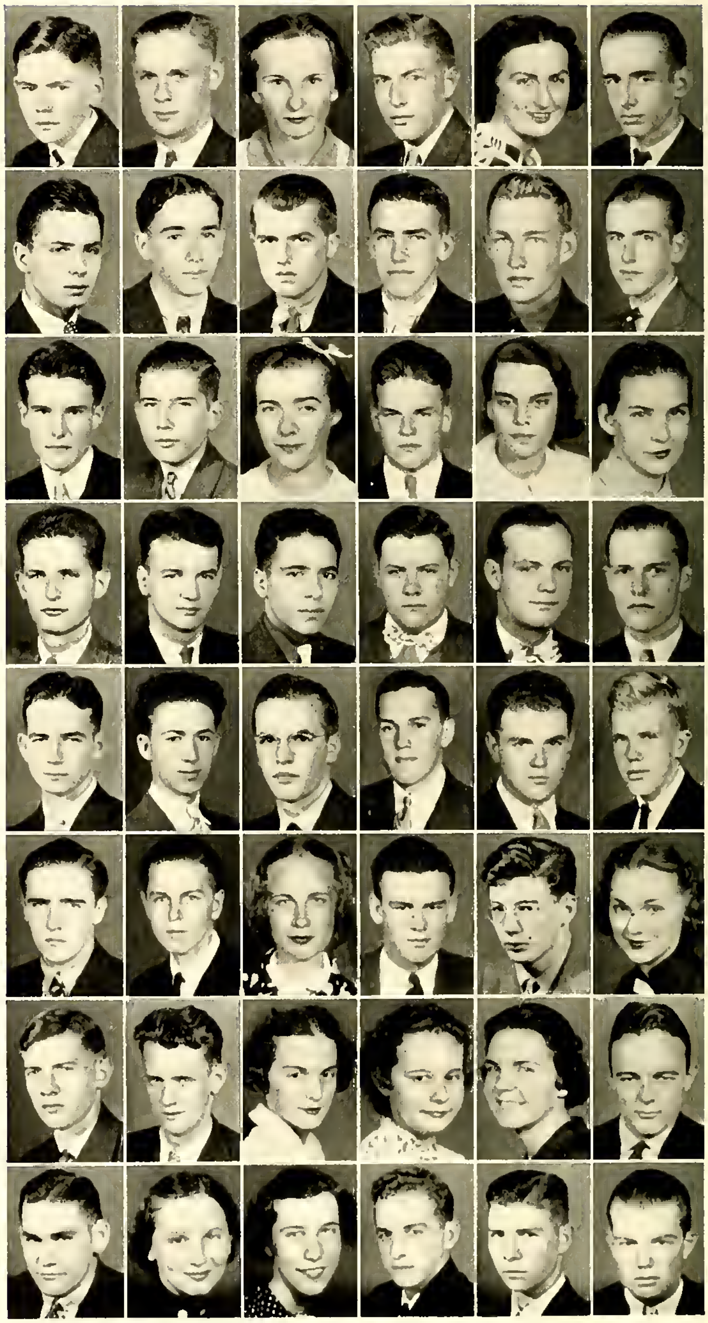
Albert Fach, West New Brighton, N. Y.
Robert Fairall, Steelton, Pa.
Armando Fajardo, Santiago, Cuba
Frank Felts, Galax, Va.
Thomas Felts, Galax, Va.
Richard Files, East Orange, N. J.

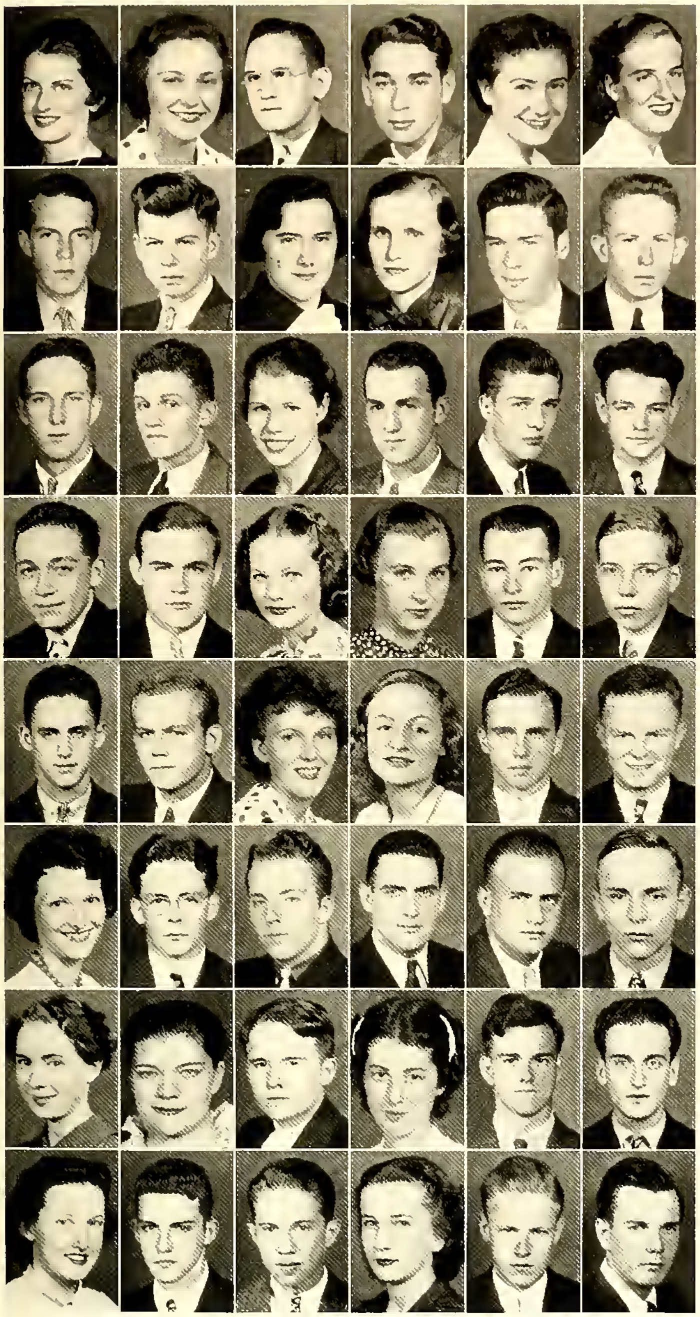
Fred Finger, Kings Mountain, N. C.
Nelson Fisher, Vanceburg, Ky.
Charles Fitzgerald, Mooresville, N. C.
William Flentye, Aurora, Ill.
Theodore Fletcher, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Gustav Forssell, Staten Island, N. Y.

Preston Fowler, Durham, N. C.
Harry Fraley, Cherryville, N. C.
Constance Fris, Albany, N. Y.
Sam Fuston, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Cleveland Fyles, Rochester, Vt.
Barbara Gaines, Lakewood, Ohio

Jack Galbreath, Benham, Ky.
Harry Gallatin, Connellsville, Pa.
Helen Gambill, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Delores Gambke, Englewood, N. J.
Ruth Garabrant, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph Gardner, Miami, Fla.

Donald Garrick, Naugatuck, Conn.
Claribel Gee, Greenwood, S. C.
Elizabeth Gee, Cleveland, Ohio
Gary Gee, Victoria, Va.
Robert Geiger, Washington, Pa.
Alick Gerard, Southampton, N. Y.





Jeanne Gerow, Liberty, N. Y.
Frances Gibson, Concord, N. C.
John Ginsburg, Washington, Pa.
Nathan Gladstein, Durham, N. C.
Ann Glass, Paris, Ky.
Peggy Glenn, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

Arthur Goat, New York, N. Y.
Fleetus Gobble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cornelia Goddard, Stratford, Conn.
Frances Goddard, Upper Nyack, N. Y.
Robert Goldberg, North Conway, N. H.
Royden Goode, Charlotte, N. C.

Thomas Goode, Statesville, N. C.
Junius Goodwin, Lumberton, N. C.
Louise Gragely, Marion, Ohio
Philip Grandjean, High Point, N. C.
Duncan Gray, Pelham, N. Y.
Augustus Griswold, West Haven, Conn.

Alvin Gross, Atlanta, Ga.
Davenport Guerry, Macon, Ga.
Ann Gwynn, Reidsville, N. C.
Janet Haas, Toledo, Ohio
John Hagker, Detroit, Mich.
James Halsema, Baguio, Philippine Islands

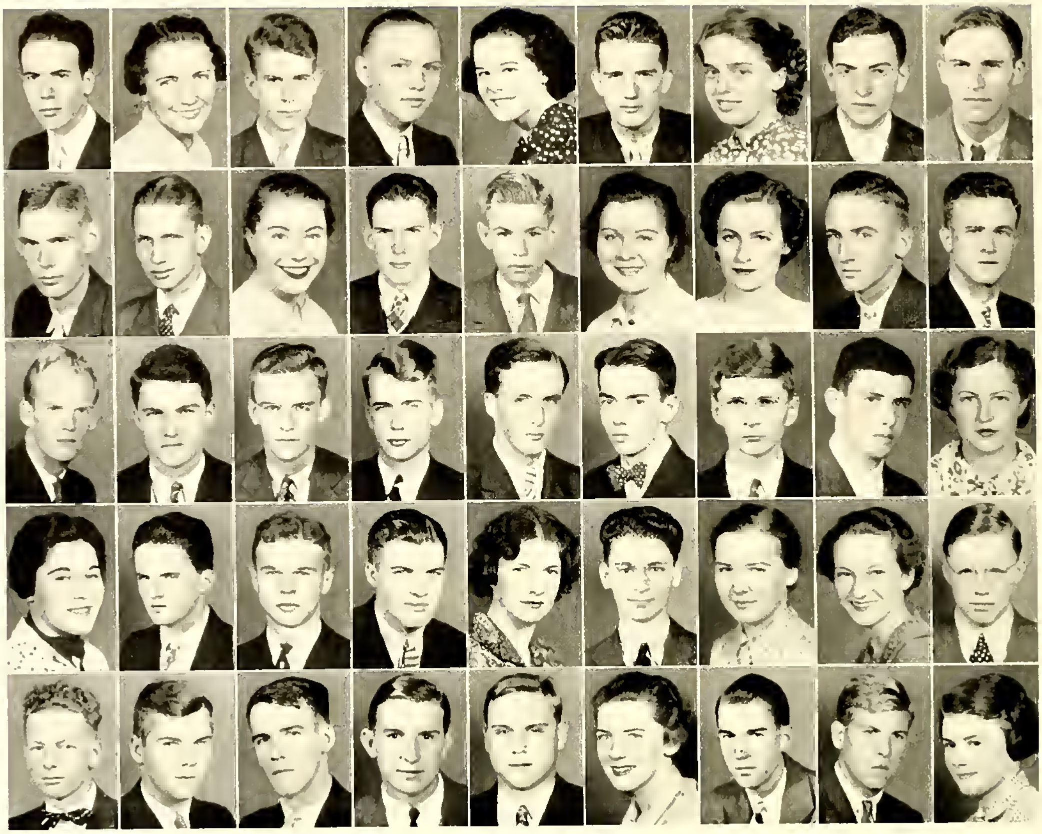
John Hammell, Red Bank, N. J.
Armfield Hammond, Louisville, Ky.
Dorothy Hange, Easton, Pa.
Dearborn Hanham, Asheville, N. C.
Thomas Hanlon, Scarsdale, N. Y.
James Hannigan, Butler, N. J.

Grage Hamre, New York, N. Y.
Francis Hanse, Barnesville, Ohio
John Hansel, Winnetka, Ill.
Dwight Hardie, Binghamton, N. Y.
Jack Hardy, Goldsboro, N. C.
Theodore Hargen, Worcester, Mass.

Norene Harper, Havana, Cuba
Amy Harrington, Monroe, N. C.
Bertram Hart, Auburndale, Fla.
Doris Hartman, Fort Monroe, Va.
Thomas Hastings, Westfield, N. J.
Harold Haut, Norwalk, Conn.

Martha Anne Hayes, Boston, Mass.
Robert Heaton, Andrews, N. C.
George Heddesheimer, Yonkers, N. Y.
Willa Hedrick, Salisbury, N. C.
Donald Heisinger, Glenbrook, Conn.
Robert Heller, East Orange, N. J.

1937 FRESHMEN



Edward Henderson, Detroit, Mich.
Barbara Henry, Atlanta, Ga.
George Hester, Morristown, N. J.
Wilks Hiatt, Savannah, Ga.
Helen Higgins, East Taunton, Mass.
Elmer Hileman, Washington, D. C.
Emma Hill, White Plains, N. Y.
David Himadi, Miami Beach, Fla.
Loring Himelright, Winchester, Va.

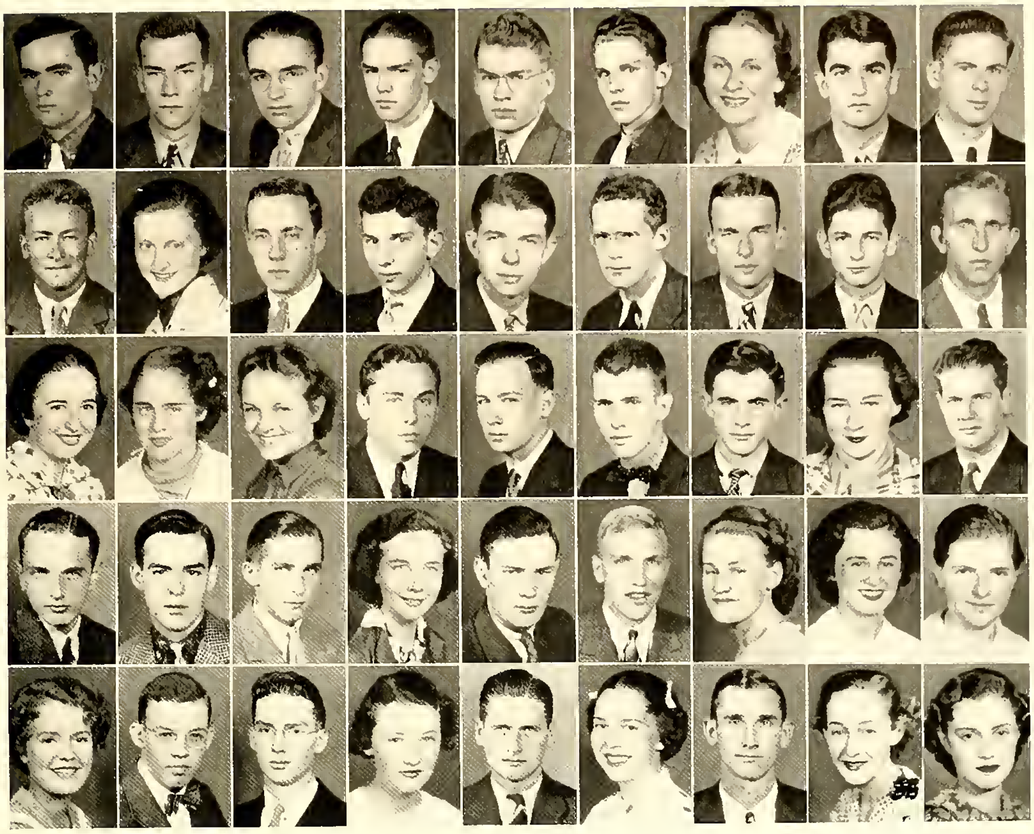
William Hobgood, Durham, N. C.
William Hobstetter, Steubenville, Ohio
Virginia Hodges, Charlestown, W. Va.
William Hoffman, Hyannis, Mass.
John Hollyday, Funkstown, Md.
Myrtle Hopper, Purchase, N. Y.
Margaret Hopwood, Minneapolis, Minn.
Eugene Horger, Columbia, S. C.
William Horton, Raleigh, N. C.

Truxton Houston, Baltimore, Md.
Henry Howard, Savannah, Ga.
Waite Howard, Durham, N. C.
Robert Howe, Cincinnati, Ohio
Frank Hoye, Patchogue, N. Y.
Edwin Hoyt, Staten Island, N. Y.
Jay Hubbell, Durham, N. C.
James Huckabee, Durham, N. C.
Jane Huckabee, Macon, Ga.

Karla Hummel, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Hal Ingram, High Point, N. C.
Samuel Inks, Dawson, Pa.
William Isaly, Marion, Ohio
Camille Izlar, East Aurora, N. Y.
Herbert Jaffey, Somerville, N. J.
Ora Jarvis, Charleston, W. Va.
Helen Jeffcoat, Opp, Ala.
William Jenkins, Elkin, N. C.

Robert Jensen, Union, N. J.
Jerry Jerome, Aurora, Ill.
Norman Jester, Washington, D. C.
Richard Johantgen, Dansville, N. Y.
Allen Johnson, Lexington, N. C.
Marian Johnson, Durham, N. C.
William Johnson, Wheeling, W. Va.
George Jones, Durham, N. C.
Maggie Jones, Townsend, Va.

1937 FRESHMEN



Martin Jones, Granite Falls, N. C.
Ralph Jones, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Robert Jones, Lakewood, Ohio
Faison Jordan, Shanghai, China
John Jordan, Mount Airy, N. C.
Robert Jourdan, Durham, N. C.
Edna Joyner, Manatee, Fla.
George Kapralis, Danville, Ky.
Thomas Kean, Lockport, N. Y.

Harry Kelley, Ocean City, Md.
Maude Kelley, Westfield, N. J.
Converse Kelly, Germantown, Pa.
Charles Kemper, Baltimore, Md.
Jack Kendrick, Ripley, Miss.
Marshall Kennedy, Buffalo, N. Y.
John Kerns, Newark, N. J.
Allan Keusch, Morristown, N. J.
William Killam, Roslindale, Mass.

Ann King, Charleston, W. Va.
Dorothy King, Marion, Ohio
Anne Kingsbury, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Don Kinzle, Altoona, Pa.
P. V. Kirkman, High Point, N. C.
Robert Kirkpatrick, Worcester, Mass.
Albert Kley, Baltimore, Md.
Helen Knight, Durham, N. C.
John Knowles, Deland, Fla.

William Koenig, Montclair, N. J.
Robert Kollmar, Maplewood, N. J.
Walter Koons, New York, N. Y.
Betty Kramer, Great Neck, N. Y.
Karl Kramer, Connellsville, Pa.
William Kunkle, Allentown, Pa.
Dorothy LaFevers, Glen Alpine, N. C.
Martha Laird, Jonesboro, Ark.
Bernice Lane, Durham, N. C.

Mary Lassiter, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
George Latham, East Williston, N. Y.
Clarence Latimer, Deposit, N. Y.
Beatrice Lauffer, Oil City, Pa.
Robert Lautz, Buffalo, N. Y.
Adele Lavington, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harold Leazer, Kannapolis, N. C.
Anne Lee, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Yorke Lee, Kinston, N. C.

FRESHMEN

Stuart Leland, New Canaan, Conn.
Richard Leopoldt, Ridgewood, N. J.
Edwin Levine, Hancock, N. Y.
Herbert Levy, Birmingham, Ala.
Jack Lively, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
David Livengood, Durham, N. C.

Ann Livermore, Woodbury, N. J.
Florence Lockhart, Durham, N. C.
Dorothy Long, Newton, N. C.
Winnifred Long, Catawba, N. C.
Foy Lunsford, Durham, N. C.
Nonie Lunsford, Durham, N. C.

Marjorie Lutz, Shelby, N. C.
Robert Lutz, Shelby, N. C.
Murray Lybrook, Advance, N. C.
John Lyle, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Roswell MacGillivray, Westfield, N. J.
John MacLauchlan, Brockway, Pa.

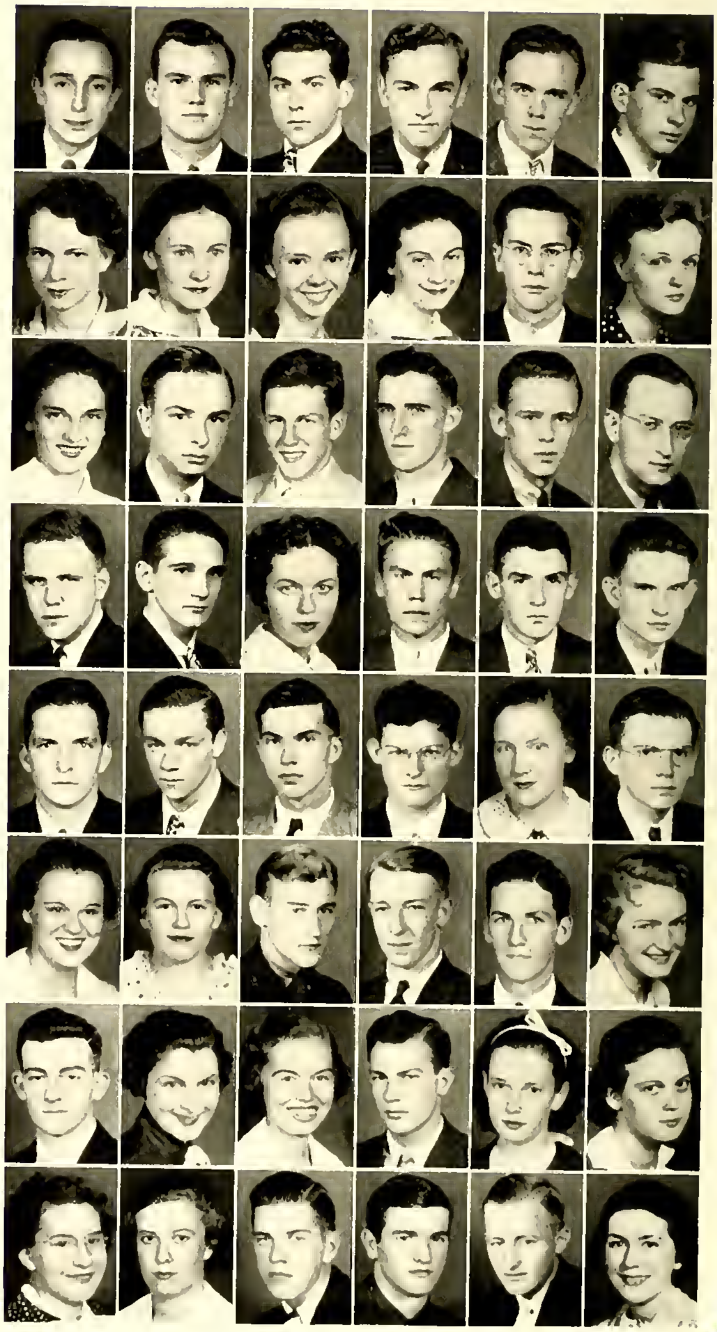
Whitby Maddern, Branford, Conn.
Paul Magill, Irwin, Pa.
Barbara Mailler, Jersey City, N. J.
Thomas Malone, Mahoney City, Pa.
Lucius Maltby, Wallingford, Conn.
Benjamin Manning, Williamston, N. C.

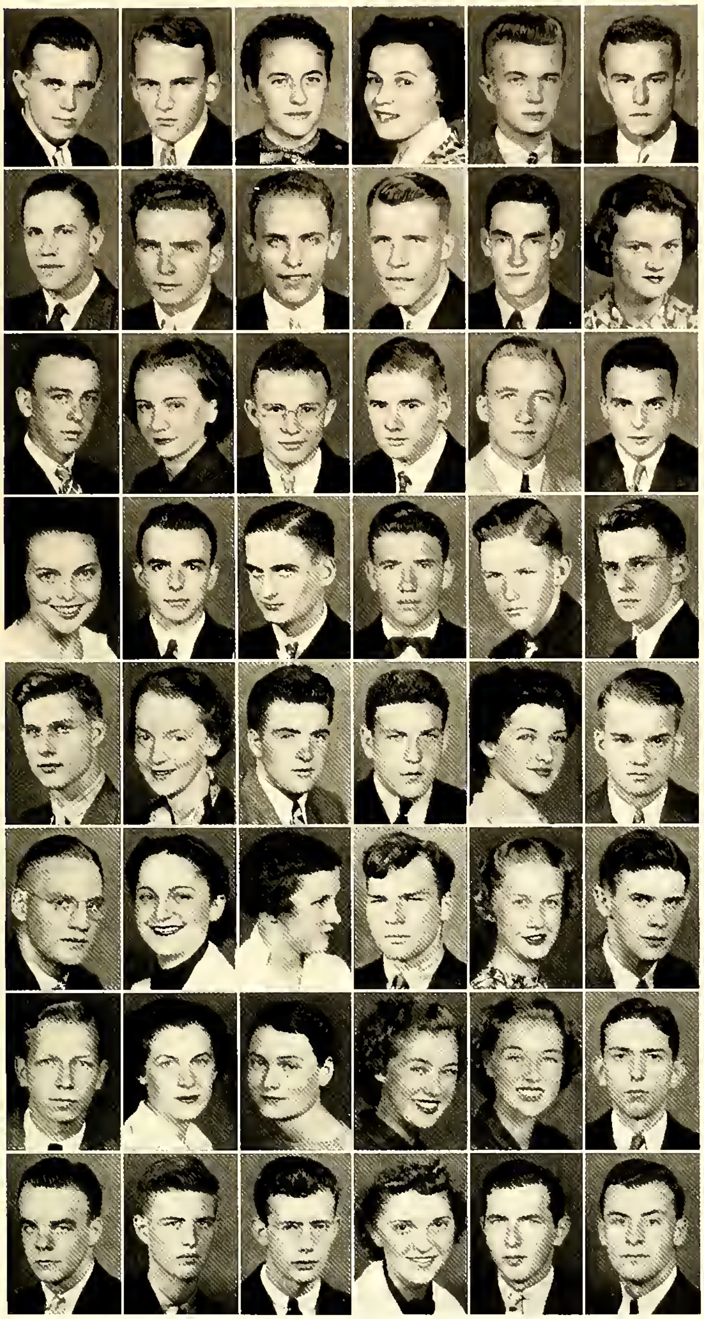
Lawrence Manry, Edison, Ga.
Lawrence Marcus, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roland Mariani, Rumson, N. J.
Rufus Marlowe, Wilson, N. C.
Virginia Mason, Durham, N. C.
James Massey, Baltimore, Md.

Doris Matthews, Durham, N. C.
Stella May, Durham, N. C.
George McAfee, Ironton, Ohio
Curtis McCalip, Washington, D. C.
Robert McCormick, Wilmington, Del.
Marjorie McCreery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Robert McCutchen, Bishopville, S. C.
Miriam McDorman, Selma, Ohio
Betty McFadyen, Washington, D. C.
John McFalls, Gastonia, N. C.
Beatrice McKechnie, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Carol McKinsey, Danville, Va.

Eleanor McKinzie, Gibson, N. C.
Anne McMillan, Goldsboro, N. C.
John McNeilly, Seaford, Del.
James McNeish, Glen Rogers, W. Va.
Charles Meade, Ashland, Ky.
Doris Medley, Bethesda, Md.





Wesley Megaw, New York, N. Y.
Lincoln Melville, Buffalo, N. Y.
Jean Merkel, Milwaukee, Wis.
Jean Metz, Jersey City, N. J.
William Meyer, Washington, D. C.
Robert W. Miller, Plainfield, N. J.

Roy Miller, Irwin, Pa.
John Mitchell, Miami, Fla.
Wallace Moehring, Blauvelt, N. Y.
William Moffatt, Stapleton, N. Y.
Robert Moffett, Greensboro, N. C.
Margaret Monaghan, Plainfield, N. J.

Charles Monroe, Spies, N. C.
Margaret Montague, Durham, N. C.
Robert Montfort, Queens Village, N. Y.
James Moore, Raleigh, N. C.
Harold Moorefield, Mount Airy, N. C.
Joseph Moran, Staten Island, N. Y.

Eugenia Morel, South Orange, N. J.
Horace Morgan, Savannah, Ga.
James Morningstar, Dawson, Pa.
Arthur Morris, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Russell Morris, Matthews, N. C.
Thomas Morrow, Buffalo, N. Y.

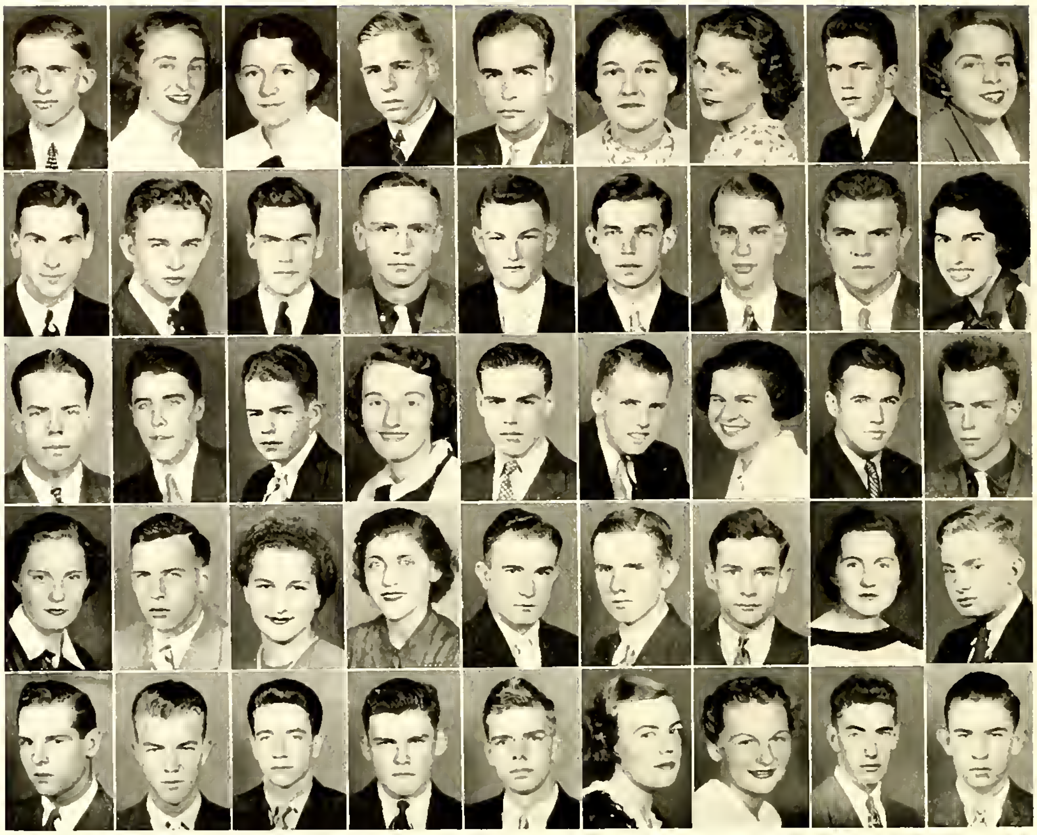
Richard Mouk, South Orange, N. J.
Betty Mowry, Clearwater, Fla.
Andre Muelenaer, Laurelton, N. Y.
Aloysius Mulligan, Harrison, N. J.
Jeanne Murphy, Upper Darby, Pa.
Duncan Myers, Bradenton, Fla.

Joe Myles, Rainelle, W. Va.
Eva Nachamson, Durham, N. C.
Dorothy Neel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dougald Neill, Bayside, N. Y.
Frances Nelson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Herman Nelson, Tamaqua, Pa.

Robert Neuburger, Maplewood, N. J.
Maxine Neushul, Winnetka, Ill.
Eleanor Nevius, Monmouth Junction, N. J.
Charlotte Newlin, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Lorraine Newlin, Daytona Beach, Fla.
B. Franklin Newman, Flushing, N. Y.

John Newsom, Durham, N. C.
Walter Nivens, Charlotte, N. C.
Carl Ohly, Oberlin, Ohio
Olga Ondek, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert O'Neil, Hyannis Port, Mass.
Frederick Onken, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1937 FRESHMEN



Griffith Orme, Montclair, N. J.
Marjorie Osterhoudt, Kingston, N. Y.
Mary Overman, High Point, N. C.
Murray Owen, Stratford, Conn.
Jack Palmer, Delmar, N. Y.
Evelyn Paradies, Atlanta, Ga.
Elizabeth Pardo, Havana, Cuba
Oscie Parker, Vineland, N. J.
Leone Parrott, Kinston, N. C.

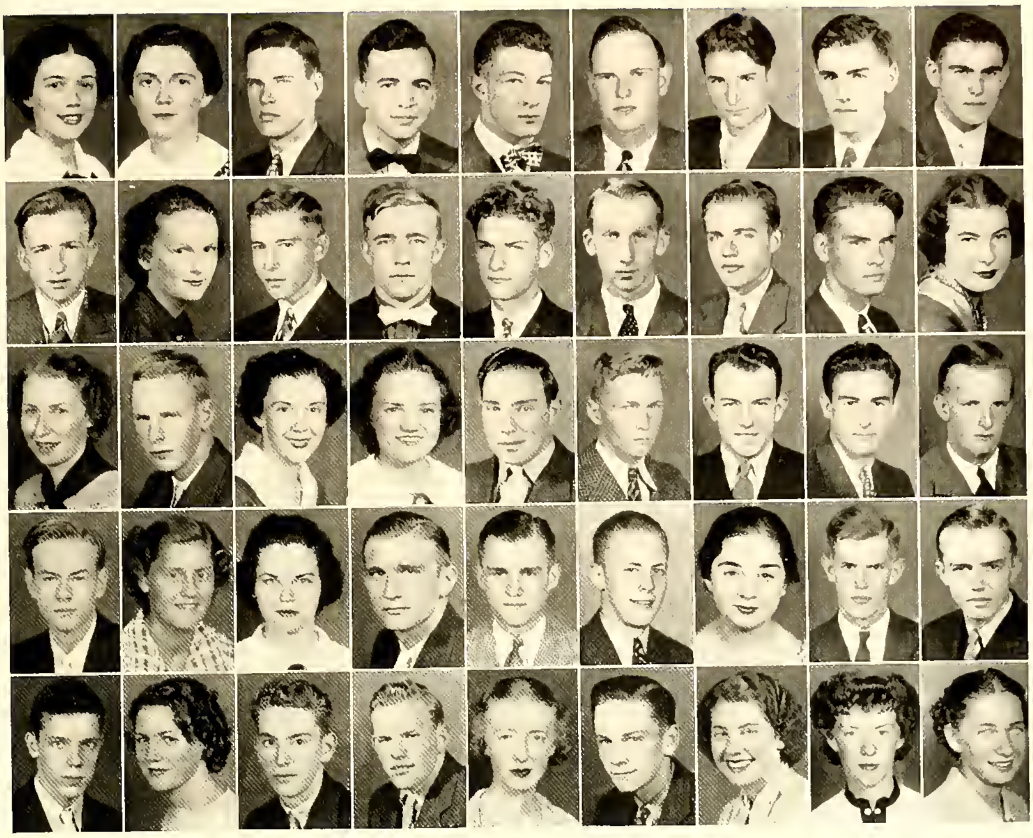
William Parsons, Altoona, Pa.
John Payton, Cleveland, Ohio
Arthur Peabody, Holden, Mass.
Robert Peake, Franklin, N. Y.
John Peirce, Kew Gardens, N. Y.
Addison Penfield, Meriden, Conn.
John Peppler, Walton, N. Y.
Willard Perdue, Thomasville, N. C
Martha Perkins, Louisville, Ky.

Tom Perry, Tampa, Fla.
William Peters, Union City, N. J.
William Phillips, Durham, N. C.
Elizabeth Pierce, Indiana, Pa.
Frank Pierce, Winchester, Va.
David Pinkerton, Lorain, Ohio
Lucille Pittard, Clarksville, Va.
Robert Plate, Merrick, N. Y.
Gustaf Plomgren, Merchantville, N. J.

Grace Plyler, Durham, N. C.
Robert Popp, Middletown, Ohio
Katherine Porcher, Cocoa, Fla.
Jeannette Post, Shelby, N. C.
Willis Powell, Corapeake, N. C.
Leonard Powers, Mayodan, N. C.
Clarence Pratt, Altoona, Pa.
Doris Pratt, Durham, N. C.
Theodore Price, Maplewood, N. J.

Richard Proctor, Bronxville, N. Y.
Benjamin Pulley, Greenville, N. C.
George Purse, Seaford, Del.
Guy Qualls, Fort Benning, Ga.
Adolph Ralston, Middlesboro, Ky.
Minnie Rankin, Concord, N. C.
Nancy Raper, Lexington, N. C.
John Raring, Pottsville, Pa.
Cliff Ratliff, Morven, N. C.

1937 FRESHMEN



MARGARET RAUP, Richmond, Va.
ANN RAUSCHENBERG, Atlanta, Ga.
ARCHIBALD RAY, Raleigh, N. C.
ROBERT REESE, Jenkintown, Pa
PHILIP REICHERS, Garden City, N. Y.
ROBERT RICE, Lakewood, Ohio
DANIEL RICH, Rye, N. Y.
DAVID RICH, East Aurora, N. Y.
JOHN RICHARDS, Scranton, Pa.

JOHN RICHARDSON, White Plains, N. Y.
MARY RICKS, Whitakers, N. C.
BENJAMIN ROACH, Midway, Ky.
CHURCHILL ROBERTS, Gastonia, N. C.
WILLIAM ROBERTS, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ROGER ROBINSON, Concord, Mass.
THEODORE ROBINSON, Flushing, N. Y.
FRANCIS RODGERS, Detroit, Mich.
EVELYN ROGERS, Richmond, Va.

HELEN ROHRER, Hagerstown, Md.
FREDERICK ROLL, Glen Cove, N. Y.
ALICE ROPER, Winter Garden, Fla.
MARY ROSEMAN, Philadelphia, Pa.
JEROME ROSEN, Portland, Me.
PAUL ROTH, Brightwaters, N. Y.
JOHN ROWAN, Dansville, N. Y.
RICHARD RUSKIN, New Rochelle, N. Y.
HENRY RUSSELL, Coral Gables, Fla.

JOHN RUTLEDGE, Durham, N. C.
LAURETTE RYAN, Rumsom, N. J.
JEANNE SACKETT, Shaker Heights, Ohio
WILLIAM SALLY, Durham, N. C.
DANIEL SANFORD, Garden City, N. Y.
FRANK SANGER, Watertown, N. Y.
TRINIDAD SARMIENTO, Saugerties, N. Y.
JOSHUA SATTERTHWAITE, Westfield, N. J.
DANIEL SAYRE, Huntington, W. Va.

LEANDER SCHAIDT, Cumberland, Md.
EILEEN SCHIFFER, Rye, N. Y.
EDWARD SCHLEAR, Hamburg, Pa.
HOWARD SCHMIDT, New Canaan, Conn.
DOROTHY SCHOMAKER, Pearl River, N. Y.
ALBERT SCHULTZ, Summit, N. J.
SARA SCOTT, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
HARRIET SCUDDER, Hyannis, Mass.
ANN SEAWELL, Winder, Ga.

FRESHMEN

Lillian Secrest, Monroe, N. C.
Jimmie Senter, Morristown, Tenn.
Robert Shane, Washington, D. C.
John Sharp, Humbolt, Tenn.
Daniel Sharpe, Hertford, N. C.
Calvin Shaw, Durham, N. C.

Philip Shehan, Easton, Md.
Claude Shelton, Reading, Pa.
Leonidas Sheppard, Washington, N. C.
John Shinn, Sylacauga, Ala.
William Shirley, Buffalo, N. Y.
Francis Shoaf, Kokomo, Ind.

John Silva, Hyannis, Mass.
Jessie Steele Simmons, Rockingham, N. C.
Richard Simpson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Faustino Sirven, Florida, Cuba
Richard Sledge, Gary, W. Va.
Marjorie Smith, Cape Cod, Mass.

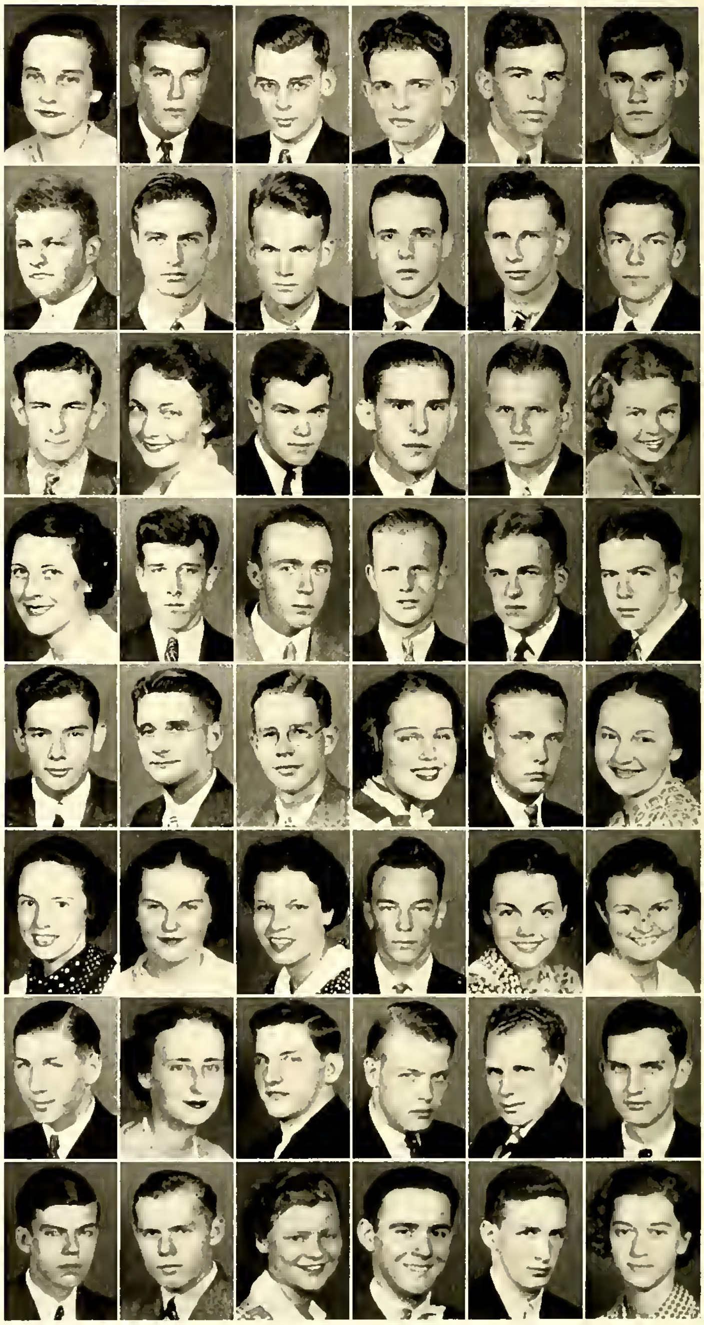
Mary Ella Smith, Durham, N. C.
Robert Smith, Maplewood, N. J.
Victor Smith, Montclair, N. J.
Ralph Smyle, Ozone Park, N. Y.
John Smythe, Steubenville, Ohio
William Smythe, Steubenville, Ohio

Edward Snyder, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gerald Snyder, York, Pa.
Robert Snyder, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Suzanne Sommers, Maplewood, N. J.
Walter Spaeth, Southern Pines, N. C.
Eugenia Speed, Durham, N. C.

Mary Spence, Raleigh, N. C.
Betty Sprankle, Indiana, Pa.
Sara Ellen Sprau, Louisville, Ky.
Walter Sprye, High Point, N. C.
Arlene Standard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Betsy Stannert, Oaklyn, N. J.

Nevin Stetler, York, Pa.
Jessie Stites, Louisville, Ky.
Robert Stivers, Maplewood, N. J.
Claiborne Stone, Durham, N. C.
Donald Stone, Kenmore, N. Y.
Zeb Stone, Durham, N. C.

John Strausbaugh, Columbus, Ohio
Bud Strickland, Middletown, Ohio
Mary Strong, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Hubert Summers, Provincetown, Mass.
Alexander Summerville, Caldwell, N. J.
Edwina Sundholm, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Theressa Sutton, Penn's Grove, N. Y.
Ann Sykes, Queen's Village, N. Y.
Florence Tabaken, Norfolk, Va.
Joe W. Taylor, Jr., Tampa, Fla.
Henry Teichmann, Washington, Pa.
Benjamin Thaxton, Durham, N. C.

Hope Thomas, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jack Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Raymond Thomas, North Braddock, Pa.
Diana Thompson, Reidsville, N. C.
Evan Thompson, Taunton, Mass.
Samuel Thompson, Mount Olive, N. C.

Miriam Tilley, Raleigh, N. C.
Warren Tischler, Glendale, N. Y.
Julia Todd, New York, N. Y.
Everett Tompkins, Concord, Mass.
Bertha Toppin, Atlantic City, N. J.
Edwin Towl, Westfield, N. J.

Roswell Townsend, Staten Island, N. Y.
Douglas Trabue, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Charles Tracy, Dayton, Ohio
Frederick Turnbull, Verona, N. J.
Margaret Underwood, Durham, N. C.
Maurice Unger, Patchogue, N. Y.

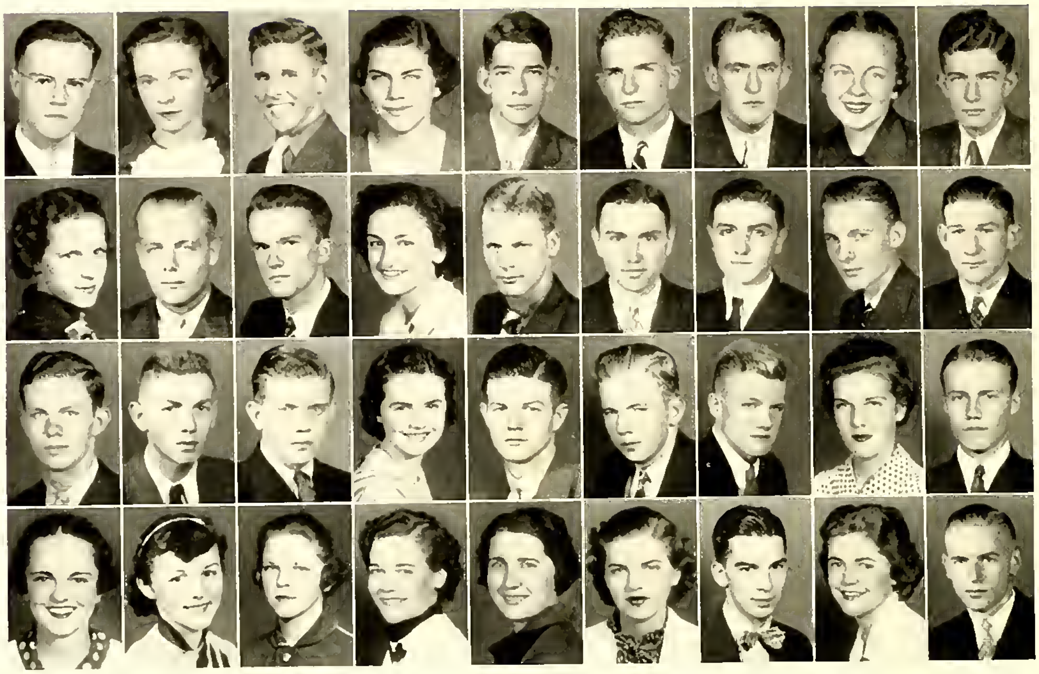
Nicholas Vanech, Stamford, Conn.
Evelyn Van Sciver, Camden, N. J.
George Varga, Phillipsburg, N. J.
Leonard Vernon, East Orange, N. J.
Robert Vickery, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Vogdes, Edgewater Park, N. J.

Robert Vogel, Hackettstown, N. J.
Maurice Waddell, Durham, N. C.
Henry Wade, Hot Springs, Ark.
Ruth Esther Wagner, Chesnut Hill, Pa.
Mary Waite, Durham, N. C.
Clement Walker, Durham, N. C.

George Wall, Philadelphia, Pa.
Winfield Wallace, Ocean City, Md.
Davis Walsh, Bellerose, N. Y.
Edward Walter, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Charles Wanzer, Charlotte, N. C.
Earl Ward, Larchmont, N. Y.

Margaret Ward, Whitestone, N. Y.
Kathryn Ware, East Falls Church, Va.
Polly Warner, Great Neck, N. Y.
Howard Wascher, London, England
Dallas Waters, Jamesville, N. C.
Charles Watson, West Haven, Conn.

1937 FRESHMEN



Walter Watson, Belleville, N. J.
Annie Webb, Hillsboro, N. C.
Robert Weiner, Portsmouth, Va.
Edith Weintz, Austinville, Va.
Archie Weith, Caldwell, N. J.
Harry Welch, High Point, N. C.
John Welch, New Haven, Conn.
Beth Welsh, Rockford, Ill.
Robert Wert, Westmont, N. J.

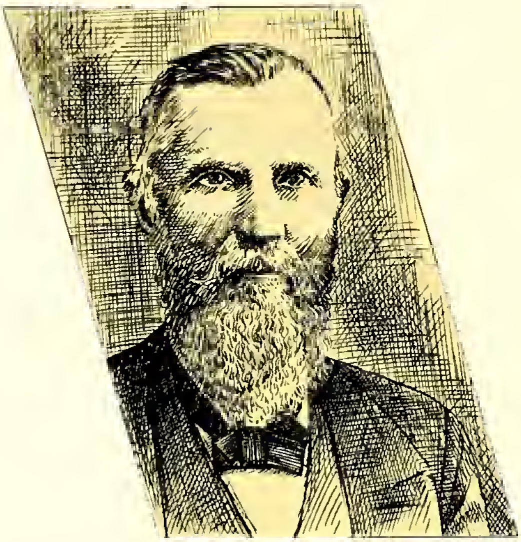
Henry Williams, Hickory, N. C.
John Williams, Babylon, N. Y.
Linwood Williams, Washington, D. C.
Margaret Williams, Max Meadows, Va.
Samuel Charles Williams, Easley, S. C.
Thomas Williams, Hickory, N. C.
Norman Witmer, Hanover, Pa.
Edith Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Woodcock, Hot Springs, Ark.

Doris Wertz, Hagerstown, Md.
Chester West, Evanston, Ill.
George West, Durham, N. C.
Sallie White, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Stanley Whitman, Miami Beach, Fla.
Bailey Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
Charles Williams, Shiloh, N. C.
Edward Williams, Brookhaven, Miss.
Hatcher Williams, Oxford, N. C.

Margaret Worsham, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jenelle Yarbrough, Atlanta, Ga.
Betty Yon, Atlanta, Ga.
Enid Young, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Mildred Young, Lititz, Pa.
Peggy Young, Ashland, Ky.
Peter Zavlaris, Indiana, Pa.
Betty Zimmerman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert Zipsie, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

BOOK THREE

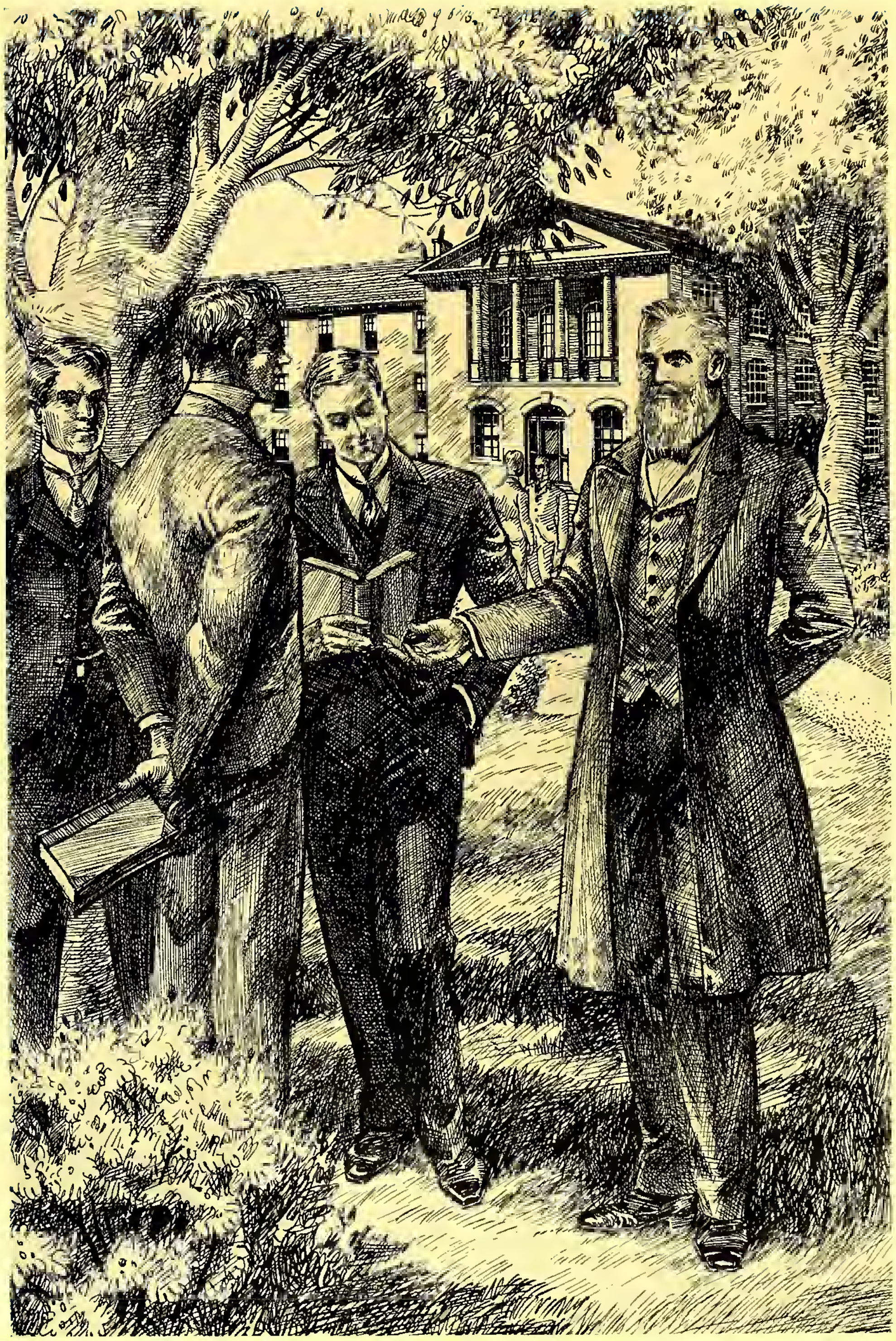
Features .....



The transitional period following the death of Braxton Craven in 1882 was a difficult one for Trinity College. The years after the Civil War had been prosperous. Because of the action of the Republicans in closing the state university, the keenest students and the finest gentlemen had enrolled in the church schools. Young men who were later to attain prominence in many fields had studied under Craven. His death brought a decline in public confidence and support that resulted in a decided drop in enrollment. The faculty became disorganized, bringing inefficiency and strife. Professor William Howard Pegram, Chairman of the Faculty, directed the destinies of the school during the year 1882.

The next year, Marquis L. Wood assumed the position of President of Trinity College. When the Board of Trustees called him to the president's chair, he was serving as a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the move came as a complete surprise to him. Prior to this time Wood had served for many years as missionary in China, where he had performed a noble task in the profession for which he was most suited. His ministrations to the spiritually ill in this foreign country deserve high recognition in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Facing but a few students, a disrupted faculty, and declining public interest, Wood stepped into office. Only his love for Trinity College and his devotion to Braxton Craven caused him to leave the field in which he had already achieved success and for which he was truly suited to undertake educational work. He soon realized that he was not fitted to be a college administrator, and, after one year's service, he asked the Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for permission to return to his chosen work. Upon Wood's resignation in 1884, Professor John F. Heitman was elected Chairman of the Faculty with the power to carry out the duties of president until a new one could be chosen.

During his administration Wood saw the enrollment increase from twenty to one hundred and four. Admired by his students, he provided the necessary nexus between the mere study of literary works and the understanding of them. He always had a strong love for Trinity. After he was delegated as pastor, his thoughts wandered back to the old campus and he watched with interest the continual growth of the school.



Doctor Wood in Conference with Students

● LOVELY LADIES

SPONSORS AND FAVORITES

CHANTICLEER

EDITOR'S SPONSOR

MRS. JAMES E. LAMBETH

BUSINESS MANAGER'S SPONSOR

MRS. ARTHUR R. CONE

MISS SARAH WALKUP BELK

EDITOR'S FAVORITE

MISS MARY CARSON FENNER

BUSINESS MANAGER'S FAVORITE

STAFF FAVORITES

First row: Miss Janet Magness, Miss Jean DeCamp, Miss Hazelle Gillin, Miss Virginia Gay Rabe

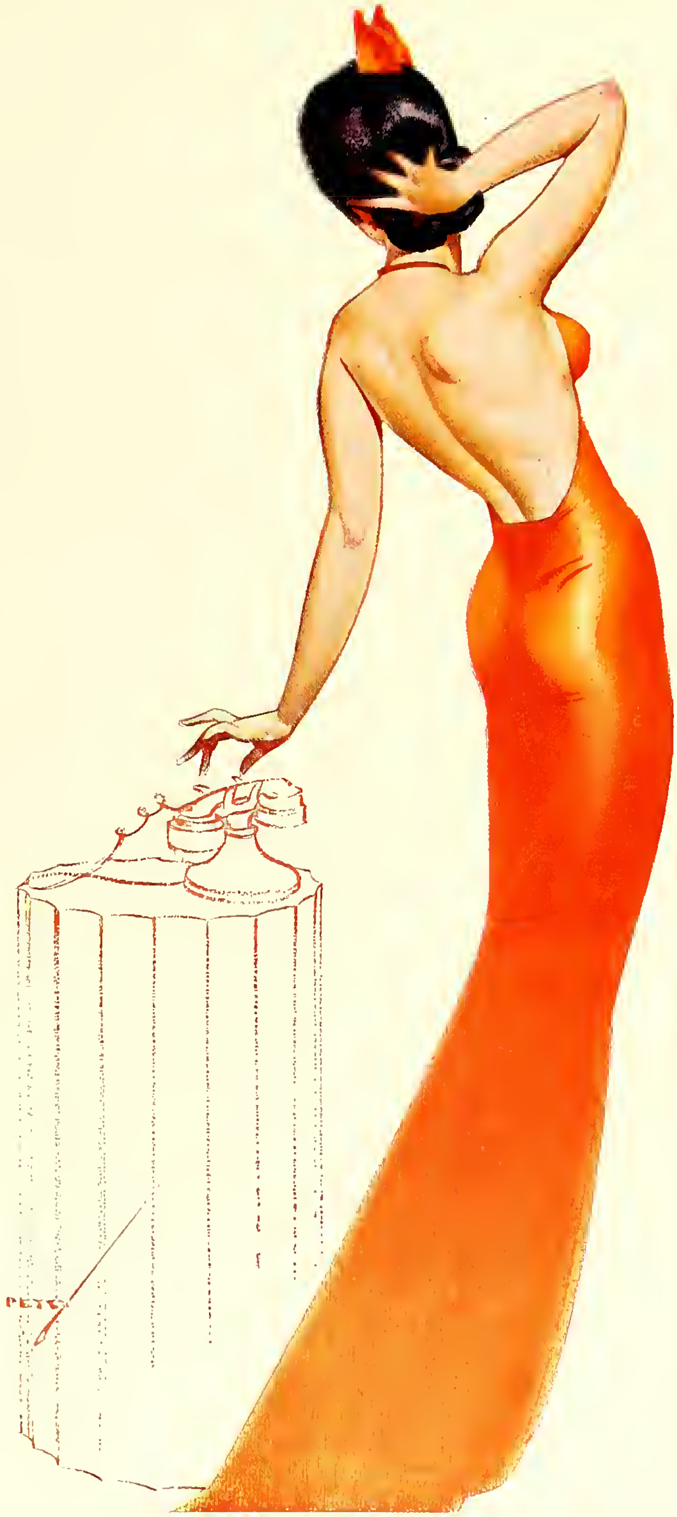
Second row: Miss Marjorie Davis, Miss Betty Bogert, Miss Virginia Griffin, Miss Jane Davis

Third row: Miss Suzanne Sommers, Miss Winifred Hedges, Miss Hazel Menkin, Miss Martha Myers

Petty draws them, Esquire prints them, and men go wild over them. Petty's women create a fervor among the males, and are, no doubt, one of the main reasons why Esquire's circulation is so high.

Using his daughter as his best model and his northern Wisconsin lodge as his best studio, he sketches out almost unbelievable beauties who give man a chance to regain confidence in woman. It is generally acknowledged that his finest work is done up there. Forsaking the illustrating game at times, he turns to the more vigorous game of hunting moose, bear, or whatnot, and is also noted in this field of art.

He's a great fellow and has a marvelous family. His generosity lets him in for a lot of work, as he is always judging beauty contests or picking the beauties for some college. The work, however, isn't too unpleasant. His success is unquestioned; no man ever created more pleasing women than does George Petty. A toast to this famous artist and to his famous illustrations—may they all come to life.



Reproduced by courtesy of "Esquire."

SUZANNE SOMMERS

GWEN ADAMS

NANCY PETERSON

MURIEL WRISTON

MARY ELIZABETH STONE

JO WINSTON

PAT WITTE

BETTY EARLE

ELIZABETH SASSER

MARY LALLA BYRNE

SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE YEAR

STUDENT GOVERNMENT DANCES

The S.G.A. opened their social season by giving a freshman dance early in October. The general purpose of this dance was to sponsor an acquaintance between the frosh of both campuses; and with nary an upperclassman present, the purpose was well achieved. The S.G.A. cohorts seemed to have some trouble breaking down the barrier of shyness between the young lads and lassies during the early part of the dance, but toward curfew time the crowd had assembled itself into a homogeneous mixture. Frankie Gerard and his boys produced the melodies on which a few of the freshman built castles of romance which may or may not crumble. All in all it was a lot of fun and was considered the best dance offered to the frosh all year.

Joe Burke's lads held full sway during the next Student Government dance. This was the annual Victory Ball, given in honor of the football men. As there was really reason for a celebration, the occasion was a festive one indeed. Prexy Tom Southgate, for one of the few times during his active campus life, lost his mastery of the English language while presenting the gold watch chains to the six senior men: Parker, Liana, Cardwell, Power, Taliaferro, and Johnston—gridmen superb. Tom had a little trouble during the presentation, but eventually things came out o.k. The upperclassmen enjoyed this dance without the presence of the freshmen. A little poetic justice is fitting here—if you won't let me come to your dance, stay away from mine.

The annual spring series given by the S.G.A. in collaboration with Quadrangle Pictures was held on March 12 and 13, featuring the King of Jazz, Paul Whiteman, with his complete court in full attendance and entertaining in a truly royal manner. King Paul left the dances long before the finis, turning his duties over to his royal jester, "Goldie." He handled the reins in a very satisfactory fashion, inducing the boys to give out swing music that was really down the groove. With such swing stars as the two Teagardens, Frankie Trumbauer, and Al Galladaro, the band knocked out some fine stuff. And lest we forget—how about Linda Lee? The charming vocalist left the Court of Whiteman and held her own court in the seclusion of the Theta corner, monopolizing the eligible males and causing the co-eds no end of concern. Not to be outshone, the King's Men stepped down and mixed

Goldie Leading

Teagarden Swings

King of Jazz

Mary Banks with Tom

with the plebian folk, taking distinct charge of several of the dates of our college boys. (How about it Art?) Few will forget Whiteman's classic remark to Bean and won't we all remember those fine out-of-town girls who graced the floor. It was undoubtedly one of the best dances ever given on this campus by any organization.

The Student Government is to be congratulated on the presentation of these three dances—three of the finest dances during the current school year.

The Judges Rest

White Ties and Tails

CO-ED BALLS

"You Turned the Tables on Me" is the theme song of the West Campus as the day of the Co-ed Ball rolls around. For this is the time when the co-eds really come into their own—they give their own dance, do their own inviting, and even ask for the no-breaks. Many a heart-breaking Romeo (he thought) becomes a shrinking wall-flower when he finds his no-breaks going begging.

For the fall dance, each lucky boy received a smooth invitation done in silver, red and black, inviting him to the gym the night of November twenty-fifth. Upon his arrival, his eyes almost dropped out as he beheld miles upon miles of black velvet draped over the walls, benches, chaperone booth, and even the orchestra stand, from which the melodious strains of the Duke Ambassadors came forth. White columns broke up the expanse of black, silver garlands reflected the lights, and a red satin ceiling hovered over all.

The members of the Social Standards Committee were easily identified by their evident exhaustion due to their previous night's work, and by their striking gowns of red, black or white complemented by corsages of red or white carnations. The high light of the evening was the customary figure—this time a cartwheel effect. The success of this figure proved that the boys had been well-trained that afternoon.

As the last dancers wearily straggled out of the gym doors, a backward glance revealed a rich setting of black, red, and silver—a smooth sophisticated effect, "the like of which these eyes have never before seen," said the oldest inhabitant.

Time passed, dancers came and went till shivering spring blew in. The night of March nineteenth witnessed the second Co-ed Ball. Amazed guests found that spring had really arrived as they surveyed a gym completely transformed. Against a pale green background, the pink and white of the dogwood flowers stood out (each one tenderly hung by hand, if you please). The ceiling was of maize crepe paper stretched tight, and from its center hung a basket filled with spring flowers. After a long search, the chaperones were found placidly occupying a rock garden, absorbed in the antics of the live gold fish in a pool at their feet. Dave Burnside, of Washington Duke fame, furnished the music.

ON WITH THE DANCE

The Receiving Lines

The figure for the evening resembled the daisy chain at Vassar as the members of the Social Standards Committee appeared in light summer dresses carrying garlands of flowers. Anne Louise Reist, chairman of the committee, led the figure, carrying a huge bouquet of all the spring flowers imaginable.

Without doubt, the fall and spring Co-ed Balls are *the* big events of the year. Preparation for them is extensive; and the results achieved by this elaborate preparation make these dances the most brilliant spectacles and the most enjoyable occasions that the campus can remember. The members of the Social Standards Committee have the gratitude of both campuses for the two excellent dances they have arranged this year.

. . . to the Music of the Ambassadors

PAN-HELLENIC DANCES

"Wreck Tech! Wreck Tech! Wreck Tech!" . . . Thus began the initial Pan-Hel dance of the season. A new innovation—a one night stand by one of the bigger bands. . . . On the eve of one of the more important gridiron clashes last fall, Charlie Barnett and his rythmic swing orchestra entertained an odd five hundred of Duke's dance fans. . . . Enthusiasm reached no limit.

The late, lamented Pete Callahan, now associated with the enemy camp, who kept the ball rolling during football season with his wild antics and wilder ideas as head cheer leader, promoted one of his best efforts. . . . Shortly after midnight, Carolina Pete held a fifteen minute pep meeting on the dance floor. . . . Undoubtedly a strategic move in cheer leading technique. . . . Even those who had heard the "Wreck Tech!" cry for years were more than mildly surprised.

Built around a football motif, the affair proved to be a huge success. The precedent has been set for the future, and even if dances on the evening after grid games are banned, it seems logical that one on the night before should be all right.

From "Moonglow" to "Organ Grinder's Swing" . . . and back again . . . those masters of original composition, Will Hudson and Eddie DeLange. . . . Quite a bit for the week-end before Christmas vacation. . . . Some of the boys must have been Christmas shopping because the crowd was not overwhelming, but most of those in attendance had regrets. . . . The Easterners got in shape for two weeks of Goodman and his contemporaries. . . . The stags hung around the stand as if Freda Gibson was going to make a quick dash for the door (or possibly, in anticipation).

After the holidays, Jack Kneipp and his cohorts busied themselves with some of the more serious business—rushing, drawing up a new constitution (for the one they lost), etc. Another vacation came the first week in April. . . . Then, on the third day back the special Spring Series was presented. . . . A Homecoming—Les Brown and his Duke University Blue Devils. . . . For three years a daily occurrence in the West Campus Union and the Ark. . . . Home for two nights, after ten months on a circuit through the East, Mid-west and South. . . . Alumni back for this special treat . . . a hilarious time . . . a great reunion.

THEY DANCE AWAY

Peg and Jack

Charlie Barnett

A month later the final series of the year was scheduled for the last week-end before exams. . . . As the Chanticleer headed toward the printer, the council was too engrossed with Les Brown arrangements to give much thought to the May series. A big name has been promised. . . . No one really has an inkling of whom. . . . At the moment, your guess is as good as anyone else's.

Last year the season terminated with Johnny Long and his Duke Collegians, a campus band that preceded Les Brown's group into the outside musical world. . . . Their imitations of Kemp, along with their smooth, flowing style will never be forgotten. And neither are any of the spring finals . . . or any of the Pan-Hel dances.

MERRY CHRISTMAS

. . . with Hudson Delange

Queen Nancy

MAY DAY

Duke's annual May Day celebration opened on the woodland stage of East Duke lawn. Trumpeted by heralds, and accompanied by train bearers and tiny girl attendants, the May Court walked slowly before the thronged stands. The blonde Queen, Nancy Peterson, was radiant in a cream velvet costume, with a bodice laced in gold, and a flowing train behind her. The girls in the court were dressed as ladies of the middle ages, in rich-hued velvets, full-skirted and long sleeved, bright against the green lawn. They drew slowly forward to the throne, set between the magnolia trees, where the Queen received the final grace of her golden crown.

The pageant was the much-loved tale of Hansel and Gretel, the story of the children abandoned in the woods who find their way to the sugarplum house of the witch, and celebrate the event with a gala May Pole dance as the gingerbread children are freed from the witch's enchantment. Carol Groves was the inimitable Hansel. Gretel was played gracefully by Jean Anne Pippen; she wore a true German peasant dress from Oberammergau. The role of the spitfire, unrelenting and animated witch, became convincing in the able hands of Kitty Chubb.

All through the play, the strains of Humperdinck's opera, *Hansel und Gretel*, swept the theme of the pageant along. Jean Ord arranged and played the music. After the play, there was an ovation from the audience, and a feeling of appreciation for Betty Bogert, who had headed all the preparations.

May Day is a tradition at Duke—a tradition lovely and beloved. Hundreds of students, parents, and guests came to see its colorful, sparkling sweep, Each year May Day becomes more popular and more worthy of appreciation, and the dream in every senior girl's heart is to walk in the beautiful court, applauded by her schoolmates of the past four years and admired
by the visiting crowd.

CHANTICLEER

CAMPUS SNAPSHOTS

Not to be caught behind the times, the CHANTICLEER has fallen into the latest trend in the journalistic world, the trend toward the pictorial conveying of ideas and images of events. The candid camera, here not as candid as we would wish, has been employed with the greatest of skill and technique in gathering impressions of the numerous colorful, humorous, and serious collegiate antics and attitudes which have been paraded before our eyes during the year—but never with such alarming candor and vividness as the final pictures indicate.

You no doubt have discovered during the year that there is nothing quite so relentless as a CHANTICLEER photographer (if it is not a CHANTICLEER bill-collector). No matter how fast you can run the hundred, no matter how many hiding places you have learned, no matter how many subterfuges you have figured out, you just haven't been able to evade him. During the first few months, the popping of the flashlight would jar your nerves a little, but lately, because of the constant repetition of the process, you've become reconciled to your fate. It was pretty bad, we admit, to shove a flashlight in your windows as you were inspecting your manly physique in the mirror, but a newshound is ever on the trail.

In all seriousness, we feel that this year we have outdone the editors of the past in this department of the book. As you can judge from the elaborate nature of it, there was no little effort extended in order to glean these permanent mementos from the fertile field of campus life. We decided to adopt the still-life motif, which, after all, is unquestionably appropriate to the collegiate atmosphere hereabouts, particularly in its academic aspects. When you become bored, as, no doubt, you will, with looking at the dead pans of your classmates, you can turn to this section with a sigh of relief and get a good laugh. We only hope that you laugh louder when you see this than when you peruse the previously-mentioned section, not to mention the rest of the book.

HOMECOMING

85
44
①

⑥

NBC
⑦

50
44
②

DUKE
③

WELCOME COLGA
⑧

RED RAIDERS
ALUMNI
⑨

⑩

DUKE
④

⑪

⑫

⑬

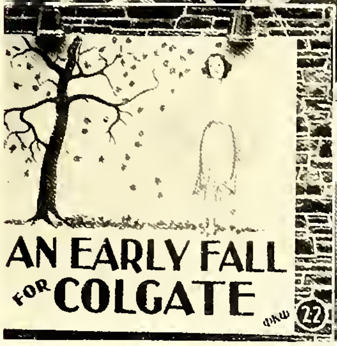
⑤

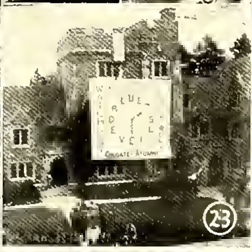
40
⑭

⑮

WE'RE LAYING FOR COLGATE
TALIAFERRO
BRUNANSKY
CARDWELL
EDWARDS
BADGETT
POWER

FIVE POINTS FURNITURE CO


AN EARLY FALL FOR COLGATE



Lay Colgate in ribbons

(1) Andy Kerr gives last minute advice. (2) Now he's a bit perplexed. (3) And from the other side of the field. (4) Wade is thinking. (5) While his linemen are watching intently, the game ends 6-0. (6) For CBS, Husing. (7) For NBC, Slater. (8) The metamorphosis of a new band. (9) "P" House wins. (10) The B.O.S. pep meeting. (11) Before. (12) After. . . . The beauties at the game. (13) The Frosh wonder . . . and so do we (14). The Red Raiders. (15) Band . . . Blare . . . Blasts . . . Bustle. (16) The Alumni Barbecue and (above) . . . parade . . . the pig of Pi Kappa Phi . . . band. (17) The crowd-up and down or down and up. (18) Aahhh! (19) We're laying for Colgate, but where is the hen. (20) Hello, Mom . . . Hi Pop. (21) the elusive Rose Bowl. (22) The Phi Psis present one of their girls. (23) At 5:30 the score was 6-0. (24) And we did.

LIFE OF A CO-ED

①

②

③

④

⑥

⑦

⑧

⑨

⑩

⑫

⑬

⑮

⑯

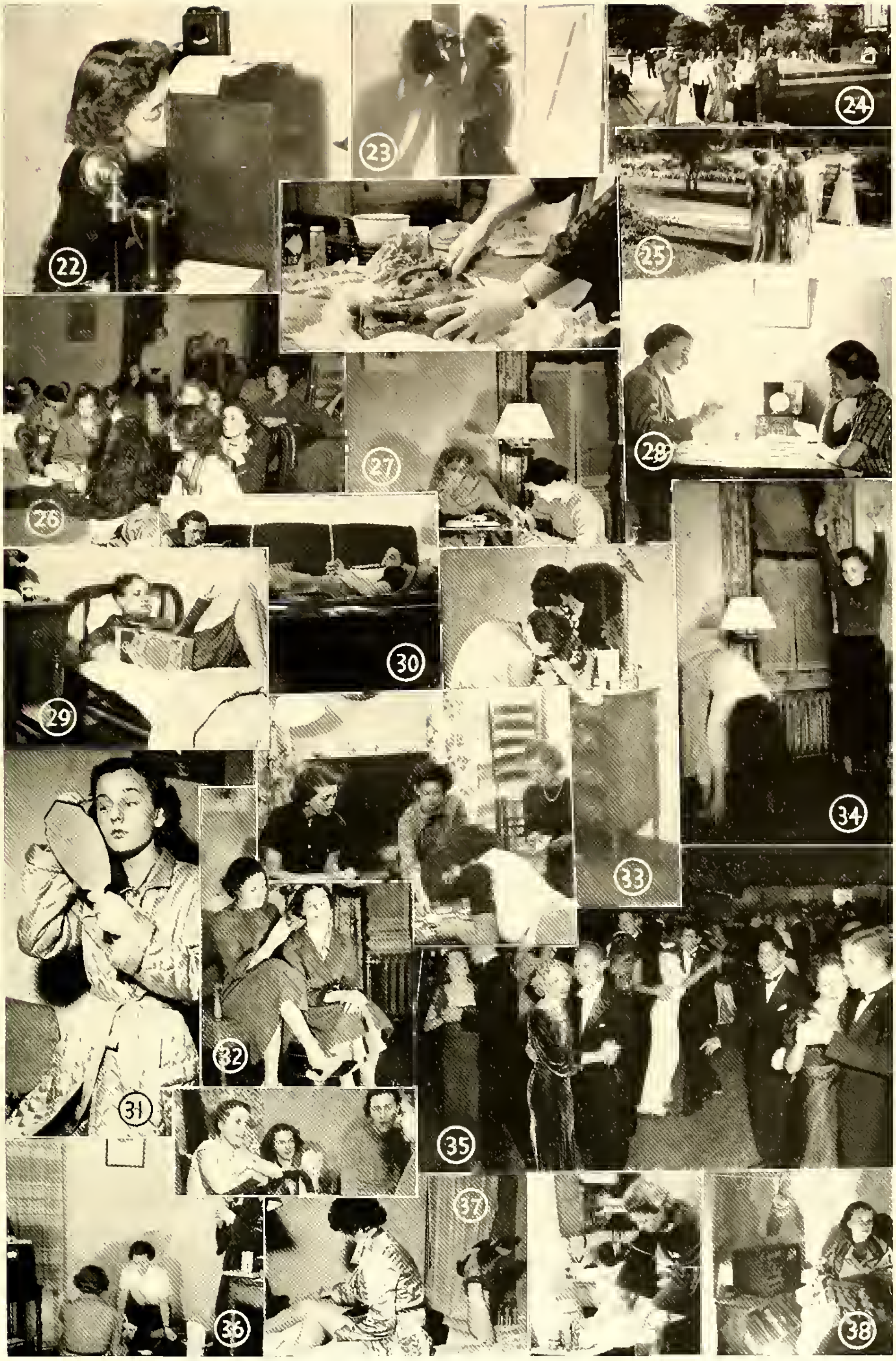
⑰

⑱

⑲

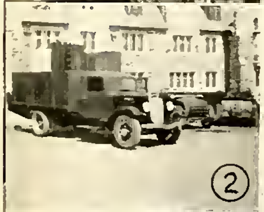
⑳

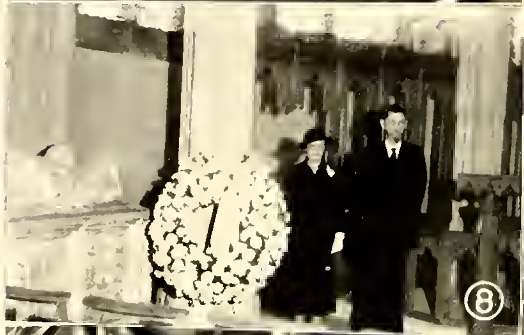
㉑

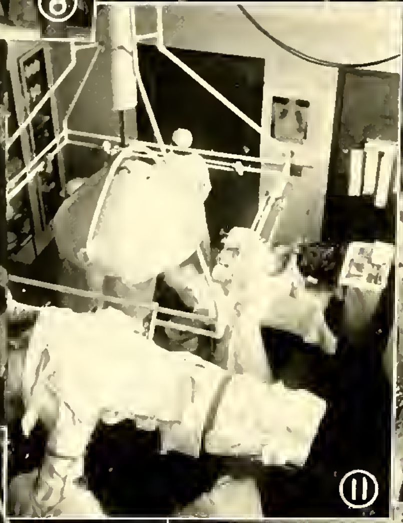


(1) In the morning it's a shower (2) or a bath. (3) To gain that Pepsodent smile. (4) Then she dresses quickly (5) and hurries to breakfast. (6) Checks on the daily gossip (7) and goes by the postoffice (8) to get the hometown news. (9) To class, east or (10) west. (11) Between classes she loafs (12) and then makes frantic haste to beat the bell. (13) during a vacant period (14) she ambles over for (15) a ten o'clock dope. (16) Class meeting and then back for (17) lunch. (18) She slaves in lab while others (19) head for the beauty shop and (20) Fanny gets on her horse. (21) And we must keep this clean. (22) A phone call which she (23) answers upstairs. (24) A tea for the afternoon and (25) they come and go. (26) A call meeting and (above) a feast. (27) Study or (28) a bit of solitaire. (29) Relaxation in the dorm or (30) in the chapter room (below) they play a little game. (31) For the evening—much makeup (32) and a curl (33) with the help of her roommate (34) who exercises instead of (35) "doing" the dance. (36) With their loves away they stay home and (above) talk of this and that. (37) She returns from the dance, washes and (38) reminisces.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR







⑮

⑯

⑰

ODK
SIMMONS
CM SMITH
⑱

⑲

⑳

㉑

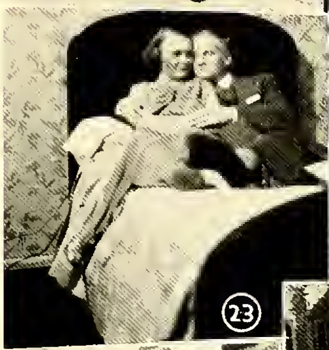
㉒

㉓

(1) The first assembly is over. (2) Trunks . . . trunks . . . and (3) still more trunks. (4) Sleepless night . . . two hundred students . . . wait for room assignments. (5) Chief comes to aid of the poor upperclassmen. (6) Mrs. Pickett holds court. (7) Queens for a day. (8) Memorial to J. B. Duke on October 10. (9) Tense spectators at the thrilling Georgia Tech game. (10) The band siren . . . cause of all the trouble. (11) Dr. Hart's famous invention — the Steri Lamp. (12) One of Callahan's fun fests. (13) The victory bell tolls in spite of the padlock . . . predicting a win over Carolina. (14) Our "Ace" receives a trophy he justly deserved. (15) Who rammed up Carolina? (16) Azel —the revered "High Knocker of the Lord." (17) Miss Bowen— "I'm married now." (18) Nothing need be said. (19) He does not choose to stand. (20) These "niggers" of Tombs. (21) The famed gantlet. (22) "Yassum." (23) Spring holidays and off to New York.

SIGNS OF SPRING

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16



(1) Stolen souvenir. (2) A little fever. (3) Dear Mom: It's wonderful here in the South. (4) Blanket season. (5) "Muscle" Shoals. (6) "Steal" wheeling. (7) Welfling gives a cut. (8) Tea for two. (9) Off the grass, please . . . (below and to the right)—splash! (10) Campus comforts. (11) . . . a young man's fancy (12) Week-ending (to the left) our young 'uns. (13) Tan my hide. (14) The gin season—for men exclusively (to the right) belly buster. (15) Cupid (to the left) Twelve-twenty. (16) Gunning for Ella. (17) Repose. (18) "Gee Gee." (19) Wrong attitude. (20) Southern exposure. (21) "No!" (above) on the ball. (22) Give, big boy, give. (23) Caption censored. (24) Contrast with left. (25) Lovely—shoes. (26) A shining example. (27) Twenty minutes wasted (to the right) . . . er. (28) Just a washout. (29) Pulchritude. (30) There's John in the background (31) Podge and Herb.

CANDID CAMERA

①

⑤
WOMAN HATER

⑥

⑦

②

⑧

⑨

⑩

③

⑪

⑫

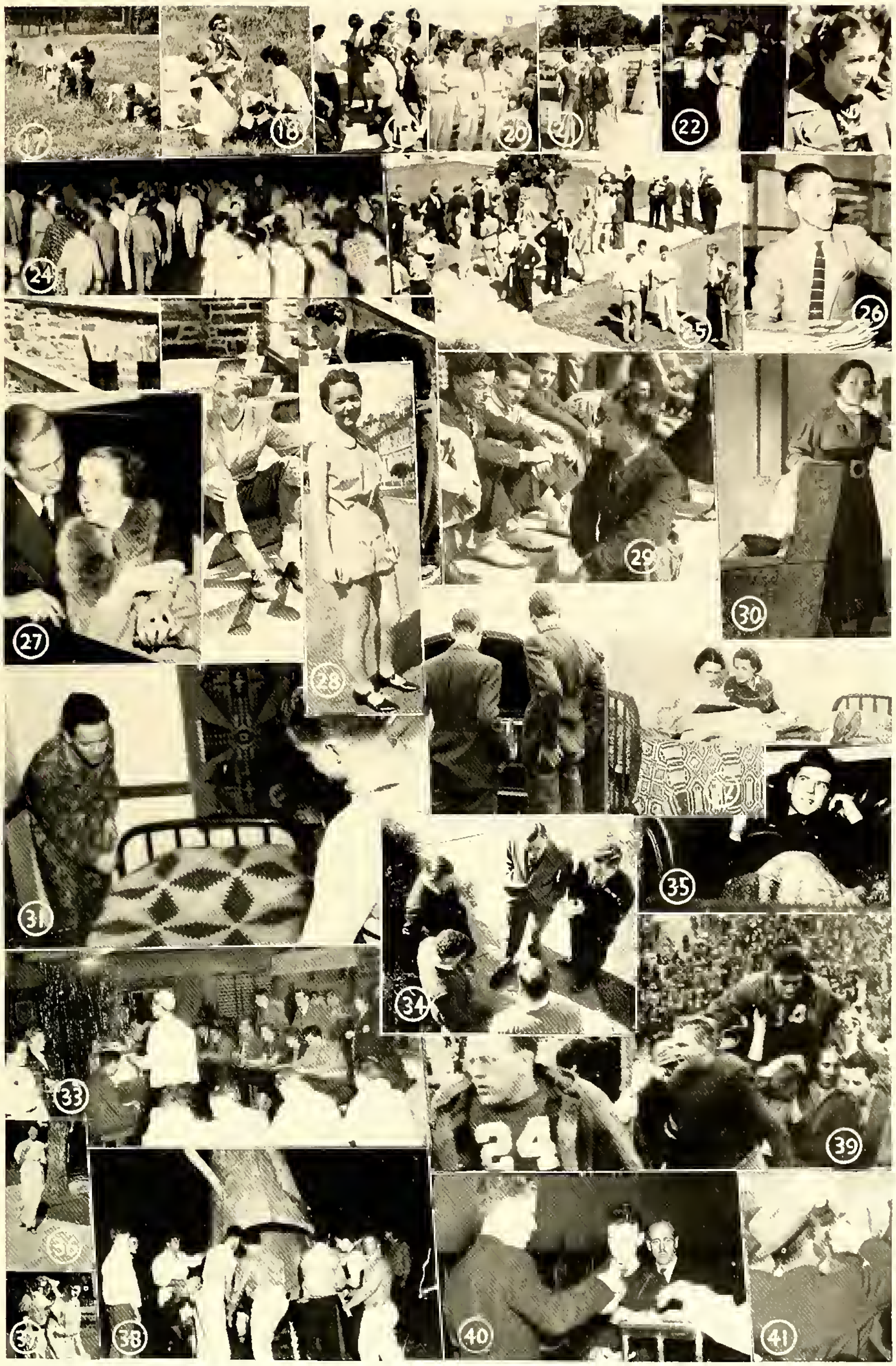
⑬

⑭

④

⑮

⑯



(1) Cute kids. (2) Waiting for a taxi. (3) Union men. (4) Hash house. (5) You know it's Bailey. (6) The home of the illiterati—*Duke 'n Duchess* office. (7) The Council and Southgate. (8) Caught. (9) Junior! (10) Getting on the right side of Chief. (11) "Doctor D" (to the right) Scanlon with one of his babes. (12) Thornton on the trail. (13) Meditation. (14) Almost ready for the ten-fifteen. (15) Tombs raises its standard. (16) The love life of a dean. (17) Bugging (18) even the girls do it. (19 through 22) Campus kaleidoscope. (23) What's wrong with this picture? (24) Pajama parade. (25) Bulling. (26) The life of Percy. (27) Snugglebug (to the right) the SPE cuff. (28) Health program. (29) Routine. (30) "Oh, I'd love to!" (31) Galloping dominoes. (32) It's probably *Esquire*. (33) The "Y. W." Christmas party. (34) Meeting of the Greeks (above. camera shy. (35) His line is busy. (36 and 37) Some more kaleidoscope. (38) Trouble brewing. (39) Tribute to an All-American. (40) Concentrated indigestion. (41) Short quick one.

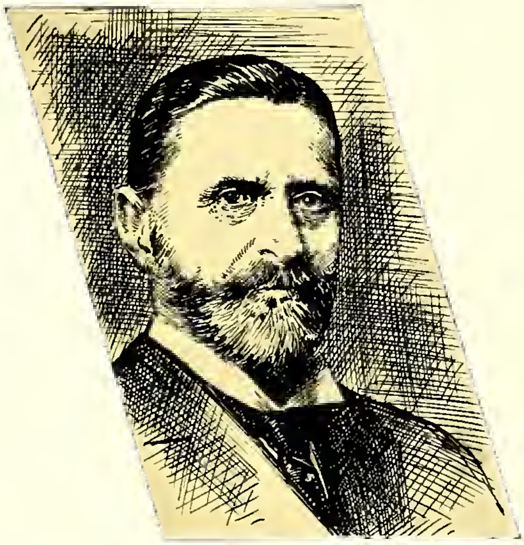
POT POURRI

①
⑧
⑨
⑩
⑪
②
⑫
⑬
⑭
③
⑮
⑯
④
⑱
⑰
⑤
⑲
⑥
⑦
㉑
⑳

(1) News hawks. (2) Community Sing. (3) The Duke Ambassadors. (4) Band on parade. (5) "Hey, Hot, I've been waiting for an hour." (6) As others see us. (7) Please observe carefully. (8) Two union patrons. (9) Easter Sunday. (10) Diddling. (11) Silent prayer. (12) Man carrying coat. (13) "We're having fun." (14) Idleness breeds mischief. (15) Somnambulistic. (16) . . . twice a day . . . twice a year. (17) Spring training. (18) See? (19) Marshall swings—and misses. (20) Candid camera woman caught. (21) Prexy jumps the fence.

BOOK FOUR

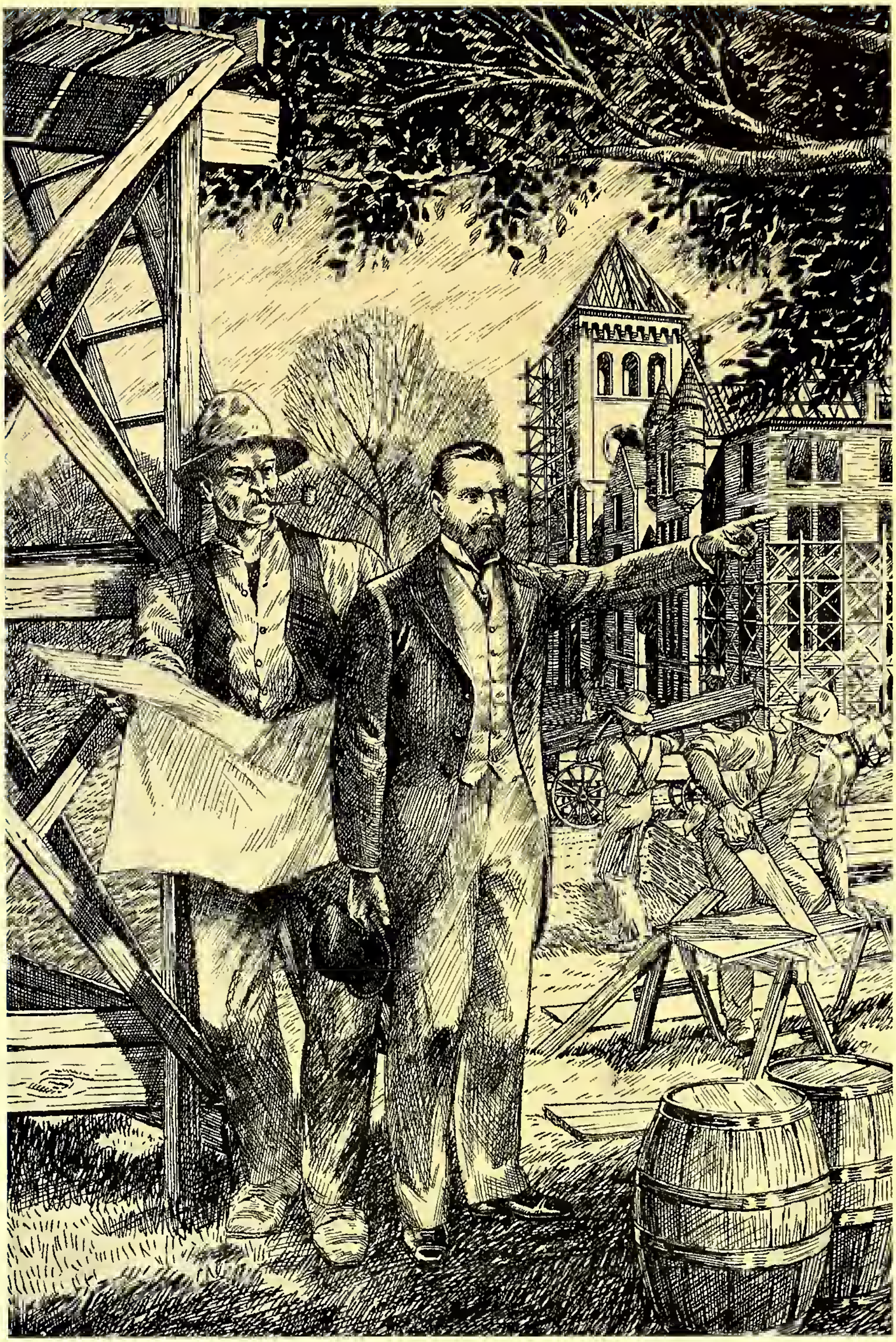
Athletics ....



John Franklin Crowell was a young man at Yale University when he first became aware of Trinity College through Dr. Henry Horace Williams, who was then studying in the Yale Graduate School. Talking with Williams, Crowell became intensely interested in Trinity, and outlined plans for improvement and enlargement. When the Board of Trustees sought a successor to Marquis Wood, Doctor Williams told them of the young man in the Yale Graduate School. Although the trustees questioned the wisdom of appointing a Northern man, Williams convinced them of Crowell's ability. At the age of twenty-nine, Crowell accepted the president's chair.

Coming from Pennsylvania, in 1887, to what he thought was one of the finest schools in the South, Crowell experienced complete disillusionment when he saw the crude, three-story brick building that housed the College and noted the lack of a library and the staff of only six professors. Although dismayed at first, he undertook the improvements in the scope of the College that he had considered in his earlier years. In line with this plan of modernization, he engaged professional scholars as instructors. He broadened the curriculum, adding courses in history and political science, and offered the students an elective system. A social critic himself, he urged his students to adopt an attitude of inquiry toward knowledge and its application to problems of life. Under his guidance many Trinity students went to northern schools for graduate work. Realizing that expansion of the College was limited in a town populated only by small landowners, Crowell conceived the plan of removing it to an industrial city to pave the way for the ultimate change to a university. While traveling from city to city searching for a suitable location for the enlarged College, he lost no opportunity to promote progressive education in the South, and he prepared for the state legislature a memorial, "A Program of Progress," which embodied ideas that were twenty years ahead of the time.

Despite the intense opposition from members of the faculty and the Trinity townspeople, Crowell accomplished the removal of the College to Durham in 1892. He gave $25,000 of his own money for the Crowell Science Building one of the three into which the College moved. The Rev. E. A. Yates and Washington Duke were, in a large measure, responsible for the selection of Durham, rather than Raleigh, as the new location. Washington Duke arranged for contributions from the city of Durham, a grant of sixty-two acres of land then used as a race track by Col. Julian S. Carr, and gave $85,000 himself. The opposition to the transfer and non-support to his plans which would have eventuated in a university discouraged Crowell, and in 1894, he resigned; but not until he had seen the College established in a center of population and industry and had paved the way for future expansion into one of the most unique institutions in the nation. Today his ideas of expansion have been fulfilled, and we honor his name through Crowell Quadrangle.



President Crowell Moves Trinity to Durham 1892

NBC
CBS
G G
10 10

HOMECOMING

CHANTICLEER

ATHLETICS AT DUKE

WADE

by

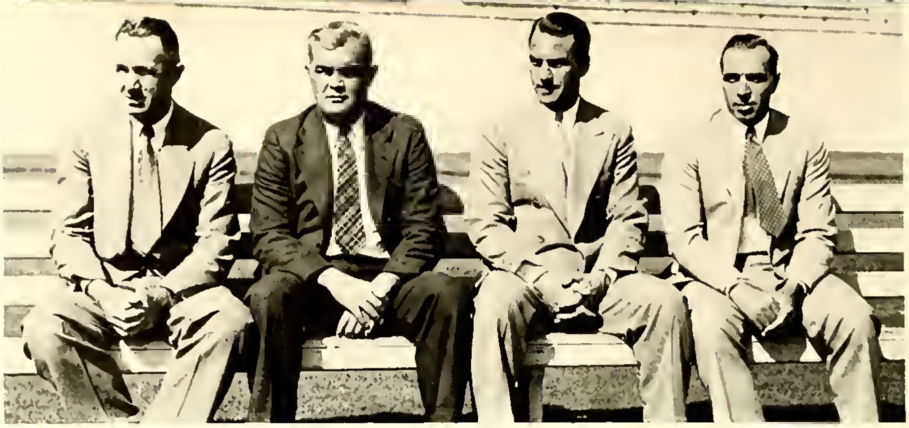
Coach Wallace Wade

The purpose of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics at Duke is to give all the students an opportunity to engage in competitive athletics. We have three distinct classes of athletic activity. Our physical education classes are required for all freshmen and sophomores. In these classes we undertake to give the students fundamental training in four different sports, as well as experience in playing these sports.

Intramural sports are more advanced competition than the physical education classes. Yet, we believe that every student in college should try to and be able to play on at least one intramural team.

Our intercollegiate athletic program is, of course, our most highly developed field. We are represented by freshman and varsity teams in football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, boxing, wrestling, tennis, swimming, golf, and soccer. Schedules for these teams include the leading teams in this section as well as outstanding teams from other sections of the country.

Students playing on these teams make pleasant and valuable contacts. Athletics should act as a rallying point around which the morale of an institution is built. Athletics should teach our students how to be good competitors. This means not only a successful competitor, but one who is fair to and considerate of the opponents, officials, and spectators. Through athletics we should learn to recognize the rights and privileges of our opponents. Athletics should teach us to be partisans without prejudice, or at least to be able to recognize that our partisanship has a tendency to make us prejudiced.



WADE HAGLER CAMERON VOYLES

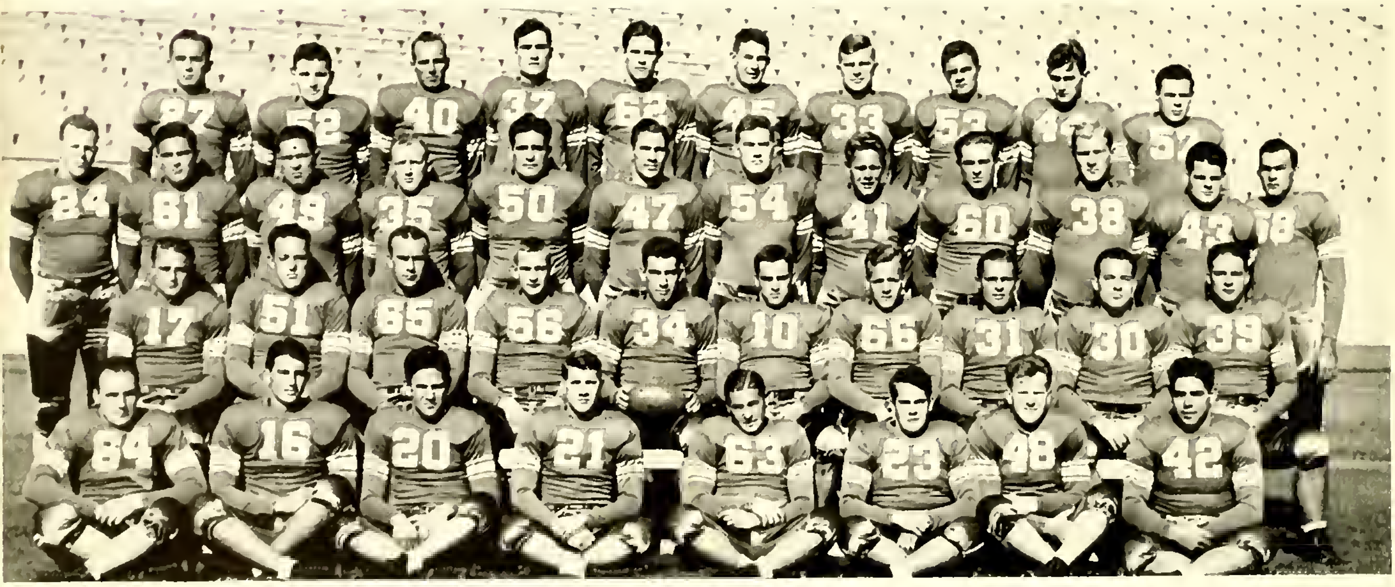
"THE FOOTBALL

The 1936 Blue Devil grid season brings to mind another great campaign that saw a perfect season marred by a lone defeat—an upset. This occurred in the fall of '33 when an undefeated Duke eleven dropped a 6-0 decision to Georgia Tech in the final tilt of the year. This 1933 team, that had as one of its tackles Duke's first All-American, Freddie Crawford, won the first Southern Conference grid title ever captured by Duke.

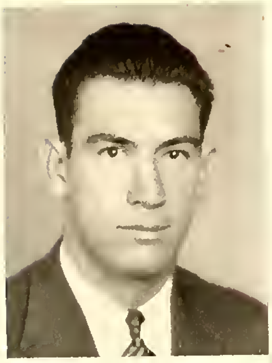
In 1935, Duke had another crack team, but two one-touchdown defeats at the hands of Auburn and Georgia Tech barred it from consideration for the Rose Bowl classic. Duke, however, retained its Conference laurels for the second consecutive season.

Then came the nationally prominent 1936 season, one that was to see Duke retain the Southern Conference crown, place a gridder on the All-American team (Captain Clarence Parker), and have its otherwise perfect record shattered by a 15-13 defeat suffered late in October in Knoxville, Tennessee, where a primed University of Tennessee eleven upset Duke's chances of getting the bid to represent the East in the annual New Year's Day classic in the Rose Bowl.

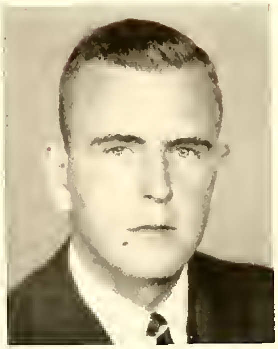
Led by Captain Clarence (Ace) Parker, one of the finest football players ever produced below the Mason-Dixon line, the Blue Devils opened their '36 season with Davidson. The game—a nocturnal contest—was played under the mazdas of the Greensboro Memorial Stadium before a crowd of 14,000 fans. A spectacular 46-yard punt returned by Elmore



VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD



Parker
Captain



Patterson
Manager

SEASON OF 1936"

(Honey) Hackney and a fumbled punt by the star of the game, Teeny Lafferty, Davidson's whirlwind halfback, resulted in two touchdowns that gave Duke a hard-earned 13-0 victory over the fighting Wildcats. It was the first Southern Conference win of the season for Duke.

In a major gridiron classic of the year, the Blue Devils administered a 6-0 defeat to Andy Kerr's razzel-dazzle, hocus-pocus Red Raiders of Colgate University. The score, however, fails to give a true picture of the game. Duke completely outplayed the Hamilton, N. Y., aggregation, and was in foreign territory all afternoon. Duke bettered Colgate almost two to one in number of first downs, registered a total of 230 yards by rushing to Colgate's 73 and compiled a punt return average of 12.4 yards per try to Colgate's 4.7.

The game, one of the greatest intersectional frays ever fought in Duke Stadium, and the first ever broadcast from coast-to-coast, attracted 25,000 fans, among whom were a large number of sports notables.

The lone score of the game came late in the third period when a quick kick by Whit Jaeger was snagged by Hackney and advanced 15 yards to the Duke 35. After Parker had driven through center for 5 yards, Hackney faked a lateral to Parker and ran 25 yards before being stopped. At this stage of the game the untried powers of Eric Tipton, the sophomore who had replaced Harwood Smith, were given a test. With the ball resting on Colgate's 11-yard marker, Tipton smashed through the center of the Colgate team for almost 10 yards before being downed by Jaeger. On the following play Tipton went over left tackle for the only touchdown of the game.

Next on the Duke card was the South Carolina game. The Blue Devils invaded Columbia, S. C., and put on the steam during the second and third periods to add a 21-0 victory to their string. Featuring this victory were Harwood Smith and Herb Hudgins. These Virginians were largely responsible for the two touchdowns the Blue Devils rushed across in the final period, after the Palmetto team had bottled up Parker and Tipton during the entire half.

Clemson came to Durham with a strong team, and under a steady drizzle played a brilliant first half, holding the powerful Duke team scoreless. But in the second half Duke pushed across four touchdowns to triumph, 25-0. The first touchdown materialized in the first three minutes of the third quarter. Tipton took the ball on the Tiger 38, and on a spinner reached the 5-yard line before being downed. A couple of plays later he smashed across for the score.

The next touchdown came in a manner that made the rain-drenched spectators forget about the weather. Two consecutive blocked punts by Dick Taliaferro and Frank Liana and a recovery by "Tugboat" Lipscomb in the end zone gave Duke six more points, and the Blue Devils were on their way. A touchdown by Honey Hackney and another by Harwood Smith completed Duke's scoring for the day. Eric Tipton, Duke's sensational sophomore fullback, was clearly the star of the game.

The greatest victory of the season was won on October 17 when Georgia Tech's mighty Golden Tornado was blasted away, 19-6. This same Yellow Jacket team had proved to be Duke's nemesis during the '33 and '35 seasons, making victory the sweeter.

Duke started off like a whirlwind and scored a touchdown in the first half before the visitors had a chance to take stock of what was happening. Dick Taliaferro blocked a punt on the Tech 30-yard line, scooped up the ball, and ran to the 1-yard line, from where Eric Tipton rammed through for the score. Hackney added the extra point, and Duke led at the end of the first quarter.

Duke scored twice in the next period, and the 35,000 fans who had turned out for the struggle went wild. The first six-pointer came as the result of a 40-yard drive with Ace Parker and Elmore Hackney featuring. Hackney climaxed the march when he faked a pass and circled his own right end to tally standing up.

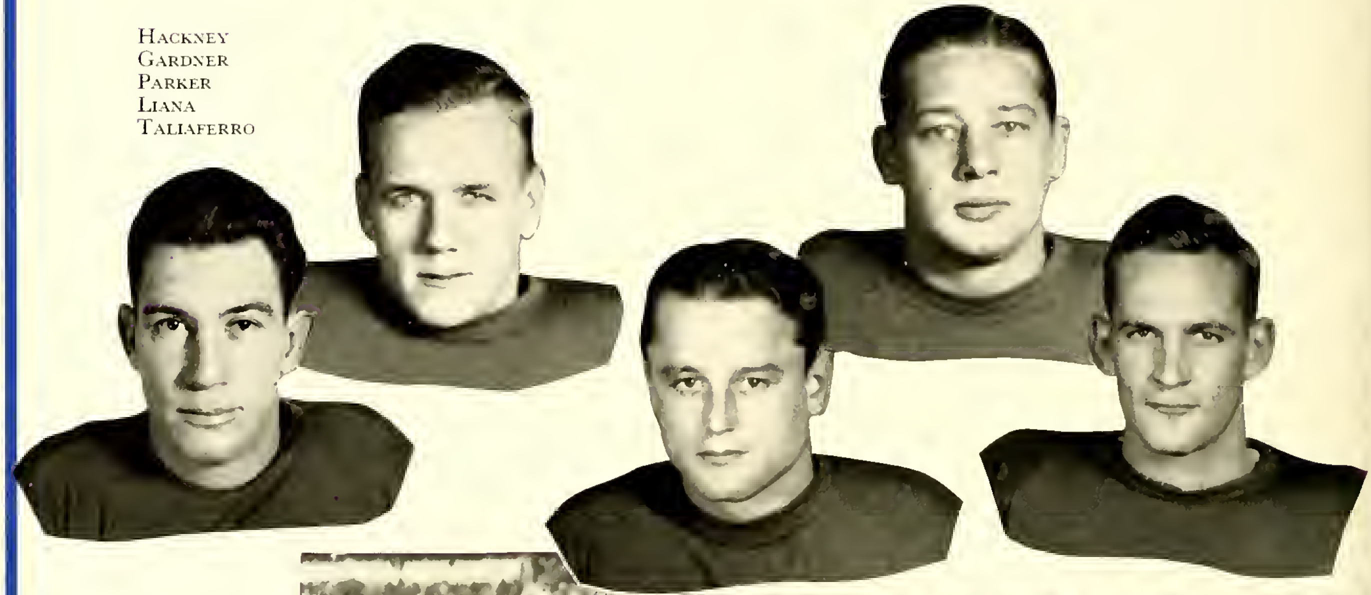
Two minutes before the half ended, Duke scored again. Johnny Johnston intercepted a Tech pass in midfield and raced 30 yards before being stopped. Captain Parker amazed the onlookers with a bullet pass to Johnston in the end zone for Duke's second tally of the period. Hackney successfully place-kicked, and the half ended, 19-0, Duke.

The Yellow Jackets found their stingers during the intermission. They came back fighting furiously; but their lone touchdown was the product of the old "sleeper" play, with Appleby grabbing Sim's heave for the score.

In a game that will go down in Southern football records as one of the greatest ever played in Dixie, Duke suffered its only defeat of the season at Knoxville when Red Harp, a Tennessee substitute halfback, grabbed a Duke punt in the last few minutes of the ball game and raced 70 yards to blast Duke's Rose Bowl hopes.

Late in the first quarter, Hackney took Harp's punt and shook loose a horde of would-be tacklers to sail 47 yards for the first score. The try for the extra point was wide.

HACKNEY
GARDNER
PARKER
LIANA
TALIAFERRO



THE "ACE"

Tar Heel

Trouble

Tennessee took a 9-6 advantage in the third period. Phil Dickens made a beautiful punt that went out of bounds on the Duke 3-yard line. Faking a punt, Parker tried to pass to Hackney, but Tennessee's Wyatt knocked the ball down in the end zone for a safety, and the count was 6-2.

That seemed to put life into the Vols. They took Parker's punt and launched an 80-yard ground and aerial march to shift the score to 9-6 in their favor. It was Duke's turn to score. Hackney and Parker took the matter into their own hands and culminated their efforts with a touchdown pass in the end zone for Duke's second tally. The score now stood 13-9, Duke. Parker's brilliant catch, that resulted in the score, was lauded as one of the most spectacular plays ever made.

With only two minutes remaining, Duke had to cope with a number of bad breaks. After Smith had made four yards, Hackney cut around left end for what looked like a touchdown, but the play was called back and Duke penalized for having its backfield in motion. Parker faded back and punted the ball out of bounds on Tennessee's 11-yard line, but again Duke was penalized—this time for being offside. The next break was the telling one. Parker punted, and the ball struck in nearly the same spot in Tennessee territory. Two Duke men appeared to have nailed Harp, the receiver; but he slipped away as the Vols put on one of the greatest exhibitions of blocking ever seen to put him across the goal line untouched. With this touchdown run went Duke's hopes for an undefeated season.

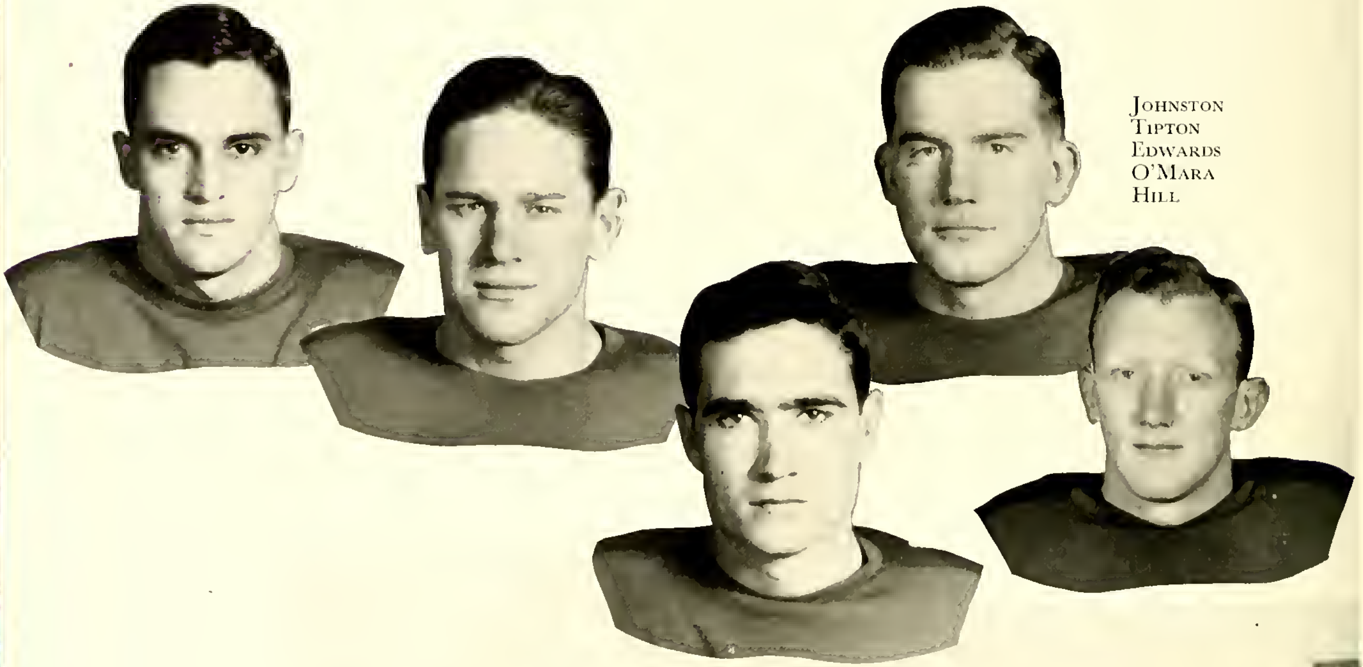
The Blue Devils came back the following week, and by unleashing a devastating attack, walloped Washington and Lee, 51-0. The second stringers had a field day with O'Mara, Parker, Hackney, Johnston, Smith, and Spangler figuring in the scoring.

Spangler
Cardwell
Brunansky
Badgett
Power

Duke scored one touchdown in the first quarter and in the second piled up 20 more points to bring the half count to 26-0. The Generals, outweighing the Duke regulars as well as the scrubs, were unable to withstand the blistering Duke barrage, and the final half saw the Durham aggregation register four touchdowns and one extra point to boost the total scoring for the day to 51.

For the defeated W. and L. team, Captain Duane Berry and Joe Szymanski featured with their defensive work. For the victorious Devils every man formed an important part of the smoothly-functioning Wade machine.

At Wake Forest the fans prepared for a great game and turned out 10,000 strong to see the Deacons and the Blue Devils perform in a gala homecoming fracas. The Deacons fought nobly, but it was all in vain—the Devil was too powerful. Wallace Wade started his second team against a well-primed Wake Forest outfit. The subs initiated a 65-yard drive, and, with Bob O'Mara featuring, climaxed it with a touchdown early in the first quarter. With the opening of the second quarter, Captain Parker led the regulars into the battle, and on the first play took a lateral from Eric Tipton and dashed 72 yards for a touchdown. But Parker's brilliant effort—like a number of others during the ten-game season—was erased when one official ruled that the Blue Devils had used their hands illegally on the play, while another of the officials held that Duke was offside. This seemed to put a damper on Duke's spirit and

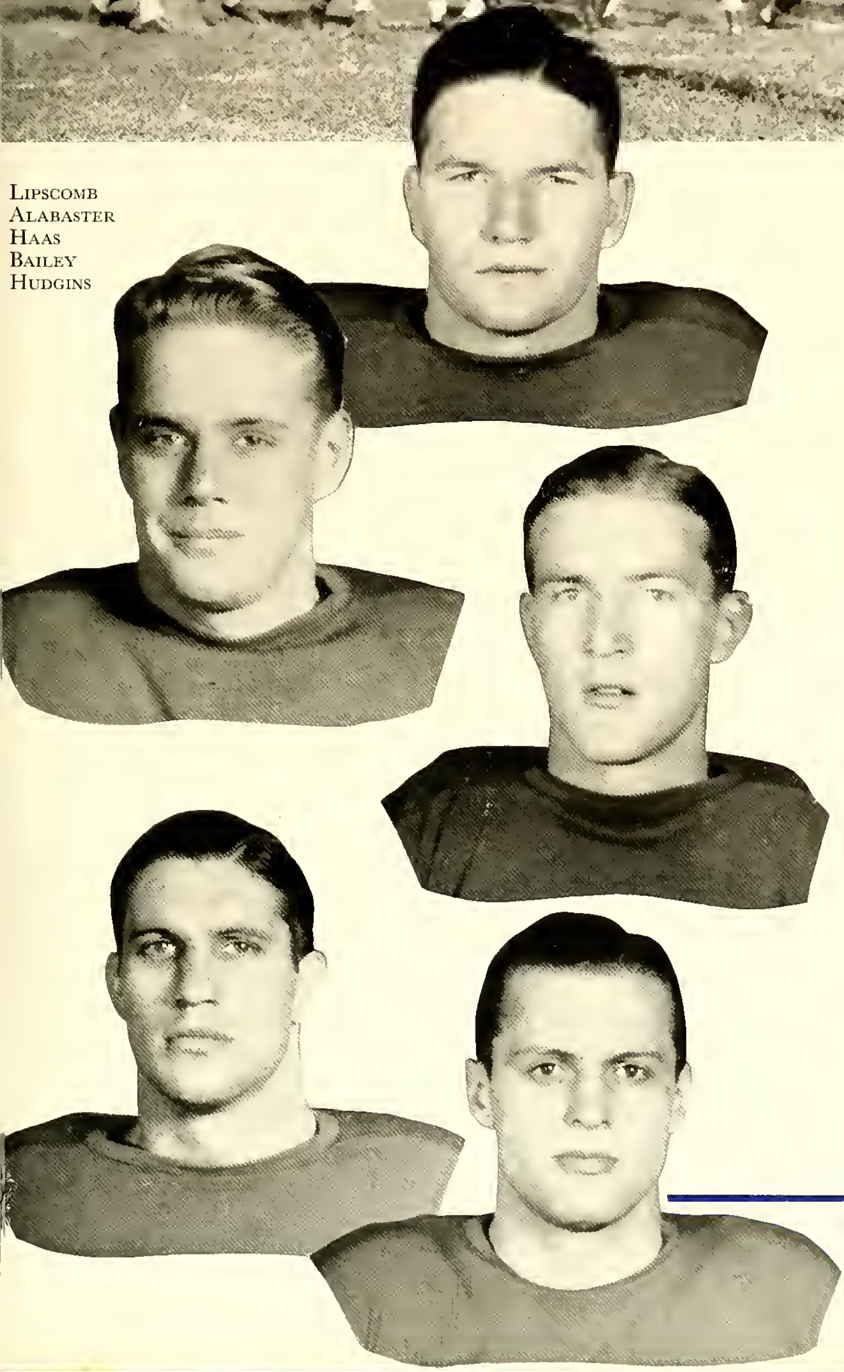


JOHNSTON
TIPTON
EDWARDS
O'MARA
HILL

LIANA SNAGS A PASS

. . . It's Good

Lipscomb
Alabaster
Haas
Bailey
Hudgins



the period ended without a score.

The regulars returned to the field during the third period with new life. On the fifth play of the quarter, Parker, on a reverse over left tackle, was away for a 55-yard touchdown sprint. Midway in the same session, Tipton crashed over center for Duke's third six-pointer. Final score: Duke 20, Wake Forest 0.

Then came the annual classic—the tops in North Carolina gridiron relationships—in which occurred a run which will go down in the football annals of the country as one of the most spectacular jaunts of them all. The Devil of them all—Clarence Parker—slashed through the entire Tar Heel team for 105 yards to score the second and winning touchdown as Duke humiliated Carolina, 27-7. Some 35,000 spectators were staggered with more thrills than they had bargained for. It was, as Captain Parker later said, "a greater Duke team that beat a great Carolina team."

So powerful was Duke, so strong in reinforcements, so dynamic their play that Carolina simply could not cope with the situation.

During the first half the Tar Heels conceded but a lone touchdown. The third quarter found Carolina tying the score at 7-7 just before the human dynamo—Parker—aided by Lipscomb, Power, and Taliaferro—made his memorable 105-yard run.

Burnette kicked into the end zone. Parker, backing up, caught the ball 5 yards behind the goal, and came straight up the field, about 15 yards from the sideline. At this juncture, expert blocking cleared the road; and he reached the Duke 40 where Crowell Little, Carolina's safety man, remained between the Duke flash and the goal posts. The honor escort, consisting of three stalwart Devils, cleared the path for the winning tally. In the final period Duke registered two more touchdowns.

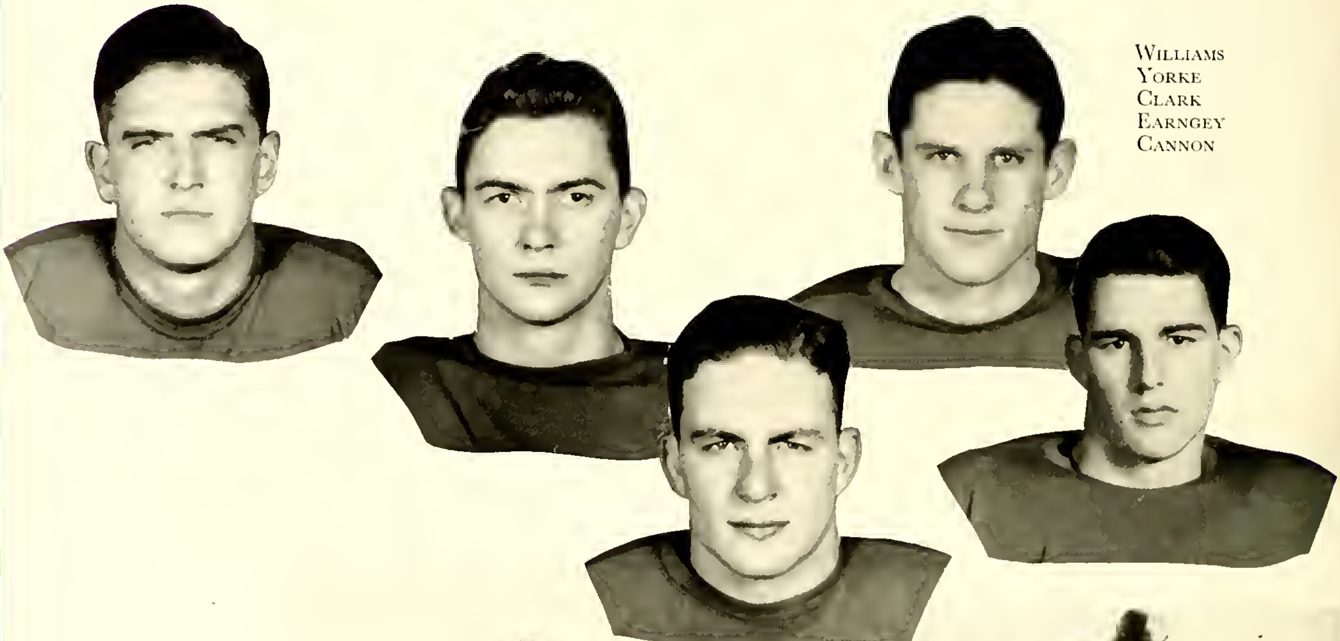
One of the outstanding features of the game was Burnette's 62-yard punt return, that had all the earmarks of a touchdown; but thanks to the timely pacing of Buckle Badgett, it ended on the Duke 28-yard line.

Hero of nine previous tilts, Ace Parker rose to new heights as he brought his collegiate career to a glorious climax by leading the Blue Devils to a 13-0 triumph over North Carolina State College; and with it to the North Carolina Big Five and Southern Conference championships for the second consecutive season.

Duke's All-American halfback closed his Duke athletic record-book with a bang as he returned a punt 70 yards for Duke's second touchdown over State, an accomplishment that overshadowed even his brilliant 105-yard kick-off return against Carolina. Some 10,000 Duke and State fans rose as a single person to pay high tribute to one of the greatest football players ever produced in Dixie.

It was an inspired State team that the Blue Devils faced in their final tilt of the year—a team that fought every inch of the way, and for three quarters managed to keep the Devils away from their goal.

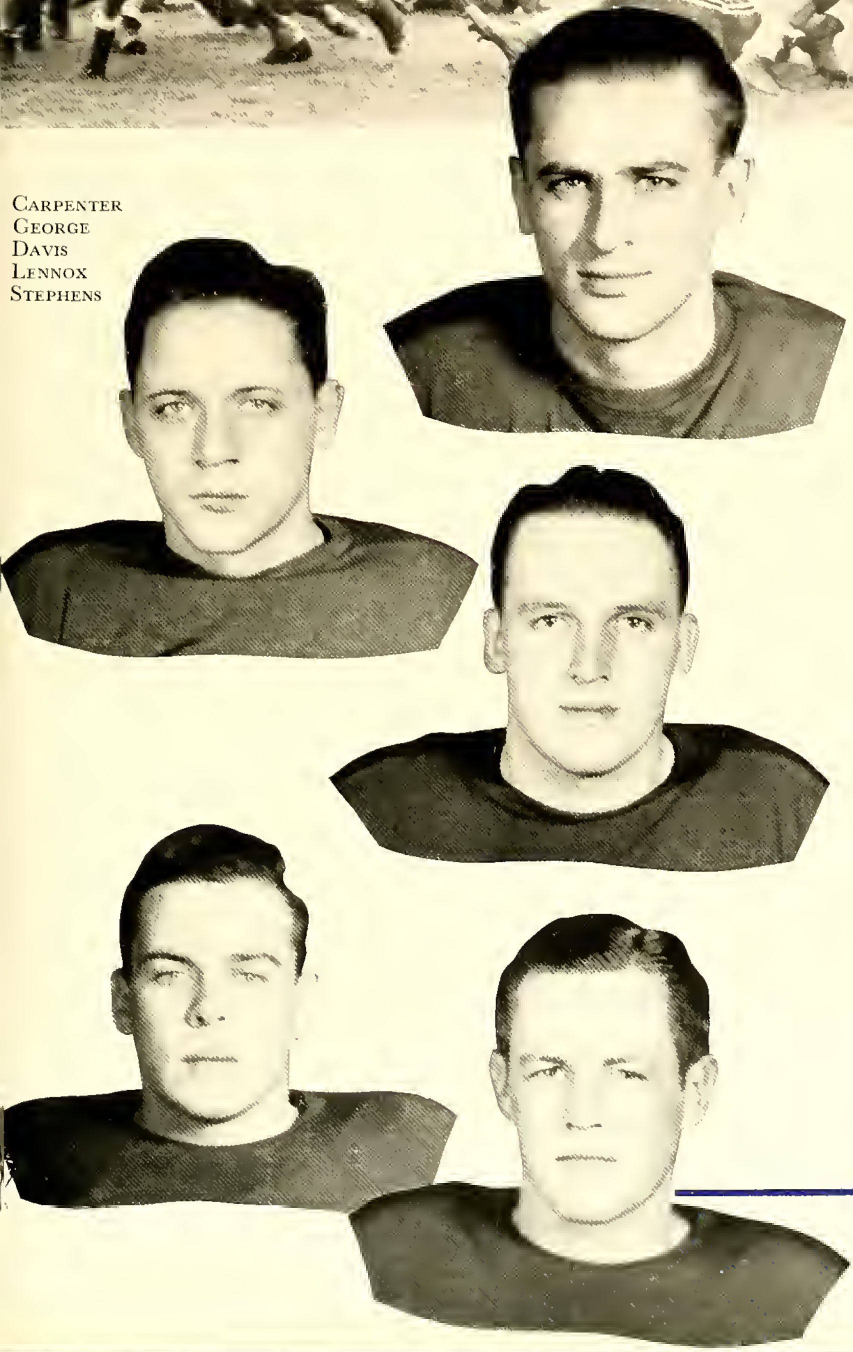
Late in the third quarter, the Duke machine improved its blocking; then shifted into high gear in the following period when, by quick thrusts, it reaped a two-touchdown harvest. State got into Duke's territory but once during the entire game, that late in the fourth quarter when the Wolfpack reached the Duke 48.



WILLIAMS
YORKE
CLARK
EARNGEY
CANNON

ANOTHER TOUCHDOWN

Hackney Tears Away



Carpenter
George
Davis
Lennox
Stephens

After Joe Cardwell had partially blocked a State punt, Duke reached the enemy nine just as the third quarter ended. But the Devils required only two plays in the final period to push the ball over, with Parker finally crossing the last stripe. After an exchange of punts, Parker snagged Gadd's punt on his own 30, shook off a couple of Wolfpack tacklers, broke to the right side of the field and, twisting, shifting, fighting as he had never fought before, shot into the open and made the final touchdown of a spectacular college career. A few minutes later the ball game ended to ring down the curtain on the best football season enjoyed by a Duke team.

Besides Captain Parker, who was named on practically every All-American selection, several of the Blue Devils were crowned with distinctions. The list included: Joe Brunansky, Joe Cardwell, Dan Hill, Elmore Hackney, Woody Lipscomb, Clarence Badgett, Frank Liana, Dick Taliaferro, and Eric Tipton.

Lettermen

Clarence Parker, Robert Alabaster, Clarence Badgett, Edgar Bailey, Joe Brunansky, Joe Cardwell, Willard Earngey, Fred Edwards, Charles Fischer, Sam Gardner, Robert Haas, Elmore Hackney, Dan Hill, Jr., Herbert Hudgins, John Johnston, Frank Liana, Woodrow Lipscomb, Robert O'Mara, Thomas Power, Robert Spangler, Harwood Smith, Richard Taliaferro, Eric Tipton, Fred Yorke, and George Patterson, student manager.

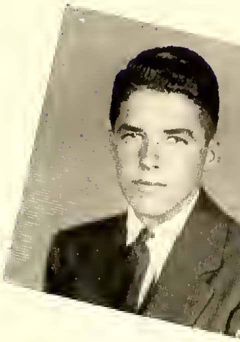
ALL AMERICA

ACE PARKER

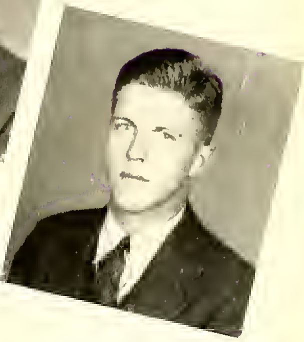
CHANTICLEER

BASKETBALL

Coach CAMERON



Manager JENKINSON



Captain PODGER

Winning fifteen of twenty-two games, the 1936-37 Duke Basketball Team enjoyed a rather successful season. Eleven of the wins were recorded against Southern Conference competition. Three intersectional foes fell before Eddie Cameron's Blue Devils: Army, Navy, and Catholic University.

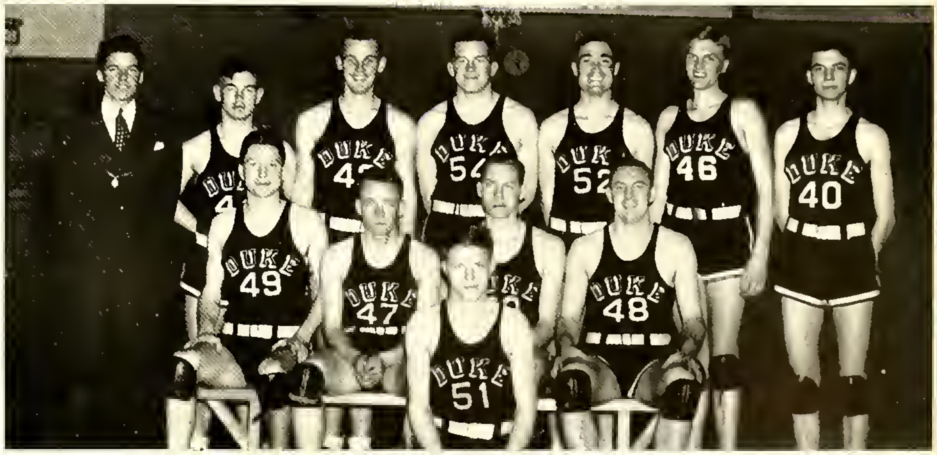
Pacing the '37 Duke team was Captain Ken Podger, sterling guard, who gained a place on the second All-Southern Conference team. As he did during the 1935-36 season, Podger topped the Blue Devil scorers, netting 196 points this season against 168 last year.

A player of equal calibre was Herbie Cheek, who, together with Podger, formed Duke's crack guard combination. These two boys were responsible for 319 points between them during the season. Along with Podger and Cheek, two other regulars, Bud Herrick and Joe Riley, played their last season for Duke. Herrick jumped center and Riley alternated at one of the forward posts.

Three sophomores, who, as members of the Blue Imp quint a year ago, gave promise of developing into dependable varsity timber, lived up to all expectations. These were Bob O'Mara, of football fame; Ed Swindell, the former Durham High School crack-shot; and Russ Bergman. Fred Edwards, and John Hoffman rounded out Eddie Cameron's first-string squad.

Staving off a second half rally by the Spiders, Duke won its opening contest, 38-35, against the Richmond courtmen. Russ Bergman tossed in nine points and Joe Riley accounted for eight markers. In the next game of the season, the Blue Devils came from behind to swamp Randolph-Macon, 40-25, after the second-stringers had allowed the Virginia quint to roll up a margin in the first half. Captain Podger tallied thirteen points with four baskets and five free shots.

Two victories over Palmetto State competition followed as the Devils easily defeated Clemson, 33-25, and South Carolina, 45-35. Podger had



VARSITY BASKETBALL SQUAD

BASKETBALL . . .

nine points in the Clemson tilt and added twelve more against the Gamecocks. The Cameronmen made it five straight with a hair-breadth decision over Wake Forest, 30-28, and followed up with a 40-34 triumph over Davidson's Wildcats as Podger and Edwards paced the scorers. Davidson's last minute rally fell short.

Herbie Cheek ran up sixteen points as Duke walloped South Carolina, 52-24, in a return engagement in the Duke gym. The Blue Devil five journeyed next to Annapolis and returned with a 33-29 victory over the Tars. Podger again led the Devils with eleven points. Mississippi State then snapped the Methodists' streak at eight games with a hard-fought 34-30 win on the Devils' home court. All but two of Mississippi's fifteen field goals were made from behind the free throw circle and the boys from the State missed very few shots.

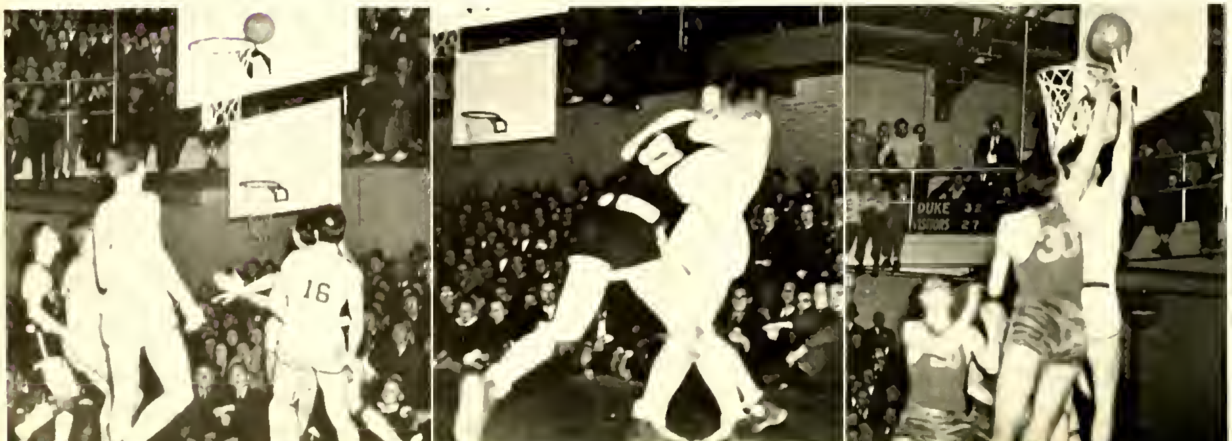
Despite the brilliant play of Herm Schmarr and Wayne Ambrose, as fine a pair of forwards as ever lined up against the Blue Devils, the Devils walloped the Catholic University Cardinals, 52-31. Coach Cameron used every available player against the Washington club. Top scoring honors were divided between Schmarr, Ambrose, and Podger.

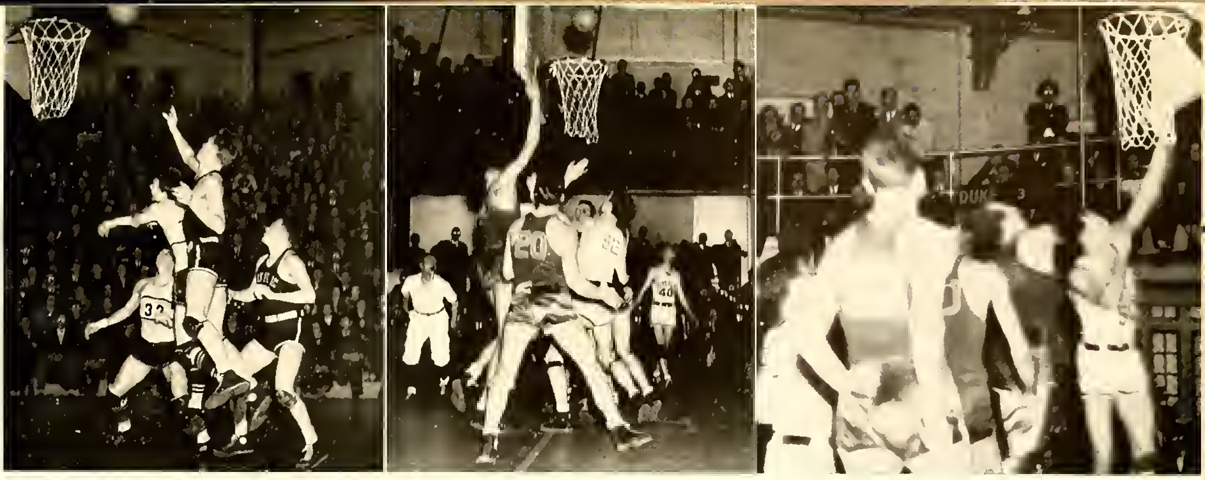
Duke was handed its second defeat of the year by the North Carolina State Red Terrors, 30-27, in Frank Thompson Gymnasium in Raleigh. The Blue Devils tied the game at seventeen-all early in the second half, but Connie MacBerry and mates were too much for the Devils and State ran up a lead in the closing minutes. Duke won three more games before being stopped by Wake Forest, 34-30.

DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
40

PODGER RILEY EDWARDS THOMAS SWINDELL

Invading the East again, the Cameronmen, led by marksman Ed Swindell, overpowered the University of Maryland Terrapins and returned to record the surprise victory of the season—a





DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE
DUKE

O'Mara Hoffman Cheek Herrick Bergman

37-35 win over the powerful Washington and Lee Generals. The score was knotted four times in the second half before the Devils gained the edge. Four thousand fans packed the Duke gym to watch the contest. Ken Podger and Spessard divided the scoring honors.

Three straight defeats followed for the Blue Devils. Carolina built up a big lead in the first half and staved off two second half Duke threats to win, 41-35, before over 5,000 spectators in the Tin Can. Herbie Cheek looped in eleven points for the Methodists. Washington and Lee gained sweet revenge when the Duke five invaded the Generals' home grounds. Overcoming a four-point first half deficit, the Generals finally won out over the Devils, 37-31.

V. P. I. upset the Duke applecart with a one-point overtime victory, 32-31, to hand the Devils their third straight setback. Doc Saunders, V. P. I. forward, sent the contest into overtime with a last minute basket and later sunk the winning points on a follow-up shot. The Duke five whipped out of its losing streak to stop State, 35-33, in another overtime contest. Ken Podger put the game on ice with a dribble-in shot just before the extra period ended.

In the final game of the regular season, Duke dropped its second contest to North Carolina, 37-32. Pete Mullis, Carolina's "Dead-eye Dick," was largely responsible for the Tar Heel victory, contributing five baskets and two fouls. The outstanding Duke player of the evening was big Bud Herrick, who closed his career in befitting fashion.

At the annual Southern Conference tournament, Duke drew Carolina in a first round engagement and once again bowed before the better balanced Chapel Hill five. The Tar Heels won the contest, 34-30, and went on to meet Washington and Lee in the tourney finals.

Russell Bergman, Herbert Cheek, Fred Edwards, A. L. Herrick, John Hoffman, Robert O'Mara, Ken Podger, Joe Riley, Edward Swindell, Richard Jenkinson, varsity manager, Charles D. Wenrich, freshman manager, and William Smoot, junior varsity manager, were awarded letters.

THE BASEBALL SEASON

With seven regular members of last year's team gone, the prospects for a successful 1937 baseball season are not particularly bright. Pete Naktenis, left-hander fireball hurler; Johnny Shortell, pint-sized third sacker; Claude Corbitt, shortstop; and Bill Huiskamp, speedy right fielder, graduated last June. Carl Huiskamp, center fielder, did not return to school this year, and Al Konopka, veteran catcher, is ineligible for further college competition. As a final blow to 1937 hopes, Ace Parker, the team's leading slugger, left school in March to join the Philadelphia Athletics.

COOMBS CALDWELL HENDRICKSON

Combs is fortunate in having a pair of capable performers to step into Shortell and Corbitt's places and round out a fine infield. Harry Morris, reserve infielder last year, will take over third base, and Russ Bergman, of the 1936 frosh, steps into the shortstop spot. Captain Wayne Ambler and Herbie Cheek, both three-year men, are back at second and first bases.

Three outfielders to replace the brothers Huiskamp and Parker will be selected from Tom Gaddy, Archie Marshall, Eric Tipton, of last year's freshman club; Steve Fuller, varsity reserve last spring; and Frank Liana and Bob O'Mara, neither of whom played ball last season.

George Barley, Dave Smith, Ed Watson, and Frank Messick are back as a nucleus of the pitching staff. The remainder of the regular hurlers will be selected from Scanlon, Caskey, and Raspberry, of the 1936 "B" team; and sophomores Kerr and Perry.

Catching will be in the hands of Hans Wagner who alternated with Konopka last season. Little Sid Truesdale and Herb Lowenstein are the reserve receivers.

1936 - 1937

AMBLER, *Captain*
SMITH, *Manager*

As the major league teams swung into the grapefruit season, all eyes of Duke fandom were turned to the Mexico City training camp of the Philadelphia Athletics and the daily work of Ace Parker, Chubby Dean, and Bill Werber.

One of the most popular athletes ever on the Duke campus, Parker soon made himself one of the best liked rookies in the majors. Philadelphia scribes devoted their daily columns to his work and prospects. During the grapefruit season, Parker established himself as a powerful hitter and a smart all-around ball player, and his chances of sticking with the club as utility outfielder were bright as the teams answered the first call of the umpires.

Dean has established himself on first base for Connie Mack's club. Early last season he was the leading pinch-hitter for the Athletics; then he broke into the line-up as regular first baseman. This year, with more experience and confidence, he is being rated one of the spearheads of the Philadelphia attack.

Flashy Bill Werber established himself as one of the best third basemen in major league baseball some years ago. Coming to the Athletics by trade from the Boston Red Soxs, he is the third Duke man on the club. This June it may be that there will be a fourth Blue Devil playing under Connie Mack—Wayne Ambler, supreme second baseman for the past three seasons. It is rumored that Ambler will join the Philadelphia club immediately after graduation.

VARSITY BASEBALL SQUAD

BASE HIT

1936 BASEBALL

Eighteen wins and seven defeats was the record of the 1936 Blue Devil baseball team, the eighth Coombs-coached nine to represent Duke. The team won nine and dropped five North Carolina Big Five Conference tilts and captured nine out of fifteen Southern Conference games.

Highlight of the year was Dave Smith's no-hit, no-run, 7-0 victory over the Davidson Wildcats. Only one man reached first base as the big right-hander turned back the Wildcats in order. Smith also turned in a one-hit game against Rutgers, blanking the Scarlet, 6-0. Other pitching highlights included Pete Naktenis' twelve strike-outs against Davidson, Sophomore Ed Watson's three-hit performance in his first varsity start against St. Johns of New York, and Naktenis' thirteen bases on balls in six innings as Wake Forest handed the Devils their first Conference loss of the year.

Young Hans Wagner alternated with Al Konopka behind the plate and hung up a .451 average to pace the Duke batters. Johnny Shortell, diminutive third sacker, followed Wagner with a .369 average. Then, neck and neck, came Wayne Ambler and Ace Parker with percentages of .339 and .337. Other Coombsmen to cross the .300 mark were Carl Huiskamp .320, Herbie Cheek .305, and Claude Corbitt .305. George Barley, blond righthander, had seven victories against two defeats to lead the hurlers. Southpaw Pete Naktenis won six and dropped two, and Dave Smith captured three decisions with but one loss.

Losing only to the Terrapins of Maryland, the Blue Devils enjoyed one of the best Northern jaunts in Duke history. After falling before a late inning rally in the Maryland contest, the Methodists swept to five straight victories over Princeton, Army, St. Johns of New York, Rutgers, and Navy.

The Devils were hard put to nose out the Chatham Mills Blanketeers, Carolina semi-pro outfit, 5-4, in the curtain raiser as Wayne Ambler supplied the punch with a single, double, and triple in six trips to the plate. Sixteen hits rang off the Duke bats and fifteen men were left on base as Elon fell, 6-3, in the second contest of the year. The Blue Devils followed up with a pair of wins, 8-4 and 14-2, over Davidson. Barley and Naktenis combined to hold the Wildcats to a trio of singles in the second tilt.

A pair of shutouts by Smith and Naktenis added two more victories to the Devil total. Smith allowed Rutgers but one hit, winning 6-0; and Big Pete blanked State,

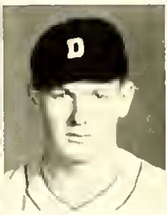
Truesdale

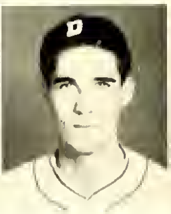
Barley

Cheek

Gaddy

Watson


Kerr


Holding

Ambler

Morris

OUT AT FIRST

SEASON IN REVIEW

2-0. After nosing out the Hilltoppers, 2-1, the Duke nine was handed its first setback of the year as Georgetown pounded Smith from the box to triumph, 7-4, in the twilight tilt.

George Barley held State to seven hits while the Methodists unleashed fifteen to swamp the Red Terrors, 14-3, and return the Blue Devils to their winning ways. Smith's no-hit triumph over Davidson, and Pete Naktenis' 3-1 win over the same club ran the Devil's winning streak to three. Duke added another win, 6-4, over State, before dropping the first of three straight games to Wake Forest, 6-2.

The Demon Deacons took their second straight from the Blue Devils, 13-3, knocking the offerings of four Duke pitchers to all corners of the lot. Five Duke hurlers were unable to halt the rampaging Deacs in the first game of the following double-header, and Wake Forest hung up its third straight victory, 13-10. In the ninth inning, Steve Fuller, pinch hitting for Roddy Landon, hit a home run over the left field fence to score two men ahead of him. Pete Naktenis pitched Duke to their first win in four starts against the Deacons in the nightcap, 8-2.

A five-run rally in the seventh inning provided Maryland's margin of victory in the opener of the Devils' Northern trip. Three Duke hurlers failed to halt the Terrapins, who triumphed, 13-8. The Duke batsmen awoke with a bang against Princeton and Army, unleashing thirty-three hits in the two games to down the Tigers, 6-4, and swamp the Cadets, 16-4. Making his first varsity start, Ed Watson limited St. Johns to three hits, one a scratch, and the Coombsmen won their third Northern contest, 7-1. Naktenis and Barley allowed three and five hits respectively as the Devils wound up the jaunt with 14-1 and 17-1 trouncings of Rutgers and Navy.

Duke returned to its home grounds to drop a pair of contests to State, 6-3, and Carolina, 7-6. George Barley pitched the Blue Devils to a 5-4 win over the Tar Heels in the final game of the season.

1936 Lettermen: Wayne Ambler, George Barley, R. J. Conradi, Claude Corbitt, Herbert Cheek, Sam Ewing, C. C. Huiskamp, William Huiskamp, Albert Konopka, Frank Messick, Harry Morris, Peter Naktenis, Clarence Parker, J. E. Rink, John Shortell, David Smith, Harold Wagner, Edward Watson, and Manager J. M. Daniel.

Wagner

Fuller

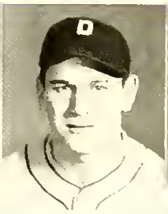
McWreath

Smith

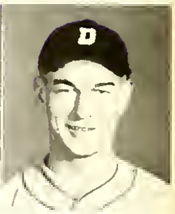
Perry

Messick

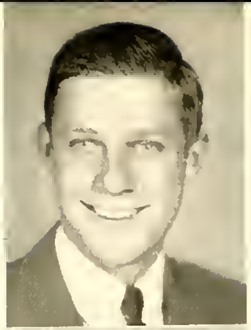
Caskey



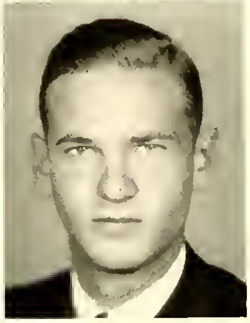
Tipton



Bergman



SHEHAN, *Captain*



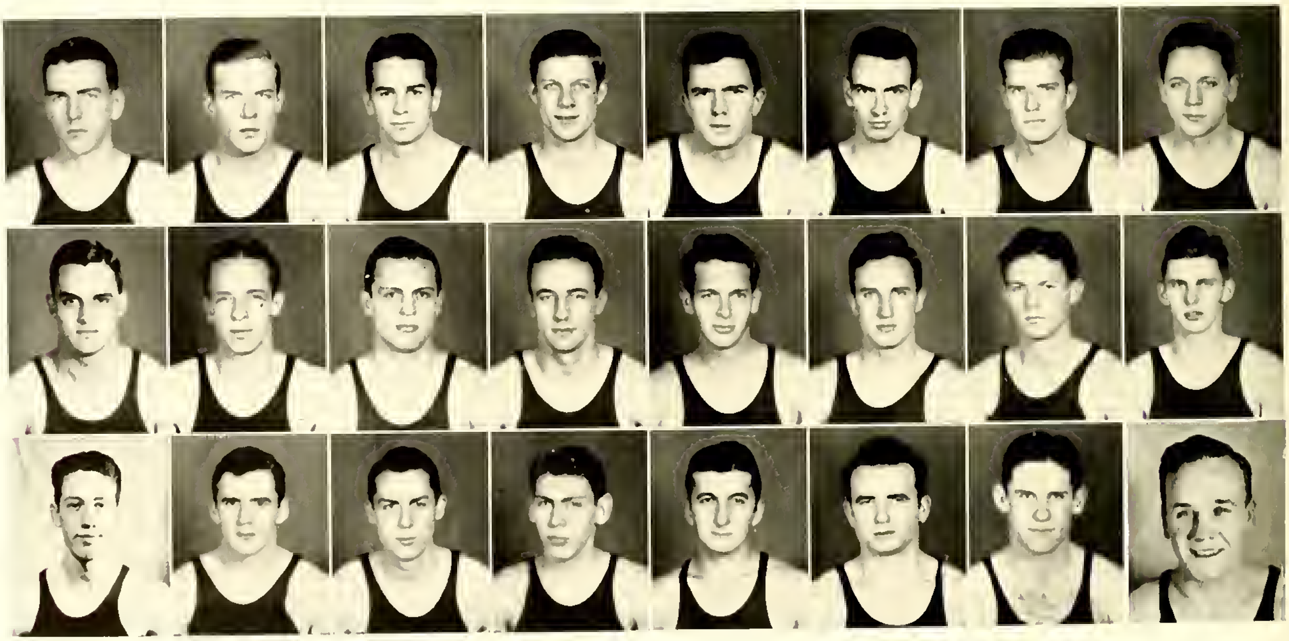
WUNDER, *Manager*

ON THE TRACK

Coach Carl Voyles' 1936 varsity track squad, besides completing its season's program with four victories against a lone defeat, won the State and Southern Conference crowns both in the indoor and outdoor meets.

The Voylesmen were the victors in the Southern Conference indoor meet, which saw the Blue Devils annex six individual Conference crowns and ended with Duke seventeen points ahead of its nearest competitor, North Carolina. Huber Hanes came away with the broad jump laurels, while Williams was successful in copping the shot put event. Mason Shehan ran off with the 60-yard dash, while Bill Morse captured the two-mile race. Frank Sizemore won the low hurdles and Huber Moore topped the polevaluting honors.

The invading Indians of Dartmouth College edged the Blue Devils in their first outdoor encounter on April 4. The Northerners, with nary a loss to mar their record in Southern competition and fresh from conquests of William and Mary and North Carolina, came from behind in the final event to put the first and only blot on the Duke record book. The score, heart-breaking as it was, indicated a one-point Dartmouth victory, 63½-62½.



First row: Woodard, Hanes, Kneipp, Shehan, Pickard, Morse, Myres, George
Second row: Johnston, Moore, Hudgins, Naudain, Steckel, Winterson, Pruitt, Leidy
Third row: Ritter, Koop, Turner, Johnson, Karakash, Williams, Clark, Hackney

TRACK COACHING STAFF

ASHWORTH WAITE VOGLES CHAMBERS

1936-1937 SEASON

Came the State outdoor meet at Chapel Hill on May 1, and Duke overthrew the long-reigning Carolina squad from supremacy with a team total of 92 points. Carolina was second with Davidson taking third honors.

Here Duke won individual honors in eleven events : Fischer won the shot put ; West took first in the javelin throw ; Myers won the high jump, while Johnston and Woodard crossed the tape ahead of their opponents in the 440-yard and 100-yard dashes. Moore captured the pole vault with a new State record of 12 feet and 11⅝ inches ; Steckel was first in the high hurdles ; Myers won his second event of the day by taking the broad jump ; Morse finished first in the two-mile ; and Sizemore won the low hurdles. The Blue Devil relay team, composed of Woodard, Krizek, Johnson, and Shehan, also won the State championship.

Traveling north during the interlude between the State and Southern Conference meets, the Devils soundly whipped William and Mary by an 87-39 count and returned home to play host to the Conference teams in the annual outdoor classic. Duke was by far the outstanding team of the large number competing in the Duke Stadium. The men of Voyles won the colorful affair by the largest score in the history of the meet, 67⅓ points. North Carolina was second, and Virginia third.

The victorious Devils won first place in six of the individual events : Fischer won the shot put ; Captain Ed West took the javelin throw ; Bill Morse ran off with the two-mile run ; Pickard annexed the broad jump laurels ; Huber Moore placed first in the pole vault ; and Myers tied with Carter, of Clemson, Rollings, of V. P. I., and Dayton, of Virginia, for the high jump crown.

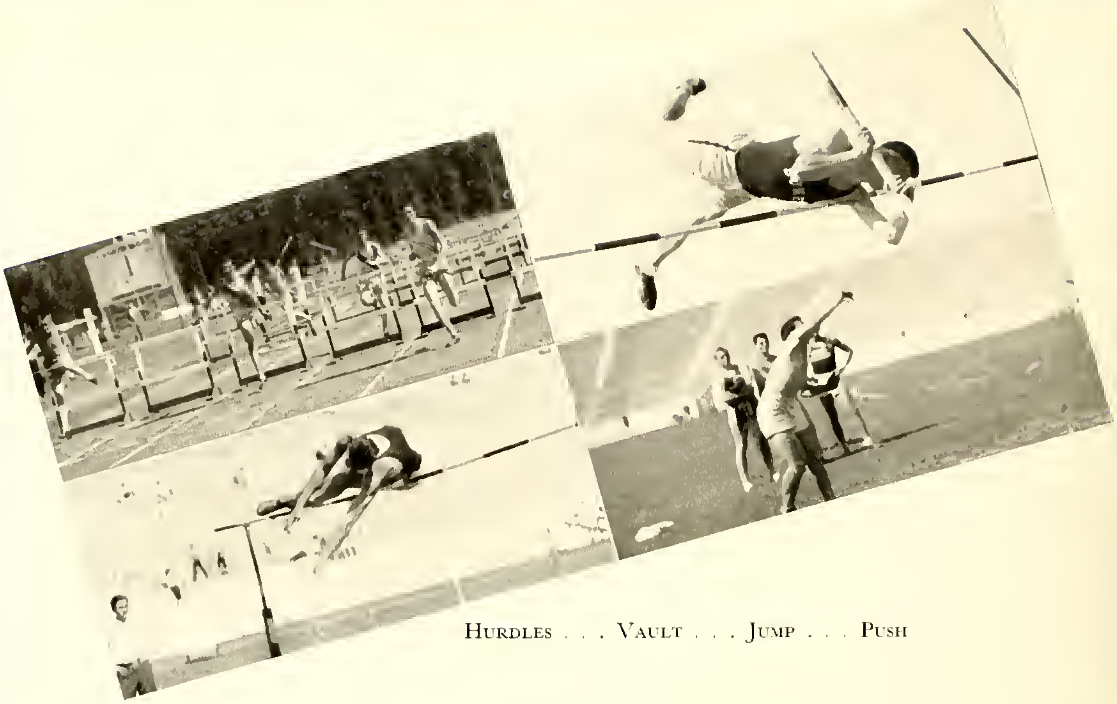
With the triumph in the Southern Conference outdoor meet, the Devils put away their spikes during the summer months and awaited the arrival of fall and the cross country season before swinging into the indoor campaign. In poor condition and hindered by inclement weather for two weeks before the meet, the Devils dropped the Conference indoor crown to North Carolina. The Tar Heels scored 45½ points to Duke's 30.

It was in this meet that Hillman Myres stepped out of his high-jump specialty to win the broad jump. In the same meet, Reavis turned in a fast time to win the 70-yard low hurdles, and Moore soared 12 feet 11 inches to cop the pole vault.

Two weeks later ten Blue Devils trekked to Baltimore for the first annual invitational meet of the University of Maryland and the Fifth Regiment, Maryland National Guard. Don Kinzle, a freshman from Altoona, Pa., topped the 70-yard high hurdles, setting a new record. Other Duke runners were hindered by injuries and illness, but came through with two thirds and a fourth.

In the final event of the indoor season, Co-captain Mason Sheehan, Bill Morse, and Don Kinzle traveled to New York for the Knights of Columbus meet on March 17 in Madison Square Garden. Morse took a fourth in the final of the two-mile run, Sheehan a third in his dash heat, and Kinzle a third in the semi-finals of the high hurdles.

With the return of these runners from New York, the team went into a serious practice session for the outdoor season, facing the Tigers of Princeton in the opening meet on April 19. Balance in all events foreshadowed one of the most successful seasons in Duke track history.



Hurdles . . . Vault . . . Jump . . . Push

McCauley Clark, Charles Fischer, Judson George, Huber Hanes, Elmore Hackney, Johnny Johnston, Charles Koop, Jack Kneipp, William Krizek, Huber Moore, William Morse, Hillman Myres, Charles Pruitt, David Pickard, Dick Ritter, Mason Shehan, Wells Steckel, Milford Turner, and Harry Woodward received letters.

VARSITY TRACK SQUAD

MINOR SPORTS

Removed from the public concern and hysterical fandom surrounding the football and basketball players, but no less intense in enthusiasm and application, are the participants in the minor sports. Individual and team interest is nowhere more evident than in the rise of soccer to the position of a recognized minor sport. Three years ago limited to intramural competition, varsity schedules of five games have been played for the last two seasons.

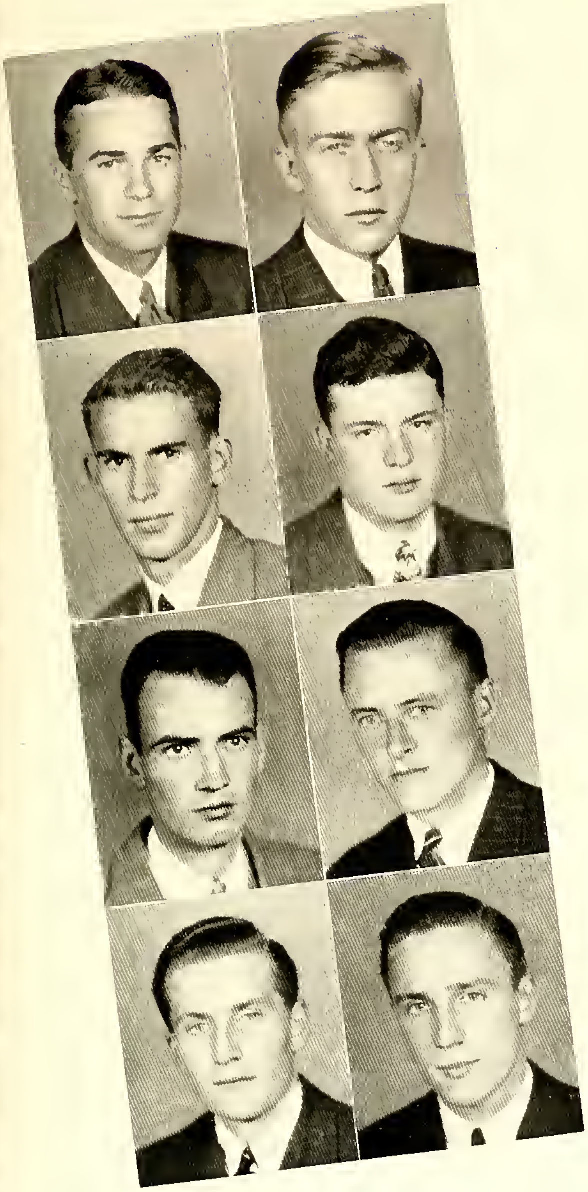
Although boxing has taken as prominent a place as basketball in the winter sports calendar, it remains fundamentally a sport of the participants.

In the fall one may find cross country runners building up legs and wind. Their success is evident in the fact that the team is always one of the leaders in Conference runs.

Duke always has been recognized for its fine golf team. Long hours of club swinging in dormitory rooms prefaces a spring campaign during which the team ranks high in Southern Conference and Southern competition. The Tennis squad annually takes a swing through the North, meeting such teams as Navy, Pennsylvania, N. Y. U., and Princeton.

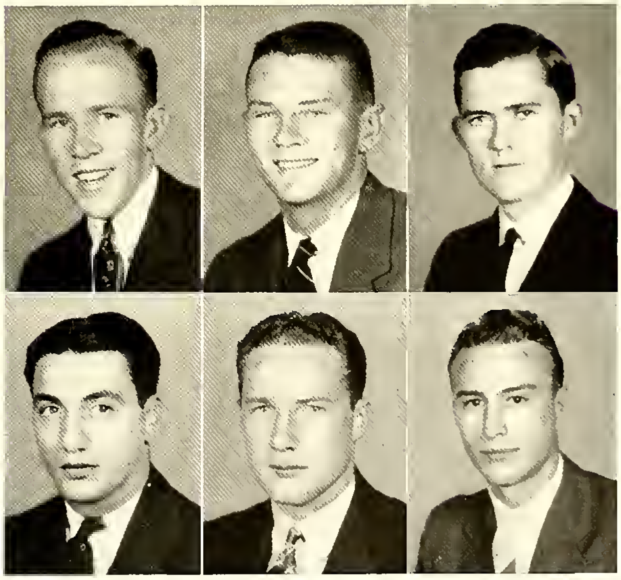
Wrestling draws its number of enthusiasts, but, as with the boxing team, ill-fortune has barred the path to Conference success.

Under the able coaching of Jack Persons, the Duke swimming team develops above-average mermen in all styles of stroking. No Conference titleholder, the team boasts as large a turnout, interspersed with top-notch performers, as any minor sport.



Kneipp
Gill
Morse
Deupree

Sundholm
Ryon
Eastwood
Rouse



Burwell
Ardolino

Ambler
Stevenson

Stack
Klock

CROSS COUNTRY

Manager Eastwood, Ferris, Naudain, Morse, Dator, Brown, Johnson, Hauser, Day, Koop, *Coach* Ashworth

Handicapped by the loss of two of their outstanding runners, Jack Kneipp and Charlie Koop, Coach Charlie Ashworth's proteges were unable to uphold the fine record the team had compiled during the preceding year. In spite of their depleted condition, the Blue Devil hill-and-dalers plugged ahead to win three out of their five dual engagements.

By the time the Conference meet arrived, the Duke harrier team was in no better condition than it had been at the beginning of the season. With the two veterans still out of practice, and injuries slowing up the other runners, the Conference title went to the North Carolina team. Washington and Lee was second with Duke taking a third place.

However, Duke followers were elated when Captain Bill Morse turned in his greatest run and bettered his own record by running the difficult Chapel Hill course in 25 minutes 34 seconds, compared to his 26 minutes 25.9 seconds of the previous year. Earlier in the year Morse had suffered his second dual defeat in three years at the hands of the fast stepping Bill Lumpkin of the University of Richmond. In the Conference meet, however, Morse took the lead at the start of the five-mile grind and was never headed, leading the Richmond flyer to the tape by 200 yards.

Coach Ashworth's runners opened their season with a tight victory over the Davidson College Wildcats. The Wildcats staged a brilliant fight and surprised the visiting Blue Devils. Duke won the meet by a 26-29 score.

With the University of Richmond team next on their card, the Devil harriers settled down to stiff work and, except for Morse, were in tip-top condition for the only time during the season. Led by its star, Bill Lumpkin, the Old Dominion team copped the first honors, but Duke placed sufficient men to win the meet, 20-35.

In their first North Carolina Big Five encounter, Duke bolstered its thinned ranks to defeat the N. C. State runners, 21-34. The following week-end the University of North Carolina runners proved too much for the defending champions. Against the Tar Heels, Bill Morse was again his old self as he came home in first place; but the remaining places, with the exception of eighth, were taken by the invaders. The defeat was the first suffered by the Devils in nine consecutive dual meets.

With just one more meet remaining on the card, Duke tried hard to be in the "pink" for the Navy meet. The Midshipmen, with one of the finest teams in the history of the Annapolis institution, scored their greatest triumph in years by defeating the men from Durham over the flat, three-mile Annapolis course. Defeated by Duke for three consecutive years, the future admirals turned the tables on the Blue Devils, and won the engagement, 20-35.

The outlook for the '37 season is none too bright. Four varsity men finished their cross country careers with the Conference meet last fall. The list of men who have run their last cross country race for Duke includes Duke's great captain, Bill Morse, the Blue Devil whose name has become a by-word in the track circles of the country, Jack Kneipp, Douglas Ferris, and Frank Dator.

Lettermen

Bill Morse, Douglas Ferris, Frank Dator, Edward Hauser, Harold Johnson, Jack Kneipp, Henry Wilson, and Howard Eastwood, student manager.

Of the Duke University minor sports, perhaps none had a more successful and more enviable record than that which Coach Jerry Gerard's Blue Devil soccer team hung up during the 1937 season. The Devil booters were not only undefeated during the regular season, but for want of additional opponents were obliged to close their campaign with five victories.

Just before the season came to an end, there was an agitation afoot to secure minor sport letters for the regulars, but the movement did not accomplish its objective. Wayne Ambler, who captained the team, and his senior teammates have thrown the torch to next year's squad.

Soccer, which was made an official sport during the '36 season, proved popular with the Duke students. The team, practically a veteran one, cracked its '37 campaign by traveling over to High Point and defeating the High Point kickers, 3-1, in a game that saw the Gerard outfit completely outplay the Panthers, rated as the outstanding soccer aggregation in the South. Led by their captain, the Blue Devils scored two goals before the opposition maneuvered into position and tallied. The stars of the inaugural game were Captain Ambler and Steve Fuller.

The following week-end the Pointers trekked to Durham for a return game. The visitors put up a stiff battle and Duke was forced to be satisfied with a 1-0 verdict, with Bob Hinck accounting for the lone score with a short kick from the side of the goal.

Clemson was next on the Duke card, but a last-minute notification caused the cancellation of this Southern Conference game, and the Devils looked forward to their tilt with Davidson.

Coach Gerard piloted his boys over to Davidson and when the smoke had cleared Duke had inflicted a 4-1 defeat on the Tigers. By this time the Blue Devil booters were in top form and looked forward with anxiety for their match with the crack Fort Bragg team. Once again the Devil team was doomed to disappointment—the Fort Bragg team called up to notify Coach Gerard that the game had been cancelled.

The Devil squad spent the remaining few days before its closing game with Davidson, getting in shape for what was heralded as the toughest tilt the Duke boys would have during the '37 season. Davidson brought a squad of kickers who, with the opening whistle, left no doubt in the minds of the spectators that they meant business. With the score tied at 2-2, Wayne Ambler pivoted and booted the oval between the uprights just a few seconds before the game ended to give Duke a 3-2 triumph.

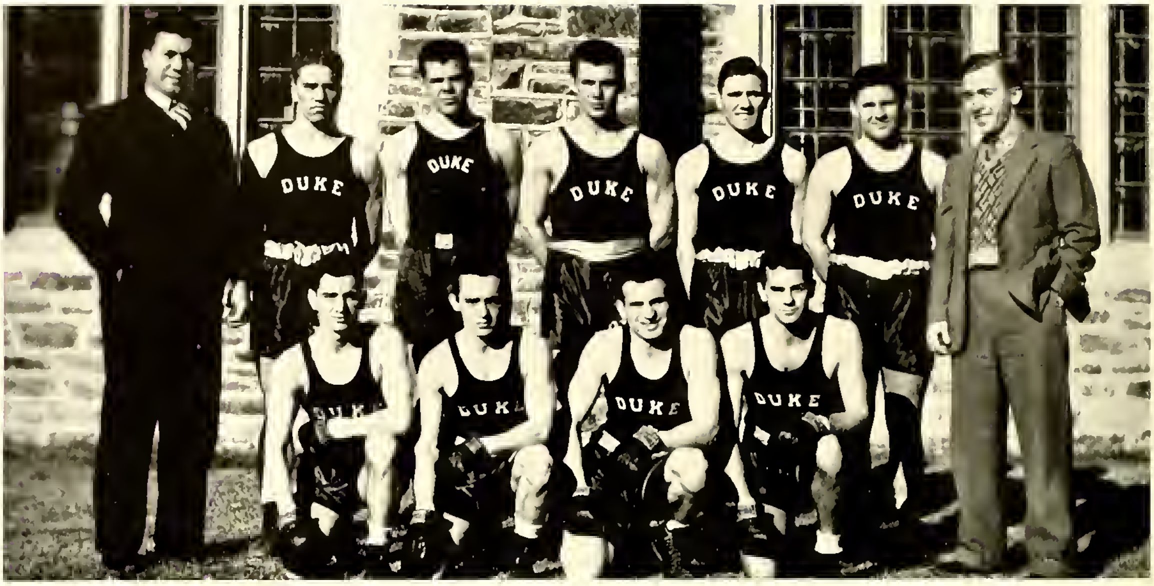
There are rumors afoot that a match between Duke and Harvard is being contemplated. The reported game, if it materializes, is expected to be played in Charlotte early next season.

Coached by Jerry Gerard and captained by Wayne Ambler, the Duke soccer squad was made up of the following players: Steve Fuller, Robert Hinck, Russell Carden, Albert Fletcher, Bill Prindle, Harry Morris, Bob Lamb, Laurence Horneffer, Richard Lewis, Austin Rohrbaugh, Charles Thomas, Newton Edwards, Horace Barber, Albert Jacobs and Harold Pray.

SOCCER

Back row: Jacobs, Lamb, Horneffer, Hinck, Cathran, Morris
Front row: Lewis, Carden, Pray, Ambler, Fuller, Fletcher, Barber

BOXING



Back row: Coach Warren, Al Mann, Vincent, Matulewicz, W. Mann, Schmitt, *Manager* Sundholm
Front row: Koger, Price, Farrar, Kneipp

With the exception of a single defeat, suffered before the gloves of the University of Wisconsin ringmen, the first set-back in three years of dual competition, the Duke University ring team jabbed and punched its way through the 1937 schedule, winning five of its six dual matches and emerging with second place honors from the annual Southern Conference fistic tourney. Conference laurels were successfully defended by Ray Matulewicz, light heavyweight, and Captain Jack Kneipp, lightweight.

At College Park, Md., in the annual Southern Conference tournament, four Blue Devil leather-pushers entered the final round. In the 115-pound class, game little Bobby Koger dropped a close decision to Jenkins, South Carolina. Jack Kneipp hammered Alperstein, Maryland, into submission to retain his title; Ray Matulewicz won a forfeit victory over Gormley of Maryland. In the most colorful encounter of the finals, Danny Farrar dropped a close decision to Ivan Nedomatsky, Maryland. This victory gave the Old Liners the title. Duke scored 16 to Maryland's 19 points.

As the outstanding event of the season, four members of the Duke team traveled to Sacremento, Cal., to compete in the National Collegiate tournament against the cream of the nation's college boxers. Ray Matulewicz dropped out of the light heavyweight class to fight in the middleweight division. He repeated his victory of the 1936 tourney by soundly trouncing Captain Max Novich, North Carolina, in the finals, thus becoming the first fighter to win national titles in two weights.

For the second year in succession, Danny Farrar moved into the finals of the tournament, but dropped a close decision to a hard hitting ringman from Idaho. Farrar scored two knockouts in the preliminaries before losing in the finals. Captain Jack Kneipp, although he had his man in trouble in the first round, lost a close decision in his first fight. Al Mann also dropped a decision in the opening round of the tournament. Mann forced his fight all the way, but could not cope with the superior boxing of his opponent.

Coach Add Warren's veteran team opened its 1937 season in an auspicious manner by defeating the University of South Carolina, 6-2. Duke won two bouts by technical knockouts, two by decisions, one by forfeit, and figured in two draws.

For their next match the Devils invaded Washington, D. C., battling to a 4-4 draw with Catholic University. On the following week-end, Warren's boys came back strong and scored an impressive 6-2 triumph over the University of West Virginia pugilists. The N. C. State college team was next on the Duke card, and was Duke's by virtue of a 6½-1½ score.

The University of North Carolina boxers could offer little better opposition, and the Blue Devils had no trouble polishing off the Tar Heels, 5½-2½.

Following the Conference tourney, the Blue Devils invaded Madison, Wis., and in one of the outstanding collegiate dual meets of the year dropped a 5-3 decision to Wisconsin's nationally prominent ring team before the largest collegiate boxing crowd in history. The defeat was the first in dual competition in three years.

LETTERMEN

Daniel Farrar, Jack Kneipp, Robert Koger, James Little, Alphonso Mann, Wilton Mann, Raymond Matulewicz, Robert Price, Donald Schmitt, Orville Vincent, and John Sundholm, student manager.

The Blue Devil wrestling team opened its '37 season with a 19-13 win over the Norfolk Central Y. M. C. A. matmen, but was unable to cope with its Southern Conference foes, and lost the remaining four engagements on the season's card.

Against the Norfolk "Y" grapplers, Duke, coached by Red Williams, former Blue Devil wrestling star, took one fall, one forfeit, and four time advantages to win the meet. The Devils toiled without the services of their co-captains, Bob Stevenson, 118-pounder, and Johnny Ardolino, 145-pounder.

With Ardolino still on the shelf nursing a shoulder injury, the Blue Devils dropped a close 21-13 decision to the Davidson College grunters in the first collegiate match for the Duke men. Six hundred fans—a crowd sharp in contrast to the meager turn-outs for the sport in Duke Gymnasium—watched the Duke-Davidson clash in Alumni Gymnasium at Davidson. In the feature event of the evening, the unlimited division, Howard McFayden of Davidson won over Dick Austin of Duke. With the score tied at 13-all at the end of the 165-pound class match, the Wildcats swept the next two weights to take the meet.

The Generals of Washington and Lee University were next on the Duke slate. The Southern Conference champions invaded the Duke gym and, by virtue of two forfeits, four time advantages, and two falls, blanked the Devils, 32-0. The closest contest of the meet came in the 125-pound class which brought together Stubby Stevenson of Duke and Charles Eaton of W. and L. After a stubborn fight, the Blue Devils dropped the decision by a time advantage of 1 :59.

Still battling without the valuable services of Captain Ardolino, the Devils had no better luck against N. C. State. The Wolfpack groaners took two bouts by fall, two by forfeit, and three by time advantage to trounce the home aggregation, 29-3. Bob Stevenson turned in the only Duke victory, in the 125-pound class match. The diminutive Devil leader won over Bridges of State by a time advantage of 5 :28.

Against the North Carolina wrestlers, Coach Williams' boys started out in good style with Stevenson winning his contest, Donnelley taking the 135-pound class, and Haines triumphing over James to give the Devils a 9-8 lead over the Tar Heels. Carolina, her drive toward Big Five wrestling honors not to be denied, took the next three events to win the meet.

The Carolina match, that was Duke's final for the season, saw Captain Ardolino in action for the first time during the campaign. After putting up a great fight against Carolina's undefeated Wilbur Gholson, the Blue Devil leader finally succumbed in an extra-period session. Ardolino wrestled in a partially-disabled condition.

The 1937 Team: Leonard Levy, Robert Stevenson (co-captain), Richard Donnelley, John Ardolino (co-captain), R. S. Haine, Irwin Friedlander, R. S. Newens, A. E. Lackey, J. W. Brown, Jr., Richard Austin.

WRESTLING

Back row: Coach Williams, Donnelly, Ardolino, Stevenson, Levy, *Manager* Klock
Front row: Newens, Haines, Lackey, Brown, Friedlander

GOLF

Miller, Cree, Morris, *Captain* Deupree, Glagola, Weichel

State and Southern Conference golf championships came to Duke for the second consecutive year in 1936 when the Blue Devils finished a remarkable campaign with ten victories, one tie, and no losses.

The linksmen's first venture of the year, against Furman, resulted in the season's major disappointment—a 9-9 tie. The match was played over a soggy course at the lair of the Purple Hurricane in Greenville, S. C. Continuing their jaunt through the deep South, the linksmen out drove Georgia Tech and Emory, in matches played at Atlanta. Strangely enough, Captain Cliff Perry, Duke ace, was the only Blue Devil to lose in the Tech match.

Led by Deupree, who carded a brilliant 71 on the Athens Country Club par 73 course, Duke turned back the University of Georgia Bulldogs, 13 to 5.

N. C. State was thoroughly shellacked at Raleigh on April 7, with Captain Perry, Henry Poe, Deupree, and Glagola playing superbly to give Duke a 15-3 win. The Devil golfers, opening a four-match home stand, got sweet revenge for their earlier stalemate, in downing Furman 12 to 6. Rain fell throughout the contest and turned the Hope Valley course into a quagmire.

Georgia invaded and tried again, but was beaten back, 11½ to 6½. U. N. C. came over from Chapel Hill for the first meeting of the spring sports season between the two neighboring institutions, and was sent back with a scathing 15½-2½ defeat pinned to its record card. Henry Poe of Duke took scoring honors with a 73. State College received similiar treatment when their Wolfpack attempted to match the Blue Devils' clubbing for a second time, and lost, 15½ to 2½.

The Southern Intercollegiate Golf Tournament at Atlanta, April 22 to April 25, lured the Duke golfers to the Georgia capital once more. Louisiana State, with magician Fred Haas climaxing a three-day attack on par with a 3 and 2 victory over Billy Eager, Georgia Tech entry, was crowned champion, with Duke settled in fourth place.

At Raleigh on May 1, Duke grabbed the State title to keep their laurels safe for another year, and Captain Cliff Perry, shaving five strokes from par in the second and final 18-hole round, triumphed in individual play. Perry's 67 came within a stroke of equalling the course record for the Carolina Country Club layout.

Resting momentarily from tournament wars, the linksmen tuned up with Washington and Lee on the day before the Southern Conference meet at Hot Springs. The Generals from Lexington did a little better than others had done, and the brilliant Poe suffered a set-back; but the Blue Devils were winners by 11 to 7 when the final putt was sunk.

The Blue and White golfers toured the Hot Springs course in an aggregate of 621 strokes to lead the second-place Washington and Lee club by forty strokes and add the Southern Conference olive branch to their string of achievements. Captain Perry was again the individual champion under tournament fire, stroking a 73 and a 75 for a 148 total.

Capping a fitting climax to their 1936 golf activities, the Duke squad duplicated its 15½-2½ victory over their traditional Carolina rivals in a match played at Durham late in May. Cliff Perry took his final collegiate curtain-call by shooting the Hope Valley course in 69, one under par.

LETTERMEN

Captain Perry, William Deupree, Charles Glagola, Henry Poe, and James E. Lambeth, student manager.

Duke's 1936 tennis team hung up a record of ten wins and three defeats for the season, and, coached by Harry Fogleman, former Ohio State netter who was new to the Blue Devil athletic staff, moved through Southern Conference and intersectional opponents to enjoy their best year since 1934, when they ran out their phenomenal twelve match streak.

After a decisive 8 to 1 victory over Elon to open their campaign, the Devil courtmen defeated N. C. State at Pinehurst by a 7-2 count. Amherst came down from the North and the sons of Lord Jeffrey were practically invincible, overpowering Duke, 8 to 1, as diminutive Nick Ashby proved the only Blue Devil capable of coping with Amherst chops.

Losing their only match through a forfeit necessitated by Charlie Gill's ankle injury, the Duke netters were victorious over the Wake Forest Deacons in their next venture, batting out an 8-1 win. South Carolina was the next victim for the Blue Devils, who had an easy time with the Gamecocks at Durham in a match featured by a great individual battle between Sam Daniels of South Carolina and Ashby of Duke.

A trip to Raleigh resulted in a 7-2 win over N. C. State. Duke swept four singles matches and all the doubles, with only the Gill-Doyle combination experiencing any difficulty with the opposition. The Blue Devils lost one of the doubles matches, but took away all other honors to defeat Washington and Lee next, 8-1. Johns Hopkins succumbed by the identical score.

Duke racquet wielders took every match to blank William and Mary, 9-0, at Williamsburg, as a starter on their Northern tour, but the University of Virginia upset the high-flying Blue Devils by eking out a 5-4 win on their home courts in Charlottesville.

Navy at Annapolis and Pennsylvania at Philadelphia added to the Dukester's Maytime blues and proved too tough for the invading Blue Devil tennis men. Caton won the lone point for Duke against Navy, as the Tars won, 8 to 1, while the disciples of Bill Penn had an unbeatable day to down Duke's netters, 9-0.

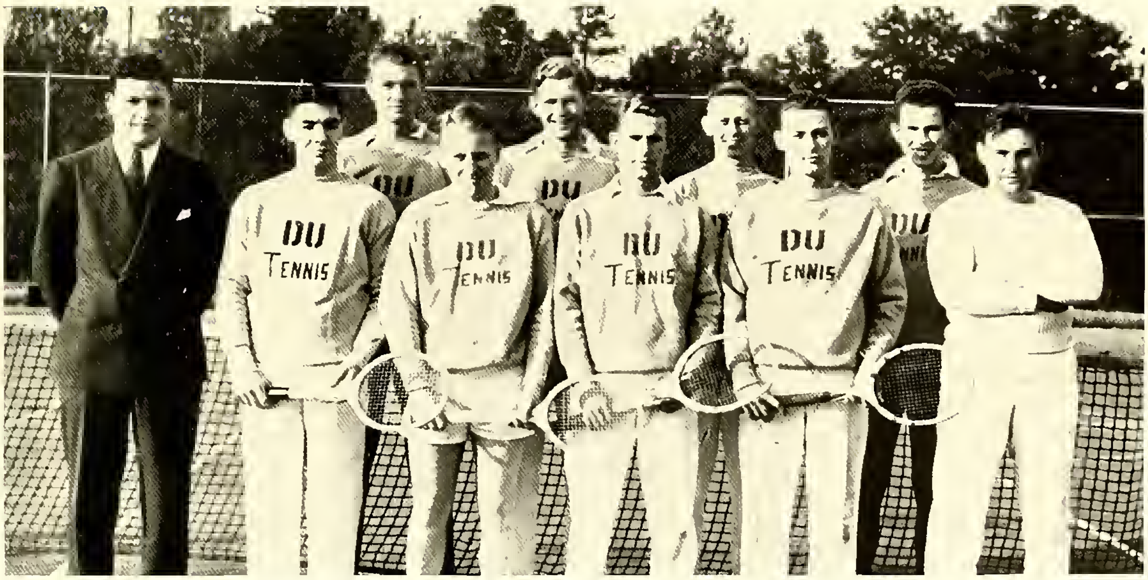
Lehigh took the first defeat of its season on home courts when Duke won four of the six singles matches and two of the three doubles to win, 6-3. Kellmeyer and Caton won their singles engagements and then teamed up well to come out on top in the doubles. The scheduled match with New York University which was to have completed the regular Duke card was cancelled.

The State tennis competition at Chapel Hill April 23-25 produced no places for Duke men as North Carolina won all the events.

LETTERMEN

Tom Parsons and Dave Caton were co-captains of the team, and led the list of lettermen. Six other men were awarded minor letters: Nick Ashby, Paul Beich, Charles Gill, Fred Kellmeyer, Fred Wright, and Fred Clark, student manager.

TENNIS



Back row: Wall, Collins, Doyle, Merchant
Front row: Manager Ryon, Nixon, Beich, Gill, Hulme, *Coach* Fogleman

SWIMMING

Out of its five Southern Conference swimming meets, the 1937 Duke tank squad won the first two, defeating the mermen of Virginia and V. P. I., dropped a close decision to William and Mary, and another to the Wolfpack of N. C. State, and fell before the power of the Conference champions, Washington and Lee. In an intersectional engagement, Jack Pearson's swimmers bowed before the great swimming team of the University of Florida.

Washington and Lee won the 1936 Conference meet in the Duke pool by a wide margin, with the Blue Devils coming away with a second place. The '37 Conference meet at Lexington, Va., saw the Generals retain their team championship by splashing to victory in the final medley relay event, and nosing out the State College mermen, 35 points to 27 points. In the preliminary tests, Duke had qualified ten swimmers for the finals, but this Devil representation had to be satisfied with 23 points and third place.

The Blue Devils cracked their '37 season open with a 51-33 victory over the University of Virginia swimmers, with Captain Kurtz winning first place in the 50 and 100-yard dashes and Dave McKibben, Duke's ace dashman, taking the 440 and 220-yard free style events. The Devils won the 440-yard relay and also the 300-yard medley.

In their first home meet, the Devils tamed the V. P. I. swimmers, 45-41, by winning first place in six of the nine events and a sufficient number of seconds and thirds to defeat the engineers.

Then followed the William and Mary meet at Williamsburg, Va., a match that Duke dropped, 44-40, for their first defeat of the year. Victory was not decided until the final event. The Indian relay team nosed out the Blue Devils to win the meet.

Against the championship Washington and Lee mermen, the Devils staged a great fight; but were unable to cope with the champs as they swam on to a 50-34 triumph. In the 50-yard dash Dave McKibben bettered the Conference time by swimming the distance in 25.1 seconds.

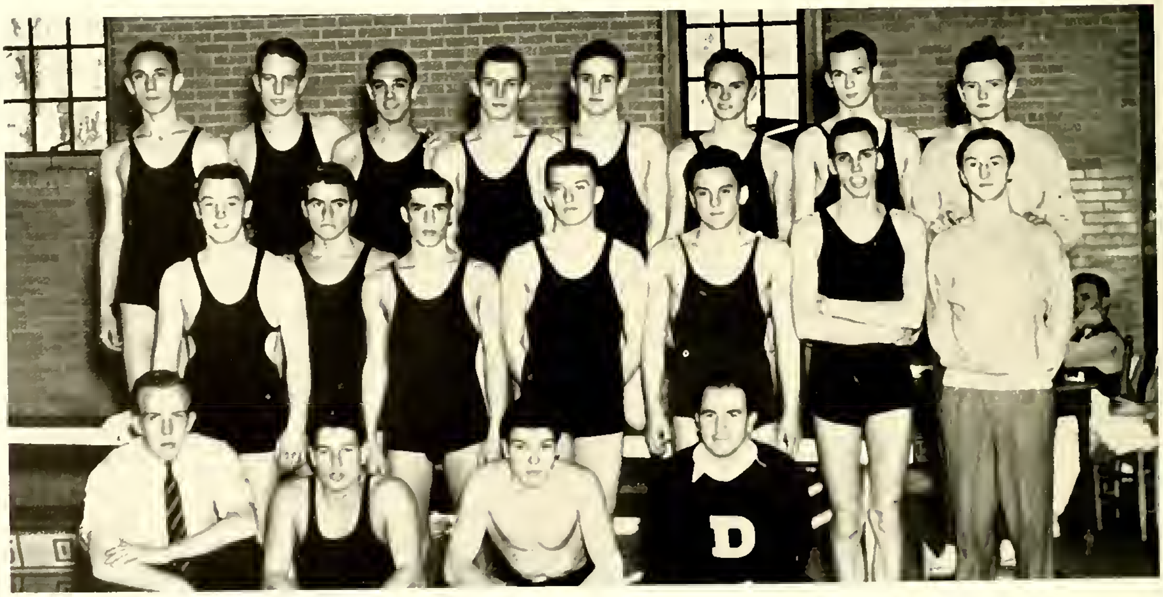
The North Carolina Big Five honors went to N. C. State College as a result of a 44-40 win over Duke. Duke tankmen took first place in the 200-yard breast stroke, 150-yard back stroke, 50-yard dash, 220-yard free style, and the 300-yard medley relay, but fell short in seconds and thirds in their efforts to cop the State crown. The State mark in the 150-yard back stroke was broken by Wylie Gardt of Duke. Gardt swam the distance in 1:56.7; the old record was 1:58.9.

An undefeated University of Florida swimming team invaded the Duke gym and scored a 54-30 win over Duke to continue its three-year winning streak. The Alligators, considered one of the finest tank teams in the South, won seven out of nine possible firsts and many second and third places to out-score the home team.

In the 150-yard breast stroke event, Captain Bob Collins, of the visitors, cracked the pool record. His time for the distance was 1:53.7 as compared with the old record of 1:54 flat. Collins also won the high-scoring honors with 12 points, with Dave McKibben a close second with 11 markers.

LETTERMEN

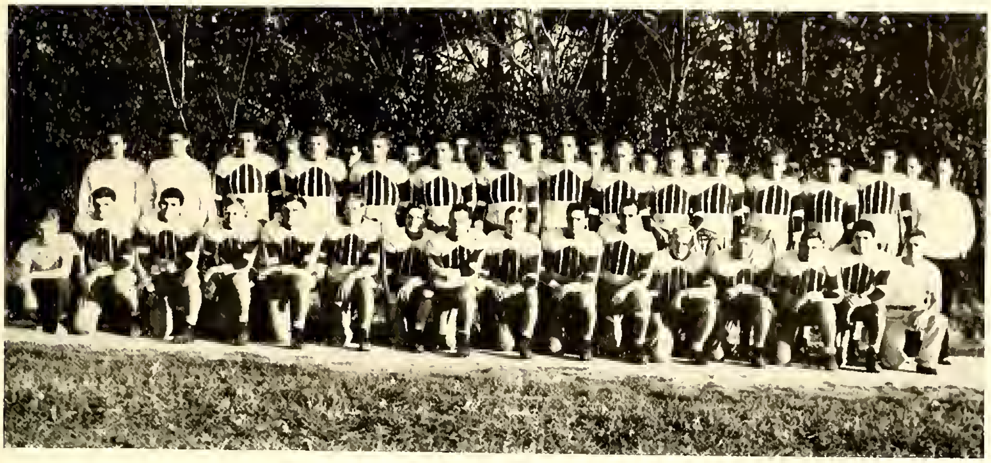
Guy Battle, William Chambers, Wylie Gardt, Richard Goode, Alfred Ingham, H. K. Kurtz, Dave McKibben, George Morrow, R. C. Walker, and G. A. Burwell, manager.



Back row: Ingham, Chambers, Gardt, Radtke, Goode, Battle, Pharo, Puckett
Middle row: Keister, Kurtz, Walker, Morrow, Doniger, McKibben, Curtis
Front row: Burwell, Shepherd, Jones, Ginsberg

CHANTICLEER

FRESHMAN SPORTS



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD

Despite the fact that the Blue Imp gridders were held to a 0-0 tie by the yearlings of N. C. State, Coach Hershel Caldwell's team kept its slate clear of defeats, and successfully defended the North Carolina Big Five freshman football championship. The 1936 frosh squad was one of the smallest in years, but the quality was high, bringing forth such promising youngsters as Jimmie Senter, Willard Perdue, Gordon Burns, George McAfee, and Frank Riber.

The Imps cracked open their season with a 19-7 win over the Wake Forest Baby Deacons. John Woody was the stand-out of the contest with two touchdowns and one extra point. After the first period had ended in a scoreless tie, the Imps got down to business and scored two touchdowns in the second and another in the final quarter to take the game. The home team scored its lone marker in the third quarter.

In their next game the Imps played host to the N. C. State frosh, and amid a steady downpour fought to a 0-0 deadlock. The Imps romped all over the field and completely outplayed the Wolfcubs, but could not muster sufficient drive to put the ball over. The outstanding features of this game were McAfee's 65-yard run and Jimmie Senter's stellar blocking of three State men on the same play.

Paced by McAfee, the Imps routed Davidson's first-year men, 26-7. Davidson scored first, but the Imps came back strong. Taking Davidson's kick on his own 32, McAfee dashed 68 yards for the first Imp tally. A 33-yard pass from McAfee to Ray Thomas resulted in a touchdown that gave the Imps a 13-7 lead. "Buckeye" George again passed, this time to Charlie Meade, for a score. The final touchdown came late in the fourth period when, after taking a pass from Sprye, McAfee raced 63 yards for a touchdown.

For their next encounter the Imps moved to Virginia and tamed the United States Marines of Quantico, 14-0. The marines, many of whom were former college gridders, were unable to keep pace with the Imps as the Duke yearlings marched on to the triumph. McAfee and Sally accounted for the two Duke touchdowns.

The Imps and the North Carolina Tar Babies enacted another one of those annual yearling classics. The Imps—repeating the performance of the 1935 Duke team—scored a one-touchdown victory over the Chapel Hill crew. The 6-0 score clearly tells the stiff battle that raged through four quarters.

The lone score came as the result of a 62-yard drive, with Swede Halme doing most of the ground gaining and climaxing with a plunge from the two-yard line.

Numeralmen: J. G. Burns, J. DeVolentine, Dan Garrick, W. Halme, C. Hammond, J. L. Hardy, A. S. Johnson, G. T. Jones, J. W. Knowles, G. A. McAfee, Edward McCollum, R. G. Mariani, C. H. Meade, A. A. Muelenaer, J. H. Myles, W. C. Perdue, Frank Riber, R. W. Robinson, W. A. Sally, J. D. Senter, E. R. Snyder, W. C. Sprye, R. G. Thomas, D. J. Walsh, H. L. Welch, J. Woody, and Frank Beard, student manager.

DU
FRESHMEN
FRESHMEN
FRESHMEN
FRESHMEN
FRESHMEN
DU
ESHM
RESHMEN
ESHMEN
RESH
RESHMEN
ESHME

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SQUAD

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

Herschel Caldwell's Duke freshman basketball team brought its 1937 season to a close with a 34-20 victory over Asheville High School to boost the number of its victories to twelve, against two defeats. The Blue Imps, who during the 1936 season won sixteen out of their seventeen games to win the North Carolina Big Five freshman title, split the honors this year with the University of North Carolina yearlings.

In the deciding game of the season, the Tar Babies staged a brilliant last-half rally and nipped the invading Imps, 34-27, to even the score between the two rival frosh quints. Bowman, with a dozen points, and Dilworth, with ten, paced the visitors, while Abe Hendrickson led the Imps with nine markers.

The only other setback suffered by the Imps was administered by the crackerjack yearling cage team of Wake Forest College. The Baby Deacons whipped the Imps in a return game, 36-30.

After a few weeks' practice session, the Imps opened their season by routing the Durham High aggregation, 32-20. None too impressive against the Durham Bulldogs, the Imps made up for that showing against the Erwin Red Birds, a professional industrial team, defeating the Birds, 37-20.

The Imp-Baby Deac affair was a preliminary to the varsity game. Caldwell sent in his number one combination against the invaders with the result that the Imps won the game, 31-26. Oak Ridge Military Academy was the next to fall, 45-30. The Cadets, undefeated until they met the Imps, were unable to check the Duke frosh as they started their barrage of shots at the opening whistle. Two field goals by Carman and another by Hobgood brought the Duke total to six before Sims cashed in on a free throw for the Cadets.

At Raleigh the Imps continued their winning ways by dumping the N. C. State frosh by the wayside, 34-32, as a result of Abe Hendrickson's last-second field goal.

Davidson's first-year men were less successful with the result that the Blue Imps swamped the Wildkittens, 53-15. The visitors made a valiant effort to halt the Imps, but a checkup at the end of the half showed Duke leading, 24-7.

For their next victory the Imps humbled the Tar Babies, 32-21. Duke scored seven goals during the first minute and a half to establish a lead that the North Carolina frosh never challenged.

Then came the return game with the Wake Forest frosh and the first defeat for the Imps. North Carolina yearlings followed suit and whipped the Imps, 34-27 before Coach Caldwell reorganized his team and tripped the N. C. State frosh a second time, 41-24.

Belmont Abey cage team fared no better and walked off the Duke court at the short end of a 51-29 score, just three days before the Imps rang down the curtain on their season with a 34-20 triumph over the rangey Asheville High combine.

Numeralmen: T. Allison, J. S. Bowman, Robert Brown, W. H. Flentye, Evan Hendrickson, L. V. Hobgood, R. W. Leopoldt, W. K. Parsons, Jack Palmer, and Charles Wenrich, manager.

FRESHMAN BASEBALL

With what appears to be better than average material from which to select his squad, Coach Herschell Caldwell envisages a highly successful 1937 season. Thirteen games are listed for the Blue Imps including three out-of-state opponents: John Marshall, Petersburg, and Augusta Military Academy.

Some forty candidates reported for practice, unevenly divided between twenty infielders, eight hurlers, seven catchers, and only five outfielders. As a result, the infield should be the team's strong point with the outfield causing the greatest concern. Max Carey, "Crash" Davis, Frank Hoye, and Ed Schlear are the leading candidates for the infield posts.

Gary Gee, shifted from first base, Nelson Crandell and Herman Nelson appear to have the inside track on the outfield positions. Behind the plate, Tom Bailey, Ed Walter, and Ad Penfield are fighting for the regular receiver's job. Two right-handers, Jim Tompkins and Bob Vickery, stand out among the pitchers. Other hurlers include Bill Peters and O. O. Brown, right-handers, and Bob Geiger, J. P. Satterwaite, and Jack Palmer, southpaws.

Coach Caldwell led his yearlings to a glorious season last year, losing only one game out of twelve, and capturing the North Carolina state championship. That team will go down in Duke annals as one of the best frosh nines ever to represent the institution. Of the twelve contests played, eleven were with state opponents, and of these, ten were marked on the victory side of the ledger. The only defeat for Herschell Caldwell's men came in the last game of the year at the hands of the Baby Tar Heels of North Carolina, 6-2.

Eric Tipton, football and baseball star, led the Blue Imps at the plate with the amazing average of .525. Highlight of the season was Tom Gaddy's three home runs against Augusta Military Academy, the only out-of-state foe met by the Imps. Johnny Cahill paced the frosh hurlers with five wins.

Led by Gaddy's two triples, the Imps won the season's opener from N. C. State, 5-2. Red Kerr was the winning pitcher. The frosh opened up against the Baby Deacs of Wake Forest in the next two games to the extent of 42 hits and 44 runs, winning by scores of 22-5 and 22-10. In the first game, McCollom and Perry hit for the circuit. Behind the tight pitching of Cahill and Perry, the Blue Imps rung up two more victories over State and Carolina, 11-5 and 9-5. Eric Tipton gathered four singles in the State game, and Archie Marshall hit a home run in the Tar Heel tilt.

Shortstop Russ Bergman's ninth inning single broke a 6-6 deadlock and paved the way for the Imps third win over Wake Forest, 12-6. State fell for the third time in the next contest, 8-2, as Cahill held the Terrors to five hits, and Tipton hit one out of the park. The frosh made it four straight over Wake Forest and eight straight for the season when little Sid Truesdale came home on a wild pitch in the ninth to win, 11-10. Cahill got credit for his third straight victory.

Carolina lost its second contest to the Duke freshmen, 8-3, as Johnny Cahill won again. Then Gaddy's three home runs, and Red Kerr's fine hurling gave the Imps a 14-2 triumph over Augusta. Little Truesdale also contributed a circuit clout. A 9-7 victory over State ran the Imp's streak to eleven straight. Bergman made three big hits, and Cahill won his fifth game. In the season's final, the Blue Imps were stopped by Carolina in a tight game, 6-2, and the curtain came down, amid applause, on a truly great season.

Numeralmen: Cahill, Perry, Kerr, Cure, Cendoya, and Whedbee, pitchers; Truesdale and Meldrum, catchers; Rogerson, Foreman, Bergman, Phillips, Rue, and Jessup, infielders; and Tipton, Gaddy, McCollom, Marshal, and Jones, outfielders.

FRESHMAN BASEBALL SQUAD

Grunt and Groan

INTRA

Six years ago when Mr. Wallace Wade assumed his duties here as Athletic Director and Head Football Coach, he put the important work of providing physical diversion for all on a carefully worked-out plan, and recommended first-rate men to assist him in effecting it.

Becoming more than ever an integral part of the Duke University Athletic program, intramural athletics has steadily continued its upward swing, and during this 1936-37 period has experienced its greatest year. Under the able direction of Mr. Kenneth C. Gerard, the Intramural Department has expanded in the past few years until today it compares favorably with any organization of such type in the country. Both the increasing entry list and the growing crowds that attend the more important events are ample evidence of the popularity of the program among the students and the University community. In 1933-34 the total entries were 2,356. They jumped to 2,573 the following year, and last year the total reached a high of 3,284. This year the entries are expected to reach almost the 4,000 mark.

Two years ago for the first time in the history of any university in the country, life saving was conducted by a college intramural department. Duke was the first university to realize the benefits that might be gained by conducting this type of study. When the plan was first proposed, the Duke department became enthusiastic immediately, and carried out the innovation in the spring of 1935 under the direct supervision of Jack Persons, coach of the "Devilfish." Since the tests are held under the American Red Cross requirements, all those who pass are awarded the Senior Life Saving standard by the National Headquarters.

Twenty-seven organizations participate to a greater or less extent in the seventeen sports conducted through the department. All sixteen Greek-letter fraternities are represented as well as the eight freshman dormitories. The School of Religion, the Medical School, and Southgate Dormitory round out the score and a half of participating organizations.

Each year a trophy is awarded to the organization having the greatest number of points for the entire season. For the past three years Kappa Sigma has taken this award, giving them permanent possession of the first cup. By taking the touch football championship for the last six years, the boys from BB got off to a commanding lead and have succeeded in maintaining their advantage against the combined onslaught of the other organizations. In particular, Lambda Chi Alpha is desirous of breaking the Kappa Sigma monopoly on the coveted trophy. The Lambda Chi's have been the runner-up organization to the champions for the last three years.

Perhaps the most effective means to illustrate the purpose and value of intramural sports is by quoting an excerpt from Mr. Gerard's foreword to the new handbook.

Duke University realizes the desirability of a sound mind in a healthy body. It hopes to inculcate positive health habits in each student. It aims to prepare each student for complete living. Because your success now and after graduation is largely determined by your health and the sound condition of your body, it is the

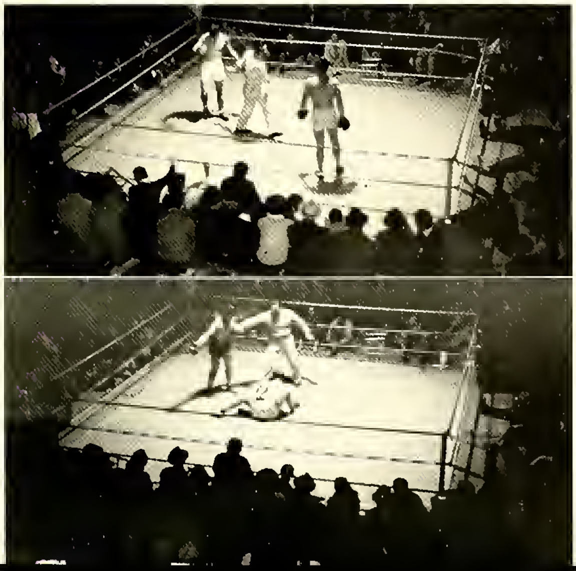
MURALS

wish of this department that you help us to help you develop desirable health habits.

"Had the Creator given us all the same measure of ability, this world would be a most monotonous place. All of us are not sufficiently fortunate to make the teams which represent this University in varsity contests. For this reason intramural athletics are a decided boon to the average student. Intramural athletics not only develop the individual physically, but they train his mental, moral, and social natures as well. Through this form of activity he learns the meaning of sportsmanship, fair play, and the sacrifice of self for the best interests of the group.

"As a cardinal principal, we have established the fact that the facilities of the Intramural Department be always open to the use of the students. Let us keep firmly in mind that this department wants to help you. It is, therefore, entirely up to the students to accept our help, to coöperate with us to make their stay at Duke University a more pleasant and healthful one."

Add Warren's Show



Coach Jerry
High Point Trophy

INTRAMURAL SUMMARIES

The intramural athletic year opened with the Kappa Sigs winning the University touch football championship for the sixth consecutive year. In the round robin play-off between the winners of the four divisions, Kappa Sigma won the right to meet House N, freshman champions, by defeating Phi Delta Theta, 6-0, and Sigma Chi, 12-0, after the Phi Delts and Sigma Chis had played to a 6-6 deadlock. In the final game with Sigma Chi, Kappa Sig scored on a pass to Wayne Ambler following a double reverse, and Gannon's 60-yard return of an intercepted Sigma Chi pass. In the championship contest against House N, George Barley tossed 15 yards to Bob Finn to give the Kappa Sigs a 6-0 victory and the University championship.

James Leckie, sophomore Sigma Chi harrier, won the annual cross country gallop in 9 minutes 28 seconds for the 1½-mile course. Picking up the lead early in the race, Leckie led the pack home by a comfortable margin. Sammy Nell, School of Religion, finished second, and Bob Montford, House P, came in third. Delta Tau Delta placed six men in the first fifteen to take team honors. Thirteen scratches cut the total entries from forty-seven to thirty-four.

"To the Victors Belong the Spoils"

The big event of the intramural year is annually the boxing tournament. This year proved no exception, and large crowds gathered to watch the three rounds of the tournament, culminating in the seven final bouts held in the Duke gymnasium before several hundred spectators. New champions were crowned in every class except the 115-pound division in which there were no entrants. The highlight of the tourney was stock freshman Joey Gardner's one-punch knockout of big Briant Gueran in the semi-final round of the 155-pound class. The knockout *putsch* was the first solid blow of the fight and came in the early seconds of the opening round.

The tournament champions were Faison Jordan, the "Shanghai Buster," in the 125-pound class; Johnny Newsom in the 135; Chunk Moorhead in the 145; Joe Gardner in the 155; Huber Hanes in the 165; Tom Goode in the 175; and Durham's Bill Sally in the heavyweight. Team championship went to the Coffee Shop Athletic Club, that deluged the tournament with entries but had only one individual champion—Tom Goode. Five of the champions, Jordan, Newsom, Gardner, Goode, and Sally were freshmen. Jordan, Gardner, and Goode went on to star on Add Warren's frosh ring team.

Winner of division II of the "A" league during the regular season, the Medical School five emerged from the play-offs with colors flying as University basketball champions. Kappa Sigma lead the other division of the "A" league, and Y. M. C. A. and House N were division leaders in the "B" circuit. All four divisional leaders went through the season without a defeat.

The Medicos defeated Kappa Sig for the "A" league honors in the opening round of the play-offs. The score was 28-18 and it was the Med School all the way. In the "B" league finals, House N downed the Y. M. C. A. in a slow contest, 18-10. In the championship final, the Medical School and House N clashed, and the game was all Med School. At half time the Medicos were out in front, 20-9, and added twelve points in the second period to the freshmen's nine to triumph, 32-17.

In connection with intramural athletics, although not officially a part of the program, is the newly organized intra-fraternity bowling league. First half winner, by a wide margin, was the A. T. O. five. K. A. finished second and Lambda Chi third. The league is composed of five-man teams representing eight fraternities. Leading individual bowlers were Steve Fuller, Kappa Sig, and Bick Long, A. T. O.

WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

W. A. A. doesn't stand for the Winsome Amazons Amassed—it is the well-known abbreviation for that organization of health, fun, and sportsmanship—the Women's Athletic Association. It was agreed that the co-eds, as well as their gentlemen complements, needed a more informal outlet for the athletic urge than the Physical Education classes afforded. Thus the W. A. A. came into being, its only qualifications for membership being a wholehearted interest in wholesome fun.

Team competition, of course, is its main offer to the fair co-eds, competition among classes and sorority. After the classes have run-off the fall sports, such as hockey and soccer, up through the semi-finals, the finals are played off during the W. A. A. Fall Field Day. The first riding and swimming meets of the year also take place on this "programme de debut." This year the grand old class of '37 won the meet for the fourth consecutive time and again retained the swimming plaque.

When winter comes, the fair ones trip to the gym and stage some excellent games of basketball and volleyball. The Kappa Alpha Theta crew are the proud winners of this year's basketball trophy. Rounding out its extensive program, the W. A. A. ushers in May Day with a "Field Morning" prior to the May Court activities of the afternoon. Classes are abandoned in favor of watching the feminine Amazons romp through various sporting events.

Points are given for participating on a team. Those ten girls in each class obtaining the highest number of points receive class numerals; the six juniors who have the greatest total of points are awarded membership on the All-Duke honorary team and are given old English D's. The class amassing the greatest number of points for the year is rewarded by having its numerals placed on the annual athletic banner.

One of the most pleasurable evidences of the W. A. A. lies a few miles away from the campus—the "Cabin." Here the athletic members enjoy seclusion from the outer world. The girls really went to work this year and fixed the place up into a mighty nifty spot. Perhaps in the jollity at the "Cabin" lies the final test of the W. A. A.'s purpose; for after all, it is into the everyday art of living that team spirit and sportsmanship is transplanted. Such an organization as this is an integral part of any girls' campus and its activities are most necessary. The Duke W. A. A. successfully fills that necessity on the woman's campus.

First row: Ritchie, Jackson, Fisher, DeHuff, Briggs, Pardin, Wilkinson, Stine
Second row: White, Rauschenberg, MacNutt, Chubb, Winters, Bender, Collins, Bliss

SPORTS ON THE EAST CAMPUS

It is rather difficult to form a mental picture of that fragile thing which floated over the ballroom floor at the Pan-Hels, running around a gymnasium in frantic quest of a ball, or banging about on the soccer field with reckless abandon. Incongruous as it may seem, athletic education is required of the women as well as the men, and some of its forms are not to be messed with unless you are willing to pick up a few bruises here and there. Of course, there are courses for those who just couldn't get mussed up, you all know them.

Take archery for example, the strain on the index finger and the thumb of the right hand is simply terrific. It really is quite tough on the followers of old Sagittarius, the Archer. The periods last about thirty minutes, and sometimes, with the wind favorable, the girls can shoot approximately ten arrows, and with a maximum of luck, hit the target once or twice.

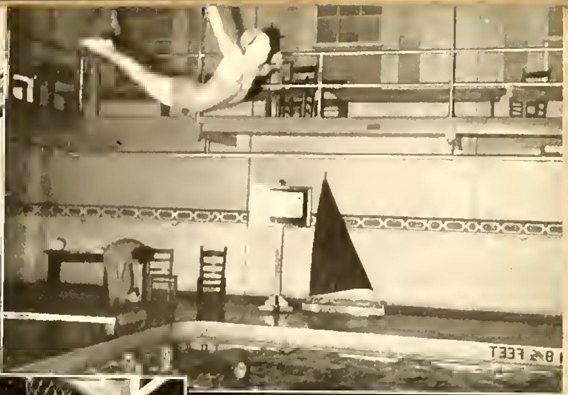
From the arching-place, we can run over to the hockey field, there to glimpse the delightful spectacle of the more playful ones, batting each other over the heads, ankles, etc., with formidable looking weapons whose similarity to the shillalee is unquestionable. This game is no child's play.

Soccer, of course, if played with the vicious intent usually displayed by the gentlemen, is also a killer.

Baseball comes into its own when played on the East campus. We like the picture of the girl with the glove on. We're giving three to one odds that she gets hit on the snozzola. What do you think?

In the field of diving, women excell. Of course, the reason is obviously that the feminine form adds the necessary aesthetic touch to the dive. Any diving judge, critic, or amateur will tell you that.

Basketball is converted into a rather amusing pastime over in the gym, and golf and riding are women's sports as well as men's.



WOMEN'S RIDING CLUB

"Horses! horses! crazy over horses!" is the war cry of this valiant group of equestriennes. Ready for a brisk canter on a moment's notice, they take every one for a merry chase. The club, still in its infancy, was inaugurated late last spring. The girls made their first official appearance in the May Day exhibition and repeated an enviable performance on Thanksgiving and May Day of this year.

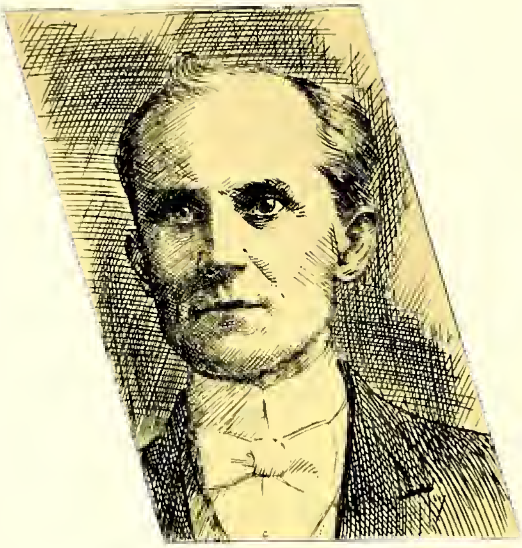
Speaking of the Duke of Windsor, brings to mind that he has cause to envy them. They boast of not a single fall yet. Their round of activities is a full one: paper chases . . . cross country rides . . . and jumping contests. So far most of them have been content to chase rabbits instead of the customary fox. But remember, the club is growing!

Leading the field by reason of her horsemanship, *par excellence*, is President Anne Dives . . . pink-coated and red-topped is the vice president, Aimee Toner . . . speech-maker Jane Winters is the secretary, and Marie Pedeflous is the tight-fisted, two-gun treasurer.

Any girl who can straddle a saddle or who enjoys a brisk ride should apply for membership. It's one of the most colorful and healthful sports in existence, and this is one club that has only fun as its purpose.

BOOK FIVE

Activities...



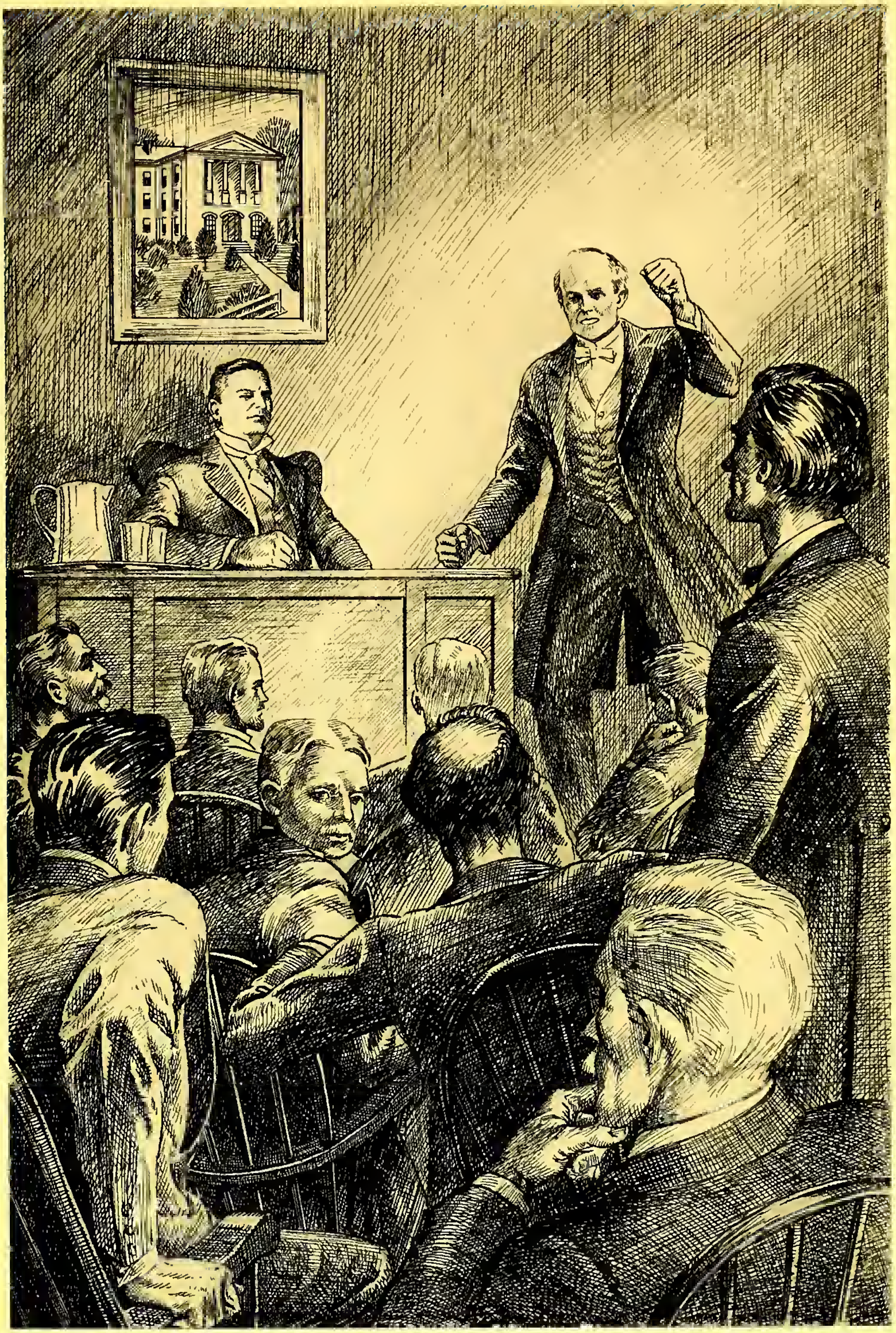
John Carlisle Kilgo entered upon the presidency of Trinity College at a most critical period in the history of the institution. One hundred and fifty students, a depleted treasury, and the prospect of losing the support of Washington Duke greeted the new executive on his arrival in the late summer of 1894.

From the very first day of his administration, Doctor Kilgo worked assiduously to improve the educational standards and scholastic rating of Trinity College. One of his earliest official acts was to raise the requirements for admission, although this meant a severe shrinkage in enrollment at a time when the smallest increase would have been joyfully received by most Southern educational institutions. Dissatisfied with the preparation of the incoming students, the new president established the Trinity Park School for the express purpose of training students for admission to Trinity College. Trinity quickly became recognized for its high scholastic standards, and, in 1895, was the only institution of college rank to be admitted to the newly-formed Southern Association of College and Secondary Schools.

Shortly afterwards, Doctor Kilgo's intensified strivings for expansion in the curriculum culminated in the establishment of a law school which, in later years, as an integral part of Duke University, was to rise to national prominence. In 1903, Trinity College's educational facilities were further enhanced by the donation of a large, modern library by James B. Duke. Meanwhile, Washington Duke bestowed, in 1896, a $100,000 endowment upon the institution on the condition that women be admitted to all departments of Trinity College on equal footing with men. In 1899, and, later in 1900, two more contributions of $100,000 each were forthcoming from Mr. Duke. After his death his two sons, Benjamin N. and James B. Duke, made frequent donations for the improvement and expansion of the school.

Justly famous at the turn of the century for its economic and social as well as educational ramifications, the now forgotten Bassett affair was, in many ways, the highspot of Doctor Kilgo's sixteen years as President of Trinity College. In 1903, John Spencer Bassett, professor at Trinity, wrote in the *South Atlantic Quarterly* that "Booker T. Washington advanced further in his career with the start he had than George Washington." A violent controversy ensued in the course of which certain incensed trustees sought to have Professor Bassett expelled from the faculty of Trinity College. In the most brilliant and most dramatic speech of his long career, Doctor Kilgo successfully defended the professor before the Board of Trustees and won for academic freedom in the South its greatest victory.

To the students of old Trinity, Doctor Kilgo was always "Marse Jack" or "Doctor Jack"; to him, the students were simply "my boys." Small in stature, he commanded instant attention by his piercing eye and persuasive manner. He was an inspiration to all who came in contact with him; in his character there was no place for falsity and sham. A great religious leader who became a prominent educator, Doctor Kilgo was imbued with a deep spiritual faith. A lasting testimonial to his memory is Kilgo Quadrangle on the West Campus at Duke University.



Doctor Kilgo's Stirring Address in Defense of Professor Bassett

dency o
students
executi
Fro
stand
ment
woul
of t
trai
sta
As

c

● INFORMAL MOMENTS

CHANTICLEER

"THE SILVER ANNIVERSARY OF THE CHANTICLEER"

It is fitting that the first copy of the Silver Anniversary CHANTICLEER to come off the presses be placed in the hands of President Few, under whose administration the CHANTICLEER was first conceived of and successfully published. Through the years, President Few has given constant encouragement to this memoir of school days, and has watched the transition of the publication from the mere germ of an idea to one of the finest annuals in the country. All credit is due him for the fine encouragement he has offered the staffs, and we know of no better expression of our gratitude than to place in his hands the first copy of this, the finest CHANTICLEER, as we fondly hope, in twenty-five years of existence.

James E. Lambeth, Jr.
Editor

THE CHANTICLEER

EDITORIAL STAFF

Yesterday it was ours—today it is yours. It's been a grand year for the students who have helped to compile the 1937 Chanticleer. For five hours every day staff members come down and give their best toward the completion of this annual. Few realize the work involved in the publication of this expensive book; but now our work is complete—the publication passes into your hands, and we trust that you will be as proud of it as the staff that produced it.

We are sorry everyone did not come down to be photographed; some of you just didn't care, others wanted to but couldn't afford the price. The Alumni Association hoped that every person would have his picture taken—the Chanticleer is their best record of your undergraduate days.

We've worked hard to give you this book. There's the assistant editor, Fig Newton, going crazy—that is, when he isn't on the phone trying to call the East. . . . Tom Jones trying working his head off getting the fraternity sections settled, but also getting that Phi Bete average. . . . Steve Van Poof and Puff is seemingly busy as he walks slowly around the office trying to decide just what not to do next. . . . There's Stackey, sometimes called "The Studio" until he took so many pictures that he couldn't take any more. . . . Radtke assumes the camera spot and wonders why he talked of his ability. . . . Loophole Lou, the much-changed man in the office, surprising the campus as well as the editor; he's working—after a three-year recess. . . . Billy Williams, our very best typist—getting everything exactly right . . . Little Hill getting all of that excess steam out of the way. . . . Wiley Bogert or Bogert Wiley always running out for that date again. . . . Denny Williams treading in the footsteps of his big brother (remember that excellent '35 book by Martin?). . . . That lovely and sweet co-ed editor who did her many jobs so well—Miss Margie (Edwards) . . . and those able cohorts of hers: Jeanne Young, Ruth Kelleher, Marys Harris and Warren, Little Whitaker Louise (not Lucky) McBride, Flash Hatcher, and so many other persons who have done their bit to make the book the best possible. . . . Joe, the printer, trying to get this type to fit and that ink to spread. . . . Gordon, the engraver, worrying, worrying, and just worrying . . . .That twenty tons of wood . . . this two hundred pounds of ink . . . that grade paper . . . this picture to get . . . this, that, this . . . we didn't think the end would ever come—but now the editor and his staff are satisfied that a successful year has ended—it is now your turn to work on the 1937 Chanticleer.

THE CHANTICLEER

BUSINESS STAFF

A. Read Cone, Jr.
Business Manager

From morning till night, there comes a steady stream of bills, invoices, and editorial expense items, from which there is no escape. Amid incessant cries, the Business Staff must work continually to collect the money to pay these just debts. This work starts early in the fall with the photographing of the very green Frosh and continues through the sittings of the sophisticated Sophomores . . . the debonair Juniors . . . and the Seniors—the campus dignitaries. Then advertising comes to the fore, headed this year by Dick Jenkinson—when he wasn't with a pretty girl, or basketball, or Student Government affair. He was ably assisted by "A. B." Rouse—when he didn't have a golf club in both hands . . . Gordon Curtiss—with his eyes toward Durham . . . John Carpenter—twelve months a year his thoughts turn to love . . . and Bruce Greenfield—who is always busy somewhere.

C. M. Smith—Toe to you—is in charge of collections this year. And again the Juniors bear the brunt of the work, trying to get funds from the students.

The work of the Sophomores and the Freshmen associated with the staff is more menial—typing . . . coöperating with the Editorial Staff . . . taking orders . . . and aiding the Juniors in their work.

The Business Manager's job calls for supervising the members of his staff and their work, arranging the budget so that the income at least balances the expense, and aiding the Editor in planning the book. And so we take from our shoulders the burden of producing the Chanticleer, and pass it on to those who may succeed us, and we can only wish them the success and coöperation the present staffs have made possible for us.

RODERIC S. LELAND
Editor

DUKE CHRONICLE

Readers' respect and confidence—the aim of every newspaper. Sparing no expense or effort, the editorial staff of the Duke *Chronicle* this year sought to realize more nearly that goal, eager to carry on the trend toward a finer publication which was given its first real impetus a year ago. And now, as the finest yearbook of the many Duke has enjoyed is released, the *Chronicle* staff awaits word from the Associated Collegiate Press regarding its ranking among more than three hundred other undergraduate newspapers . . . eagerly waiting, for preliminary word from the judges brought gratifying comment . . . and the staff feels proud of its year's endeavors.

Progress: Greatest improvement this past year has come in typography and make-up; there was the desire for a more crusading editorial policy, realized to some extent; abolition of United Press service; the occasional publication of significant news from other colleges; presentation of matter in both news and editorial columns which would provoke serious thinking—these all marked some measure of progress in our semi-weekly; and, of course, that old truism that "you've got to be a Duke Player to get your picture in the *Chronicle*" was scrapped . . . and sincere effort was constantly made to lend every support possible to student activities deserving of a boost.

Exciting Moments: Five staff members fuming and fretting as the pressroom deadline was broken by nearly two hours and the exclusive wire from Christy Walsh on the All-American Board's 1936 eleven had not yet arrived from Hollywood, Cal., . . . frenzied efforts nineteen minutes later when the dispatch arrived . . . gazing at first copy of the record-smashing, precedent-setting edition off the press . . . shouts of joy and praise . . . handshaking . . . then the relentless attacks on the *Chronicle* last fall for publishing Bob Howard's strongly pro-Roosevelt "Youth Speaks" columns . . . bitter words from the co-eds following Bull Durham's lashing of the May Court. . . . Co-ed editor Ami Ranson tearing her hair . . . Jane Gunn gnashing teeth—when the editor failed to publish a co-ed ball feature article. . . . Fraternity men cursing when two columnists strongly advocated a non-fraternity combine for the spring elections . . . late evening rush trying to publish the scoop edition on the Student Government elections . . . memories, memories, memories. . . .

DUKE CHRONICLE

Sarah Elizabeth Akin
Business Manager

In many ways, the power behind the throne in the newspaper racket is the business staff. It is untouched by the spotlight of popular interest, and inquiry; but none the less it forms an all-important half of the successful newspaper organization, doing its routine work day by day without fanfare.

The high spot of the year for all concerned with the publication was the justly renowned Ace Parker issue commemorating Parker's selection by Christy Walsh and the All-American Board of Football as one of the four greatest backs of the year. Ten pages were more than adequately filled with ads as Pennington Nixon and his staff turned in exactly 705 inches, over a hundred more inches of advertising than had ever been contracted before.

Elizabeth Akin, the first co-ed business manager in *Chronicle* history, completely fooled the scoffers and put the skeptics to shame by her intelligent and efficient management of the paper throughout the year. Financially, the *Chronicle* enjoyed a successful year.

Circulation was handled by Art Brown and Dick Clarke on the West Campus and Helen Cockrell on the East Campus. The West Campus delivery was irregular at times and the freshman circulation staff was not as well organized as it might have been. The East Campus circulation, however, was more efficient. There are printed 3,600 copies every issue, 500 of which are mailed to subscribers off the campus. Approximately sixty issues were presented during the year.

Jerry Gorin spent the year up to his neck in waste paper as office manager. Corpulent "Jidge" Cobleigh, Gil Matthews, Walt James, and that old pioneer, Kit Carson, lent Pen Nixon helping hands in landing advertisements as did many a pretty co-ed, including Louise Brough, Beth Lentz, Virginia Braznelle, and Dot Creery.

EDWARD E. POST, JR.
Editor

THE ARCHIVE

The *Archive*, Duke University's oldest publication, is ending its fiftieth year this semester. This magazine was published in lieu of a newspaper and yearbook with whatever poetry and short literary essays were available. Through a series of gradual changes, it has emerged as a literary magazine, proposing to offer a medium of expression for those undergraduates who are interested in creative writing.

Last year an organization called The Undergraduate Writers was founded. Its purposes are: to effect continuity in the staff of the *Archive;* to make the magazine representative of the best of all types of undergraduate literary composition; and to stimulate writing in the undergraduate colleges of Duke University. The group was established as a companion-organization for the *Archive* and from now on will serve the magazine to great advantage. All members of the editorial staff of the magazine are selected from The Undergraduate Writers.

Chadwick Callaghan, short story editor, has led the cohorts of old familiar faces in production, ranging in the scope of his work from football players to Poland-China hogs. Robert Wilson, president of The Undergraduate Writers, made his initial appearance of the year with a remarkably successful critical essay, and followed up with two mature psychological stories. Jane Dusenbury's stories have all shown great promise. Helen Baxter Smith is one of the "finds of the year." And Paul Ader's knack for burlesque and satire is the outstanding product of the freshman class.

Kiffin Hayes has done admirable work as poetry editor, both as critic and as poet. Also, he has generously served the book review department, conducted by Jane Love, with a number of reviews which any periodical would accept. The *Archive's* "find of the year" in the poetry division is Virginia Hodges, a freshman.

Don Sheehan has been efficient as managing editor. Sheldon Harte has been a bit too busy with his own dramatic masterpieces to find us many plays for publication, but he has always (almost) been on hand to read proof. Bill Littler, as art editor, has wrought excellent covers and illustrations, and has been assisted principally by John Gamsby and Dan Denny. The rest of the staff—Louise Warren, Dorothy Zerbach, John Portz, Curtis Taylor—have all coöperated.

The staff has been sincere in its policy and its practice: it regrets unpopularity but has not courted popularity.

THE ARCHIVE

Herbert J. Upchurch
Business Manager

Limited by facilities and working under handicaps of a technical nature, the *Archive* business staff has successfully capped the efforts of the editorial staff with the necessary business organization. In a large measure, the success of every publication ultimately depends on a sound business administration, and the staff this year has fulfilled its duties in a thoroughly acceptable fashion.

Being a literary publication devoted mainly to providing an opportunity for campus literary expression, the advertising space of the *Archive* is naturally limited. Nevertheless, advertising volume compared favorably with that of previous years, and financially the magazine enjoyed a successful year.

As an all-important unit of a smooth functioning business organization, the East Campus staff did its job well. There were few of the delays and mix-ups that have attended the distribution of the periodical on the East Campus in past years. The hard working co-eds captured more than their share of advertising, and in general proved invaluable aids to business manager Herb Upchurch. Perhaps the most tedious part of the business workings of the *Archive* is the accounting and bookkeeping. Tom Ryon slaved industriously over his ledgers night and day, and was not the least surprised when they balanced in the final reckoning.

Withal, the staff found pleasure enough in their work. Fran Edwards and her beauteous assistants lent an occasional touch of color to the routine grind; and a Pepsodent smile has disarmed more than one recalcitrant advertiser. Fred Rebman enjoyed the position of circulation manager and circulation staff at one and the same time. Aides-de-camp included Hill Paschal and Woody Russell. From the business staff's viewpoint—a successful year.

THE DUKE PLAYMAKERS

Once again the Duke Players have closed a very successful season. In this, their sixth year of providing desirable dramatic entertainment for the University public, they have presented many types of plays in order to create a well-rounded season from the point of view of the theatre. Under the capable direction of Mr. A. T. West and Jim Rose, the membership has increased two-fold; and the scope of activities has broadened into many fields.

Amid the roar of machine-guns and the crashing of glass and pictures, the Players opened with Robert E. Sherwood's recent stage and screen success *The Petrified Forest.* Deep in the Arizona desert at a lonely crossroad, the Black Mesa Bar-B-Q, gas station and lunch room, housed this intense drama of the age-old struggle of individualism against mass materialsim. This realistic set was designed and executed by John Gamsby, A. T. West, and Jim Rose. Under West's direction the play had all of the characteristics of a Broadway production, and the splendid acting of the well chosen cast did Sherwood's play justice. Thalia bows to Charles Beatty, Dick Gilpin, Bob Price, Terry Harris, Bill Irwin, and Carl Clover for their dramatic efforts in the play. . . . We wonder how Hal Rasberry, the black-faced gangster, summonded enough courage to speak a supressed line concerning a certain "hay episode" on the last night. . . . And then we are told that Dick Gilpin and Carl Clover never missed a line, thanks to Mr. Kreuger.

In contrast to the squalid gas station and the atmosphere of disillusionment, the Players presented in December the quiet cloisters of a covent, and a sweet, gentle story of motherly love and true romance in Martines-Sierra's *Cradle Song.* A large audience turned out to see the Duke co-eds in the roles of nuns. And they looked sweet too! Honors in acting go to Kitty Chubb, Marie Anderson, Cameron Forness, Charlotte Miller, and Dot Leach; and to Micky Tobin for stepping in at the last moment to fill a difficult part. Betty Darle and Carrots Sue all were frightened to death—they said they actually felt like nuns!

The Players next venture was the sponsoring of *The Merchant of Venice* by the Avon Players, one of the country's foremost stock companies. A very creditable performance was given, and the audience responded splendidly. The Players' reaction to the evening's entertainment has made them definitely schedule a Shakespearian play for their May Day production next year.

The first spring production was the non-tropical farce, *Petticoat Fever,* starring Dick Gilpin, Cameron Forness, and Ed Kelly. The arctic setting was so real that the audience fairly shivered in their seats as the snow fell and the dogs barked. Ed certainly carried off his part in the last scene very effectively—has he had much experience in that line?

Jim Rose
President

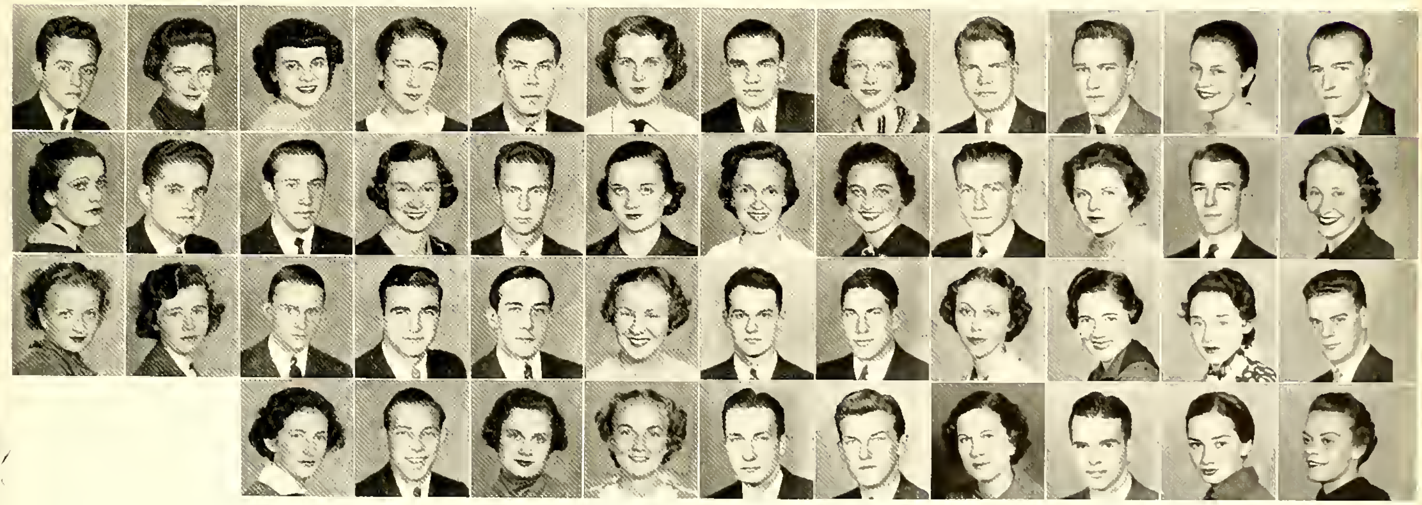
Once again the Players captured the annual contest of the North Carolina Play Production Association in the last week of March. Winning first place in the Senior college division with the highly impressionistic Russian play *Theatre of the Soul* (portraying the drama enacted in an imaginary seat of the soul somewhere between the lungs and the heart), the Players approached the end of the season. Playing roles in this production were: Jim Rose, portraying the highly emotional part of unleashed passion; Carl Clover, the mind and reason; Cameron Forness, the mind's conception of the wife of the imaginary man in whose soul the conflict goes on; Charlotte Miller, emotion's conception; Theresa Harris, the siren of the cafe; Kitty Chubb, the same woman, stripped of her paint and spangles; and Walt Mason who played the external element of the human machine.

All the credit for the success of the Players in this tournament goes to Mr. West who, in less than one week, adapted the original play so that it would run for twenty minutes instead of five, chose a cast, and in six short rehearsals whipped the play into contest winning form. The tournament judges were of the opinion that it was one of the finest pieces of directing they had ever seen.

At last the long looked for "mellerdrama," Dion Boucicault's old war horse, *After Dark or Neither Maid, Wife, nor Widow*, was given as the final production of the Players on May Day. The Greeks of both campuses dominated the cast, with sorority and fraternity students in every part, with the exception of one or two. This is worthy of note in that the cast ran close to eighty people. The leads were given to Louise Fraser and Micky Tobin as the heroines, Jim Rose and Ed Kelly as the heroes, Clark Walter and Bob Price as the villains, and John Bolton as the heavy character.

With the increasing interest in dramatics and the response of the University public, the Players have been given added incentive to carry on to a bigger and better year in their seventh season.

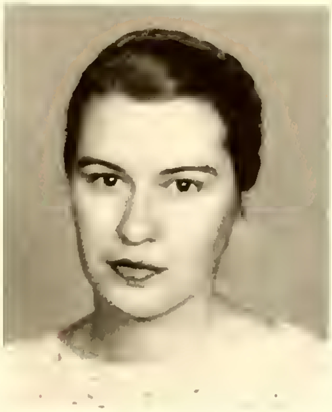
First row: Price, Osgood, Teed, Flanagan, Gilpin, Stowell, Pulliam, Fulton, Walter, Irwin, Adams, Clover
Second row: Graeter, Plaster, R. MacDonald, Akin, Schendorf, Whitaker, Whitmore, Tobin, Flenner, Miller, Reed, J. MacDonald
Third row: Allaire, Cope, Gamsby, Menaker, Hunter, Opper, Lutz, Prindle, Anderson, Williams, Harris, Wilkinson
Fourth row: Chubb, Huck, Forness, Ormond, Davis, Fretwell, Cooley, Franck, McCauley, Newsom



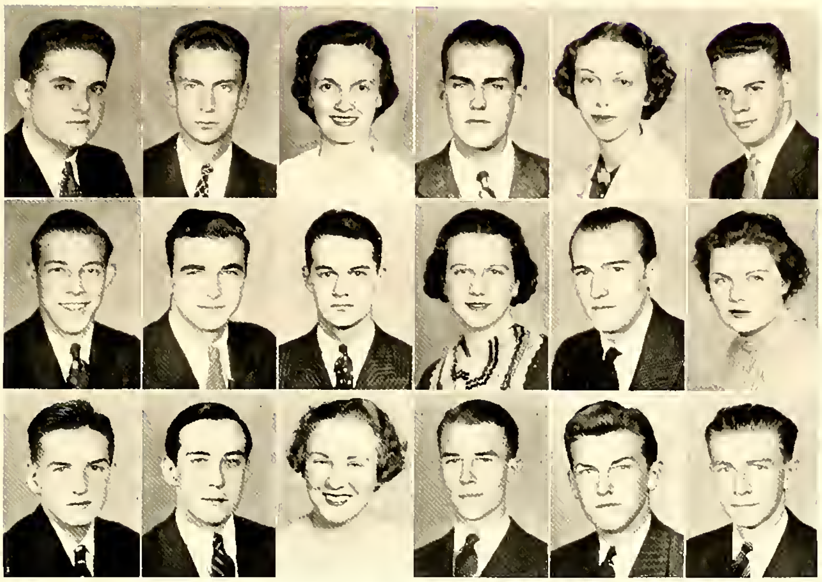
THE DUKE PLAYERS

Gwen Adams, Elizabeth Akin, Connie Allaire, Marie Anderson, Carl Clover, Kitty Chubb, Lois Cooley, Jane Cope, Jim Davis, Harriet Flanagan, George Flenner, Cameron Forness, Bill Franck, Joe Fretwell, Virginia Fulton, John Glasson, John Gamsby, Dick Gilpin, Annadale Graeter, Jerry Griffen, Terry Harris, Bill Huck, Bob Hunter, Bill Irwin, Carl Lutz, Jeanne McCauley, Dick MacDonald, Jeanne MacDonald, Miriam MacMullen, George Maier, Margaret Mallsy, Jerome Menaker, Charlotte Miller, Mary Toms Newsom, Nellie Anna Opper, Margaret Ormond, Jenefer Osgood, Emery Plaster, Peggy Price, Bob Price, Bill Prindle, Sam Pulliam, Sam Reed, Jim Rose, Hillard Shendorf, Betty Stowell, Shirley Teed, Micky Tobin, Jack Van Anda, Clark Walter, Ada Whitmore, Mildred Williams, Ruth Whittaker, Bob Wilkinson, and A. T. West.

THETA ALPHA PHI



Ethel Williams
President



First row: Plaster, Schendorf, Whitmore, Maier, Anderson, Wilkinson
Second row: Huck, Menaker, Lutz, Fulton, Clover, Miller
Third row: Rose, Hunter, Opper, Reed, Fretwell, Flenner

The dramatics honorary fraternity which was installed on the campus some twelve years ago . . . found its origin in Chicago about 1919 at the convention of the National Association of the Teachers of Speech. Its purpose was and is to increase interest, stimulate influence, and foster artistic acheivement among the student body. . . . Members are chosen for meritorious efforts in the field of drama. . . . Set requirements for membership include two major or four roles in the campus productions.

The local chapter's roster numbers in the twenties, making it one of the most exclusive groups. . . . Faculty representation embraces A. T. West (outstanding dramatic director and teacher), Dr. Hersey Spence (of religious drama fame), and Leroy Lewis (whose public speaking classes are tops). . . . Ethel Williams, a graduate student, is president of the organization.

The remaining members are all noted for their activities in the Duke Players productions, both on the stage and behind the scenes. . . . Some are also of no little ability when it comes to dashing off a few quick scenes for a short sketch or one-act play. . . . As a matter of fact, it is quite likely that another George Bernard Shaw or Noel Coward is in the making. . . . At least there's a hope.

Each year the fraternity sponsors a contest which is announced at the opening of the school year. . . . It consists of writing a one-act play. . . . By the end of the year when the competition ends, the judges are swamped with ample material to select a winner and a runner-up. . . . Then, after the cash prizes are awarded, Theta Alpha Phi swings them into production . . . usually with a great amount of success.

Last year's winner was produced at the University of North Carolina. . . . Others have been purchased by producers for future reference. . . . Anyway, it tends to give the would-be or amateur playwright the first opportunity . . . a good one, at that.

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

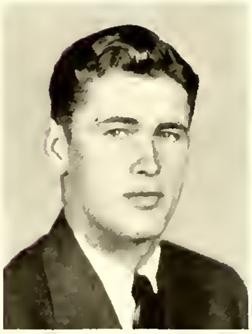
The Glee Club, under the direction of J. Foster Barnes, has completed another successful season of activity, one which will be remembered as one of the finest years they have ever experienced. With a membership of approximately one hundred, the club this year has had a most pleasant program of engagements.

On their first trip they presented a program before the women of Queen's College in Charlotte, and on the return home the boys brought cheer to the children of the Lexington Orphanage in Lexington, N. C. The big event of the year was the trip to New York. Mr. Barnes had appeared there once before with the Duke Glee Club in a very successful engagement. Enroute to Gotham Center, they stopped at Sweet Briar where they gave a combined concert with the Sweet Briar club as well as rendering a few numbers without the aid of those famed women. At Philadelphia they were given a banquet at the Normandie Hotel, after which they seemed to be primed for New York.

Probably the club's biggest moment of the year was when they went on the air over a coast-to-coast hookup, their debut on the national air waves. The presentation was well received as was their part in the Vesper Service that evening. Allen Stanley, a Duke alumnus and now a member of the famous Music Hall Glee Club, gave the boys an inside sight of the great Radio City Music Hall and the broadcasting studios of NBC.

Other engagements included a presentation of Gilbert and Sullivan's light opera, *Mikado*, given in Page Auditorium for the American Chemical Society and the public. They also presented a series of songs for the Rotary Convention in Pinehurst.

This was Mr. Barnes' tenth successful year at Duke; and it may well be said that it has been one of the most enjoyable. Each year seems to bring a greater and finer number of singers to the campus and assures this University of having one of the best Glee Clubs on any college campus.



Joe Mackie
President

John Klock
Business Manager

WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

Like the Y. W. C. A. or the Women's Athletic Association, the Women's Glee Club is one of the most inclusive organizations on the East Campus. It extends open arms to all those young women who are sincerely interested in group singing. This year the invitation was accepted enthuiastically by both freshmen and upperclassmen. Consequently, the membership was increased to approximately four score and twenty. Quite a number of voices, yes, but all blending perfectly under the leadership of Mrs. J. Foster Barnes.

The club's schedule is filled with projects. The season begins with practice sessions for the oncoming Christmas season at which time carols are sung in the Woman's Auditorium. Several solos are rendered by the more talented members, and the audience joins in on some of the songs. A few selections are given at the Christmas dinner before the campus leaves for vacation.

This spring the clubs of each campus and the college orchestra jointly presented the unforgettable *Mikado* by Gilbert and Sullivan. There were two presentations of this, one for the entire student body and one for the benefit of the American Chemical Society. Several members were represented in the chorus while four of the girls had character parts. The combined clubs gave an operetta several years ago. Perhaps with a continued enthusiastic reception, such spring operettas will become traditional.

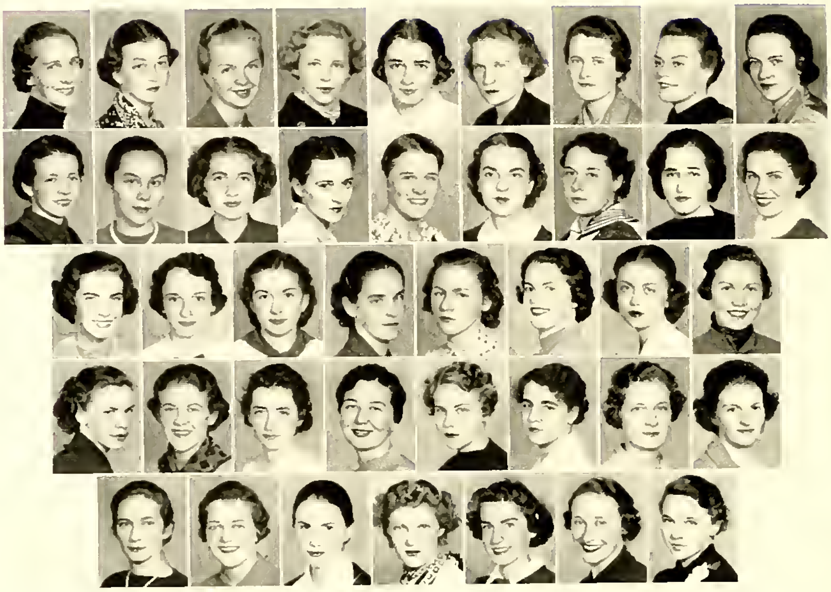
To discuss the Glee Club without mentioning the Choir is to neglect an important incentive which is keenly experienced by the members. Those girls proving themselves to be well qualified in the art of singing are admitted to the University Choir. This choir has a limited number so it is quite an honor to be a member of this excellent group. Thus, with members in both groups, the Glee Club uses the anthems sung in Chapel as practice material. This is a great aid for the Choir members and is valuable experience for all. In connection with the work done in the Choir, the club also combines with the male group to render Handel's *Messiah*, an excellent presentation, at Christmas time.

The only social event of the year is given by the combined efforts of both the women's and men's clubs. This is a dance in honor of the new members who have just joined their respective club. With such a full and interesting program as this, the Women's Glee Club is assured of continued success. It is to be commended for the fine spirit which it has shown by coöperating so thoroughly in all activities.

Mary Lou Kincheloe
President

MUSIC STUDY CLUB

Mary Lalla Byrn
President



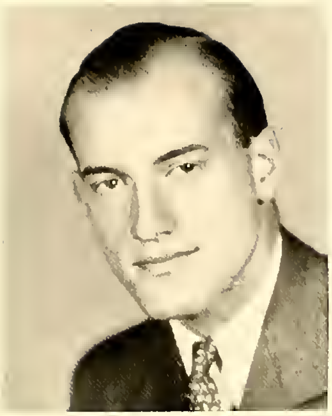
First row: Magraw, Gillin, Laing, M. Zecher, Rich, Bassett, Burger, Newsom, Cockrell
Second row: Brown, Jenkins, Snook, Harrison, Patterson, Smith, Espenchied, McAdams, Elmiger
Third row: Barrett, Richey, Klemme, Hughes, D. Zecher, Brooks, Gorce, Bussey
Fourth row: Shufford, Henson, Ould, Greene, Gibbons, Krummel, Coppedge, Fisher
Fifth row: Baggs, Miller, Bell, Emery, Beebe, MacDonald, Phillips

The Music Study Club is about to begin one of its meetings in the new music room. . . . Into the assembly comes Sarah Williams—still talking about the Crooks concert. . . . Laing and Bassett, the class and Student Government presidents. . . . Is that Newsom and Burger? No—well, they couldn't get up the steps on their crutches. . . . Maidee, though, talking yet; and Cocky, but she's not selling ads. . . . Bobbie looks haggard because she's had to get out invitations. . . . Sue Ould or Richey now invites us to tea—always Russian tea, except when we studied the Russian ballet.

Then Mary Lalla tries in vain to assert herself as presiding officer. . . . Virginia Miller, still sitting down, calls the roll. . . . Mary Bell rises to say that the organization should be run on no funds.

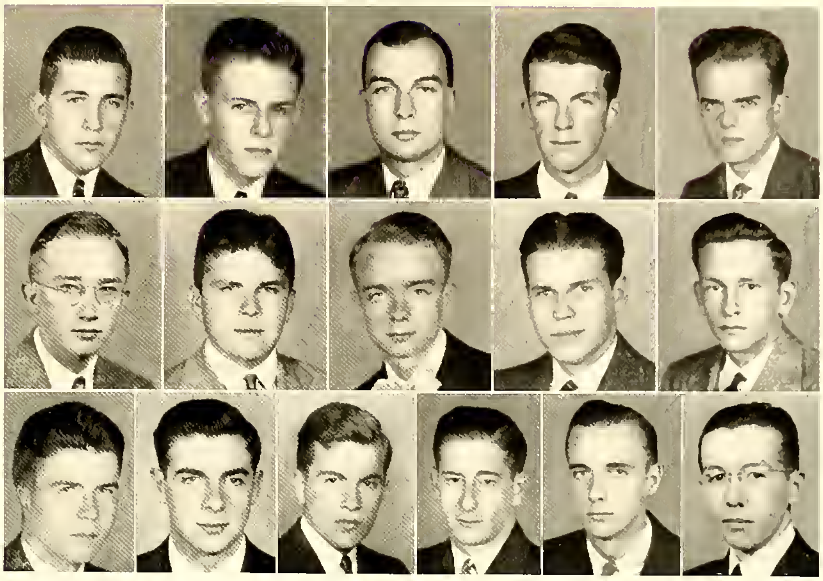
Next, Eleanor introduces the speaker—we thought it was to be Helen Leslie, but she was so shy that Klemme came triumphing through for her . . . next time, either Gretchen or Anne will talk on songs or operas and maybe Dotty Phillips will sing.

We've really done a fine job of arousing and encouraging an appreciation of music among the women of Duke University, and we have a right to be duly proud of the programs which included the forms of music, songs, oratoric, opera, ballet, symphony, and the organ, with member and guest-artist illustrations. Our major projects were the most successful Richard Crooks concert in November, and our highly-praised symphony presentation in March. The past has been very successful, but, in the future, we hope to increase our services in the musical fields.



Tom Bowman
President

KAPPA KAPPA PSI



First row: Gayle, Withers, Bistline, Baird, Koonce
Second row: Fliflet, Rhodes, Gerard, Palmgren, Meyerson
Third row: Bodine, Van Voorhis, Ferguson, Sutton, Younts, Derr

Kappa Kappa Psi, National Honorary Musical Fraternity for college bandsmen, has as its representative on this campus Alpha Gamma Chapter, composed of about twenty members of the Duke Band, all working in the interest of a finer band.

Meetings of the chapter are held weekly on Sunday afternoons, immediately following dinner. The members recline comfortably on easy chairs and couches in the Union Ballroom, leisurely discuss the problems of the band, and, in spite of their full stomachs, try to think of practical solutions. Once a remedy is thought of, however, it is soon put into action. One would not recognize those active workers putting into practice new ideas concerning formations, issuing of uniforms and music, or doing other little odd jobs, as the same group who meet so contentedly every Sunday. Twice a year it is time to take in new members. Then the old list of band members is dragged forth again and the most promising men suggested. After much discussion and consideration of the candidates' merit as shown by attendance and interest in the band, a vote is taken, and the successful men are invited to a smoker or two. After a due amount of rushing, bids are sent out, and after a bit of instruction the pledges are initiated. Following the spring initiation, it has become the custom to hold our annual Baton Ball, to which the entire band is invited. On the day of the ball the members labor and sweat over the decorations and by night are almost too tired to dance, but the music furnished by several of our boys and their orchestra soon lulls away the tired feeling. We each take a mental note to save for the next regular Sunday meeting.

So it goes, at our meetings we are all rather quiet, yet none the less thoughtful, evolving ideas which we later put into practice for the good of the whole band. In our own quiet way we build up a feeling of fellowship, a love of scholarship, an appreciation for fine music, and a desire to help build one of the finest college bands in the country.

DUKE BAND

The Band, under the capable direction of Robert Fearing, has had a very successful year. The addition of thirty new men last fall enlarged the band to almost one hundred members, whose consistent coöperation made possible the success of each undertaking.

Members of the band last fall have many pleasant experiences to remember. The first trip was by train to Greensboro for the Davidson game; co-eds were allowed to go, so the band enjoyed the trip. Homecoming saw the band swelled to ninety pieces, all dressed up in the new West Point-style uniforms, wearing high shakos, and playing new instruments. The Homecoming Parade was hot and tiresome, but at least the horse division was in the rear this time, much to our satisfaction. Because of the heavy rain at the Clemson game the band was ordered to cover to save the new uniforms, but it took an active part in the Pajama Parade, at the Bonfire and at both the Georgia Tech and State games. Many drills were held in the hot sun in preparation for the formations at these home games and for our trips. Eighty lucky members went to Knoxville for the Tennessee game. After the heartbreaking defeat, the band proudly paraded the several miles from the stadium to the station, amid the jeers of the happy Tennessee supporters. The trip to Wake Forest was rather uneventful, yet we put on a good show and everyone seemed to have a good time. Over at Carolina we played for Kate Smith, and then stood and fidgeted on the field while the sponsors all talked over the loudspeaker. The season ended for the military band with the State game on Thanksgiving Day.

Considering the increase in members, the new uniforms, and the success of all performances, this musical division can well call 1936-37 their best year.

WADE FEARING

String Quartet

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

The Duke Symphony Orchestra started rehearsals in October, and, as a result of diligent practice, had a well-balanced group of about thirty men ready to go on a concert with the Glee Club in December.

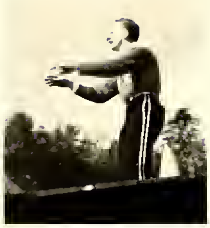
Those of us who made the trip remember scrambling to get in the better of the two busses in front of the Chapel one rainy afternoon, and then starting out for Charlotte. It soon developed that no one had a very clear idea as to the correct route; but, after a due amount of inquiry, we got on the right road, and eventually to Charlotte. There we were to spend the night and enjoy dinner with our hostesses. The concert was given at the Queens-Chicora College for Women, and afterwards we were invited by our dates to a reception. Here the orchestra showed the glee club that we could sing too, with the girls' help. We all managed to be on hand the next afternoon when the busses left for Lexington. The concert at Lexington was to be given at an orphanage. After an interesting tour around the home, we had dinner with the children, and then proceeded with the concert. On the trip home we again showed the glee club who could make the most noise, much to the annoyance of those who wanted to sleep.

Members of the Woman's College Orchestra practised with us in preparation for our annual Spring Concert. This seemed to increase the desire of all the men to attend rehearsals, with the result that when the time came for the concert in March there were about fifty members on hand to fill the stage to overflowing.

In addition to the regular Symphony we boast a string quartette composed of Director Fearing, Veal, Crigler, and Fast. This group has played at all of our concerts, and has made other fine appearances by itself.

Symphony Orchestra

CHEER LEADERS



Pete Callahan

Led by their well-known captain, Pete Callahan, this year's squad of cheer leaders presented one of the snappiest pep organizations in the South. These five men-of-the-megaphone brought out the true spirit in all Duke followers.

Not only did they always present a picture of snap and precision on the field, but to them can be attributed the success of many inspirational pep meetings. The pajama parade—the bonfire—the torchlight procession—the many trips East and to town, all these built up a spirit that could only find its outlet in rousing support of the team on Saturday afternoons.

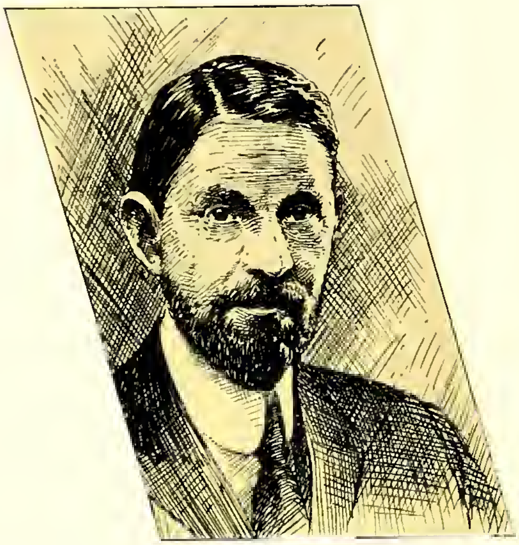
Can you ever forget when Callahan first appeared in his new blue sweater—then too, we often wondered why he ever used a megaphone . . . and how Windy's muscles bulged when he tossed the boys into the air as if they were midgets . . . Freddy was always on hand with his mascot sitting in the front tier . . . how gracefully Winton took to the air on the climaxes and finales . . . and how seriously Brown always took his job . . . how the boys blossomed forth in their new outfits of blue and white and then ended the season with something new—minor letters.

As school spirit goes, so goes the team—spirit, the intangible and yet the essential.

Smith, Hermann, Callahan, Winton, Brown

BOOK SIX

Organizations



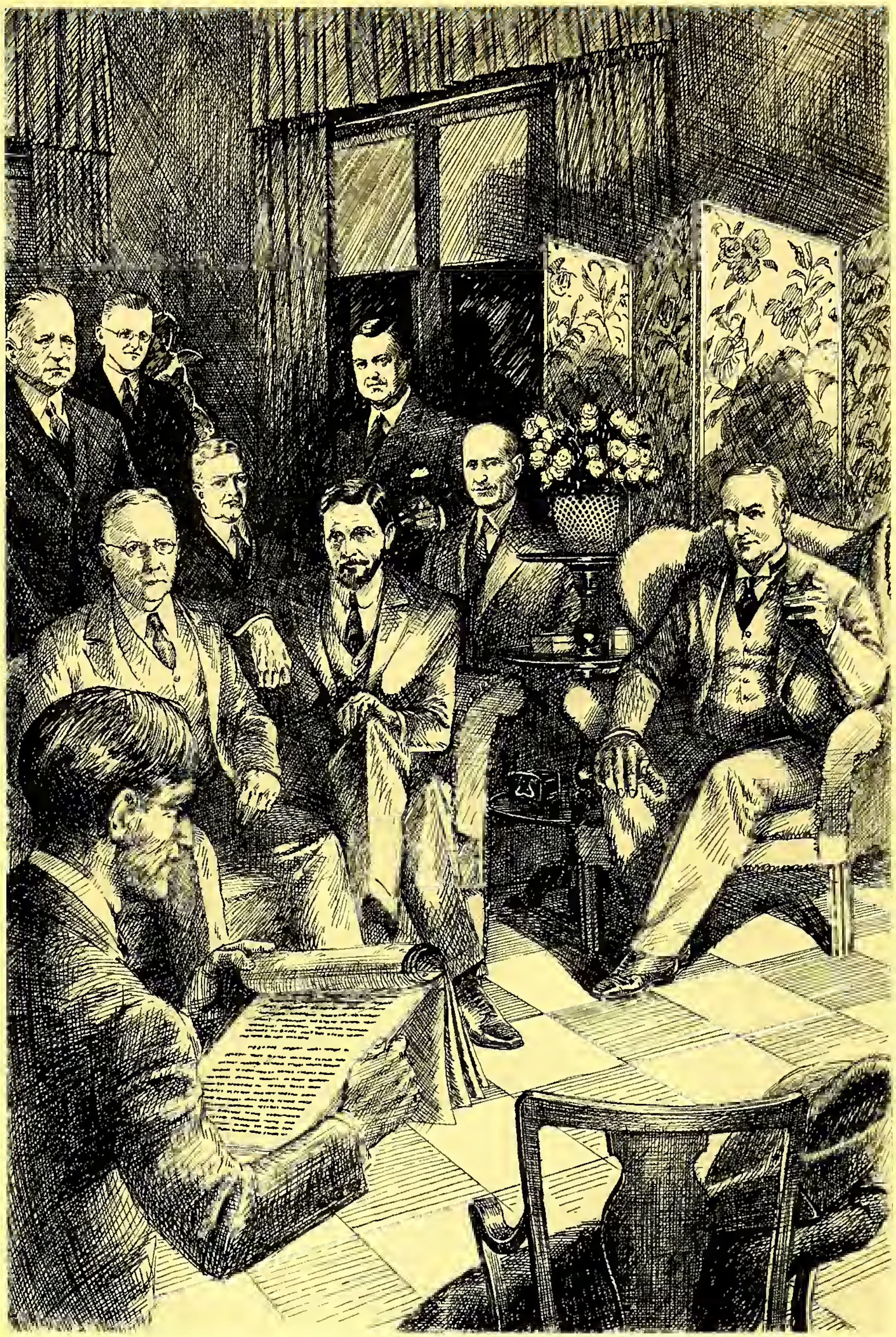
A dreamer of educational and cultural eminence for Duke University, Dr. William Preston Few has worked, with delicate discernment and practical appreciation of current problems, for the development of a cosmopolitan atheneum of knowledge and research around which the educational interests of the South would center. Quiet in nature and approach, Doctor Few has developed a university of throbbing intellectual interest, articulate student life, and wide social outlook in the twenty-seven years of his administration.

He came to Trinity College in 1896 as Professor of English. Six years later he was made Dean of the College, and continued his work in the Department of English. During the following eight years, he became familiar with the needs of the College and considered possibilities of development. He exercised no little amount of influence on the religious life of the students, feeling that this broad plane of life should converge with that of scholarship. In 1910 he succeeded Dr. John C. Kilgo as President, and started on the path that was to lead him to the position of one of the foremost educators of America.

Washington Duke had made several grants to the school during the administration of Doctor Kilgo, and Dr. Few completed the endowment drive started by his predecessor until the endowment totaled $1,000,000, the largest in the South. James B. Duke, son of Washington Duke, planned a large educational grant in the years before the World War. Impressed by Doctor Few with the need for a great university in North Carolina, he had added such an institution in an endowment plan drawn up before the war. When he conferred with Doctor Few on the practical aspects of the proposed university, Mr. Duke was convinced that Trinity College should be the nucleus of Duke University. Judge W. R. Perkins, legal adviser to Mr. Duke, drew up final plans and read the complete endowment plan to an assembly of Trinity officials, lawyers, and friends in the Duke home in December, 1924.

With the financial support of the Duke Endowment assured, Doctor Few started building and gathering the material resources so necessary for the fullfilment of the long-range educational plans. Immediately he increased the quantity and quality of the faculty, and spared no effort to find the ablest men available. Curriculum changes, not for just the year, but for years to follow, were laid out. Immediate enlargement of the Graduate School was planned.

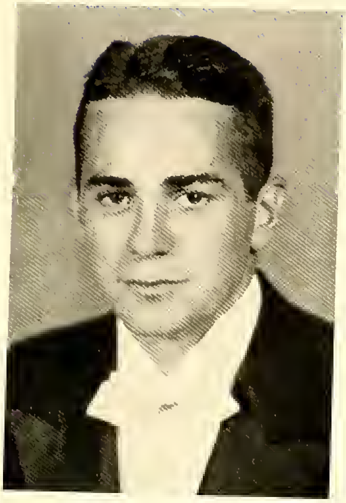
Since that day in December, 1924, these visions have materialized into reality, as Duke University has taken a place in the list of America's most eminent universities. Because he has never relaxed in his efforts to improve every phase of the University, Doctor Few has seen Trinity College become the center of knowledge and research he so long desired. He celebrated his twenty-fifth anniversary as President in the fall of 1935. Two years from now he will look back on the celebration of the one hundreth academic year in the history of the institution. Even then his vision will concern plans for the future, and the progress of the University will persist as it has during the first hundred years.



Reading the Duke Endowment, December 1924

● CONFAB

CHANTICLEER FRATERNITIES



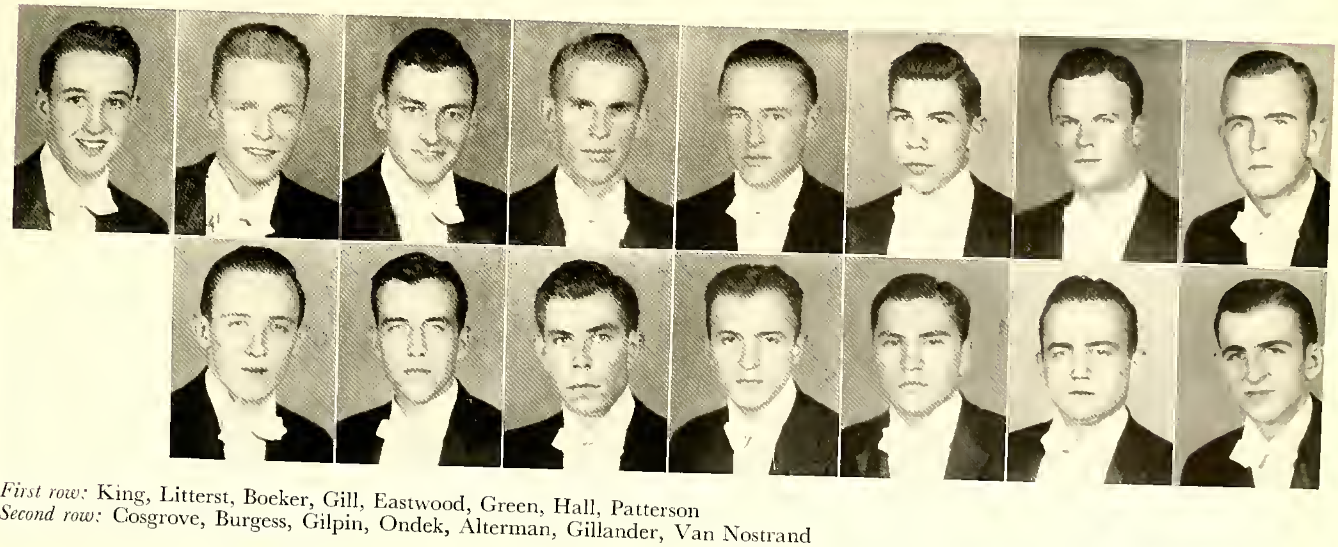
JACK KNEIPP
President

PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Their work completed, and completed well, the Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council has chalked up another progressive and highly successful season. Under the able leadership of Jack Kneipp, these fraternal Greeks have had little trouble in performing the duties which are yearly required of them.

The boys gave three excellent dances this year. All were well attended and judging from what one sees, everyone had a big time. The dances were the extent of the Council's social activity during the year, but were by no means the extent of their complete activities. As their title signifies, these chaps are continually busy in regard to all intra-fraternity problems. This year they have revised many of the rules concerning the rushing, pledging, and initiating of frosh and in some cases have passed entirely new laws. Their work in this field has been most satisfactory, and as a result of their combined efforts the student body has an efficient rushing system, and one which seems to be fair to all. This organization has initiated moves to do away with corruptive political methods, and also the ancient "hell week" system which the fraternities have always used.

With such progressive plans on the floor, and with the perfection of several fraternal rules, these men have not only made this season successful, but have given next year's Council a goal to strive toward. A closer and more coöperative relationship between the fraternities has been established, which should give added impetus to the work of Pan-Hellenic Councils in the future.



First row: King, Litterst, Boeker, Gill, Eastwood, Green, Hall, Patterson
Second row: Cosgrove, Burgess, Gilpin, Ondek, Alterman, Gillander, Van Nostrand

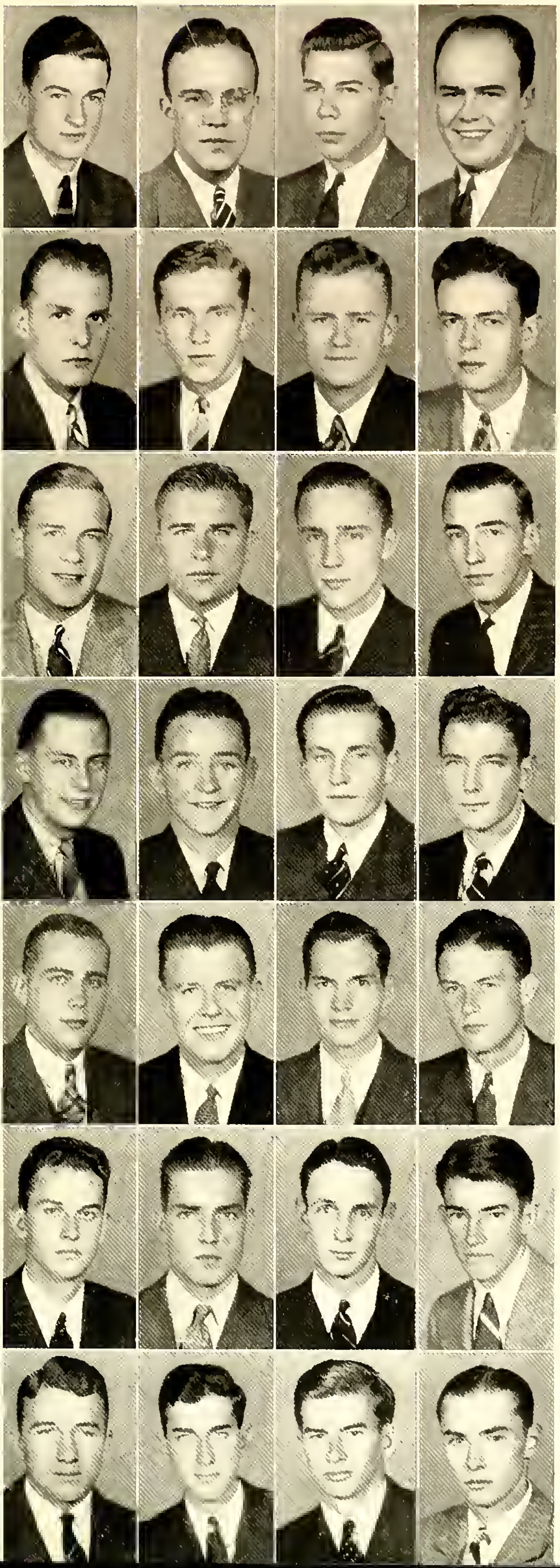
ALPHA TAU

In their attic sanctuary high in H, the ATO's romp and play with a fever and abandon almost terrifying in its repercussions. A gay lot are they; politics and humor occupy their every waking hour. Hark! List to that gay laughter! Why that, lad, is the brothers engaged in the manufacture of humor. Romp and play the live-long day. Worries and cares? Certainly, but they are of a minor character.

Remember . . . Pruitt cuddled over a telephone while giving "heat" to a palpitating (haw!) heart on the other end of the wire . . . South's new found personality whenever he left Mr. Duke's school and found himself free from SGA restrictions . . . how all the women went for lil' Nick Ashby . . . Radtke's ravings over *all* of his "supers" . . . one, two, three strikes and you're Rouse . . . Deupree's mournful efforts to emulate his idol Bing . . . standard methods of courtship . . . the "turning on" of Chatham . . . those very handy midget-size paddles . . . "Hallow, Stella?" . . . Mason's determination to enjoy life after he received his first semester marks . . . the lovely little gal who traveled, oh so far, to discover that all she came down for was the Carolina game . . . our big, strong, Boy Scout friend of Eddie Rickenbacker's . . . how the "Bull" was always in the China Shop until he met his shining star . . . Bean's "business" trip . . . Day's bones-rolling costume and his fervent entreaties to those cussed little cubes of wickedness . . . the day that Laird joined the Temperance Union . . . Phi Bete, the only one in the chapter . . . truck-masters Green and Bradsher (birds of a feather flock together) . . . the little operation performed on all those old records . . . the little excursion Sellers took into the land of the very happy on Washington's birthday . . . the night Williams had a date . . . the tender devotion of the former maestro of the *Ambassadors* . . . Eakin's surprise when his East Campus dates showed a complete knowledge of his Smith College *amours* . . . the super dance that Mrs. Flowers very kindly gave for us along with the ADPis . . . Mrs. Erwin's kindness, too . . . the long and short of the Harry Woodards . . . the Martinsburg flashes, Thurston and Kogelschatz . . . Cree's conniving ways when on a date . . . how Bick Long had the odds figured out on any game you could mention . . . the election of McInnis to Phi Beta Kappa . . . Perry's week-end wanderings before his folks moved to Durham . . . Whitaker's party and the prologue to it for the week preceding . . . Speed as sing master . . . stormy sessions from eleven on into the wee hours during rushing season . . . lover Senff. . . . how Jack Perry qualified for the post left by Will Rogers . . . the settling down of Jennings. . . .

And so on, far, far into the night; landmarks, every one of them, and evidence of a very jolly, good, and true bunch.

OMEGA



First row: Bean '37, Long '39, Green '37, Southgate '37.

Second row: Mason '39, Bradsher '37, Laird '37, Jennings '37.

Third row: Hanes '37, Williams '37, Rouse '38, Clay '38.

Fourth row: Radtke '39, Senff '39, Deupree '38, Perry '38.

Fifth row: Cree '39, J. Perry '39, Whitaker '39, Pruitt, '37.

Sixth row: Blake '39, McInnis '39, Sellers '37, Ashby '37.

Seventh row: Chatham '39, Eakin '38, Mitchell '39, Shilliday '38.

D
KAPPA SIGMA

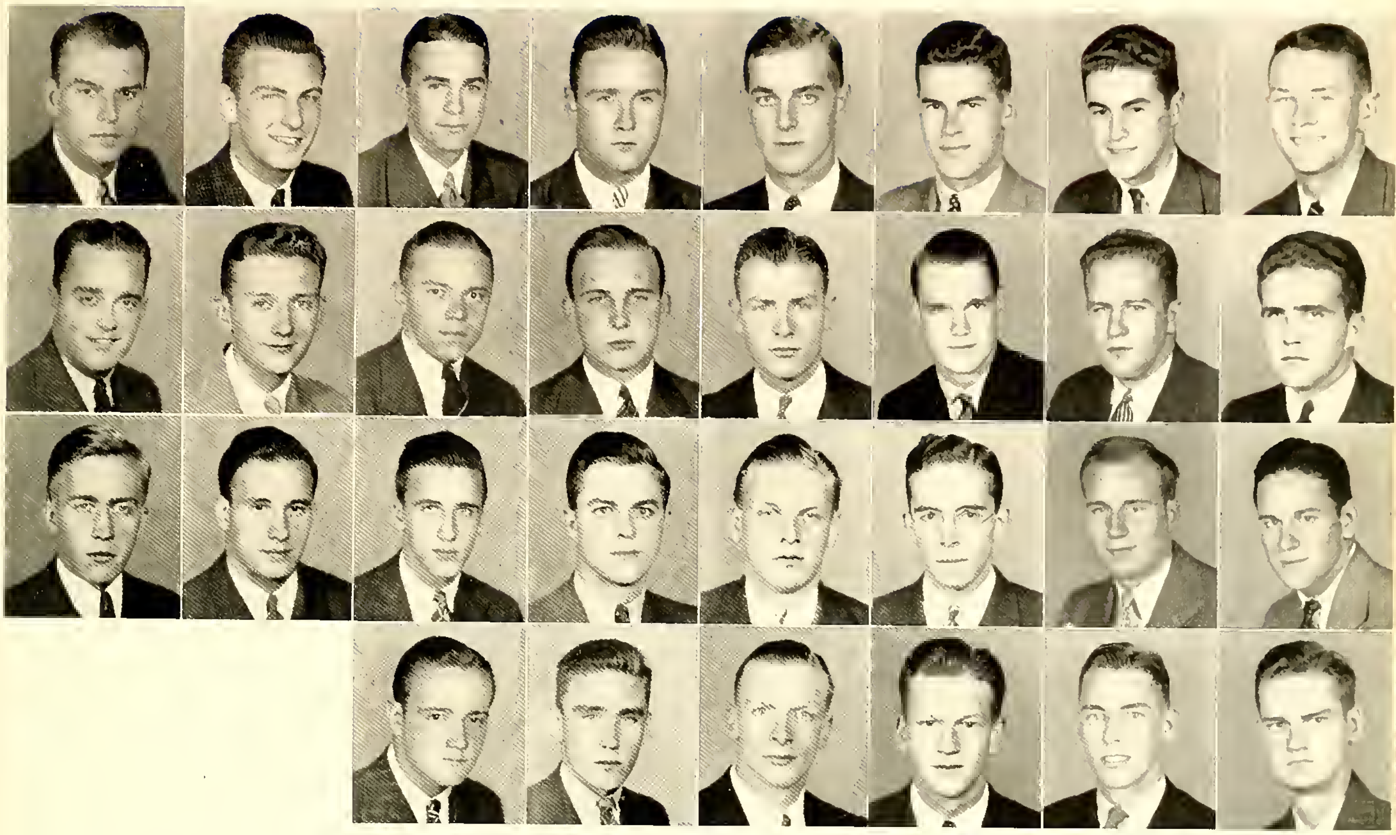
KAPPA

The home of Eta Prime of Kappa Sigma is totally different from any other on the campus in that it consists of sixteen sun-bathed rooms, and one spacious, trophy-bedecked chapter room (with snow-battle scarred windows). We have the singular honor of being isolated from our fellow Greeks—the Sigma Chis occupy the space opposite us. We have a strict rule that absolute silence must be maintained between the hours of five and seven A.M. every morning—except Sundays and holidays.

We pride ourselves in having a well-rounded group ; and, despite Walt James and Radical Rohrbaugh, a feeling of friendliness exists. Thanks to G-M Wilkes' censures, and the prevailing ugliness of the chapter as a whole, we are practically non-social. However, for various reasons the following are minus pins : Box-car McFadyen, Bones Jones, J. Sol Brundage, Flop Bennett, Barley, Father Sundholm, and Joe Pet Petersen. Boo Boo Rouzer isn't quite sure whether he's pinned up or not. The two lovers, Weasel Truesdale and Flannel Miller, have valued their prowess so highly that they still have their pins. Gloomy Gus Gillis and Fleur Horneffer try hard, but it's no go. The unusually low scholastic average (we're fighting for next to last) is not due to Deacon Brac Craven or Huck Finn. Ollie Brundage surprises his profs by appearing in class every time "Fleurette" breaks down. Wonder why Bob Stewart won't go through the state of New Jersey? Or what makes Punchy Kneipp chase girls up and down Florida beaches? Or why Scotty Scott can't learn to speak English? Lately, strange things have been happening. Little, the Blond Blizzard, has calmed to a whispering breeze. Mick Gannon and Rip Carpenter stay awake at least three hours a day. Buck Tipton and Chief Lipscomb no longer look like the product of a hamburger machine. Little Hebe Fuller doesn't race the pledges to the telephone. Sopwith Ambler only dates town girls six times a week. Morris now uses a fork. Even our intramural manager, Donald Duck Hinck, laughs heartily—or hysterically, every time a team loses a game.

But seriously, we're glad we're Kappa Sigs. The fraternity has afforded us the opportunity for the formation of life-long friendships. We may have our share of faults, but the experience gained in recognizing them will prove valuable in the business and world realities.

SIGMA



First row: McFayden '37, Petersen '37, Kneipp '37, Barley '37, Horneffer '37, J. Brundage '37, O. Brundage '38, Ambler '37.

Second row: Fuller '37, Stewart '37, Morris '37, Rohrbaugh '37, Gannon '38, Little '38, Scott '37, Wilkes '37.

Third Row: Sundholm '38, Gillis '38, Rouzer '38, Carpenter '38, Hinck '37, James '39, Miller '39, Tipton '39.

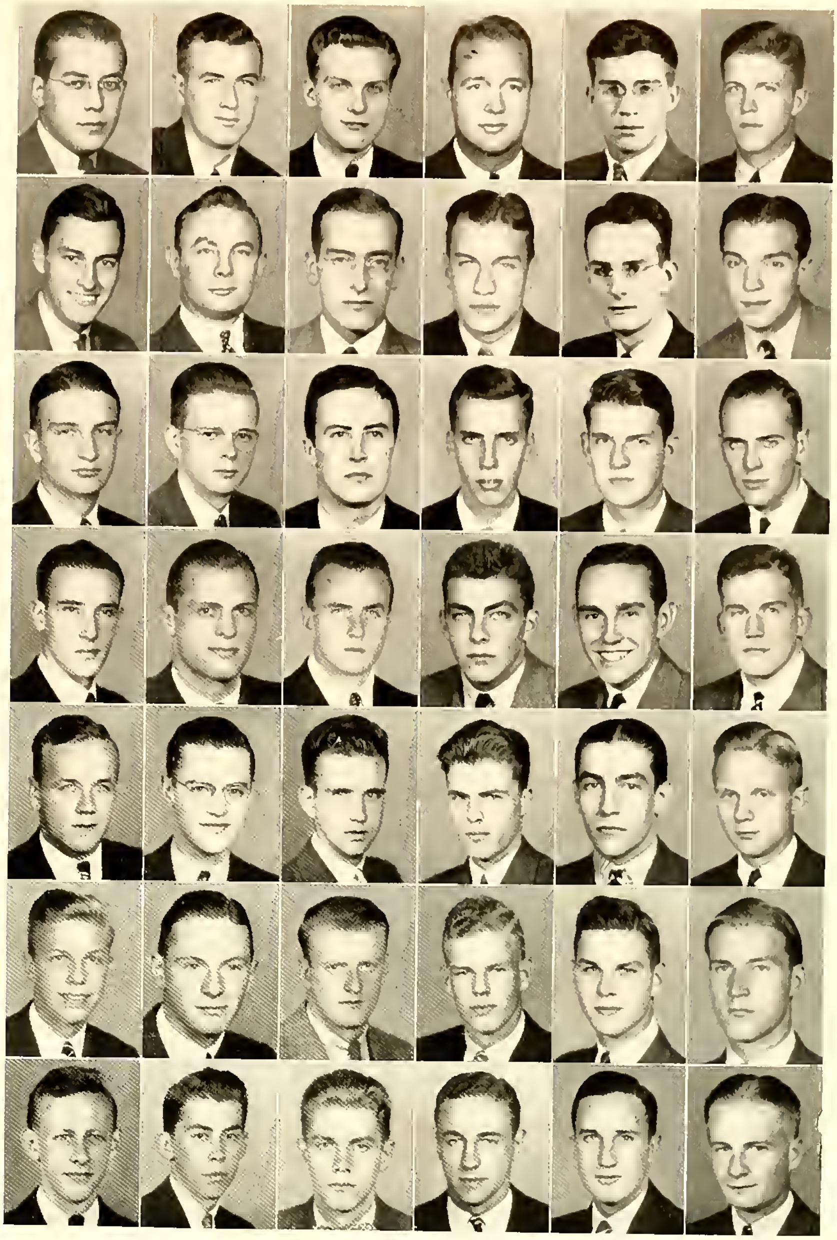
Fourth row: Stull '39, Jones '39, Callahan '37, Truesdale '39, Finn '39, Craven '39.

PHI DELTA THETA

That continuous resounding of Benny Goodman's Swing . . . that monotonous, endless clicking of the rolling bones . . . that consistent nightly stomping and early-morn shouting —all symbolic of the now famous "Phi Delt Fleet." However, in the mad, unrestrained dashes through the Duke campus and Durham community, watch the fleet go by.

Leading off with Bill Smoot, whose elaborate study and social programs cause us to wonder . . . Rythmania Lou does so much it is impossible to describe him in just a short line. His cohorts, Mouse Edwards—"That's big!" and Otto Haas—but he's always in New York. . . . Al Happel not on his way to see Connie? . . . Jim Lambeth, Chanticleer brain trust, usually commuting between Duke and Sweet Briar . . . Emil Beyer, Rough-house Riley, Jim Colson, and Corn Ritter left the easy chairs in the chapter room long enough to get acquainted on the East Campus (permanently) . . . Bob Boeker and Doctor Etter, but "they'll now never tell." . . . Flash Simmons, undoubtedly a marked man, having a good time till the end . . . Wilby Lyons accompanying . . . Brother Lampe who took up what Boger started where Simmons stopped . . . Ken Few, Ben Horack, Elmer Drake, and Bob Doyle, whose efforts keep the academic rating from becoming minus . . . Chuck Hallock, the ex-Bull Durham, content to remain as the unsolved mystery . . . Fish Haring, the more deep type. . . . Possibly a problem child—Chuck Kasik . . . Howie Winterson, the *Ambassadors'* maestro, and Mary Lib's master . . . Ralph Lambeth who is silent so his big brother can make twice as much noise . . . Horace Barber might get a date some time if he could just get upstairs to the telephone . . . Scanlon, described as sheer ballast by a cruel baseball commentator, but we endure it . . . Parker Naudain disproves the theory that engineering is hard and general courses easy . . . Dapper Steve Van Lill, the *perfect* host; everything must be cricket . . . Frank Hanshaw's cheery smile missing since he tired of academic pursuance . . . Duck Ewing wins the chapter trophy for scholarship after getting too far behind the pace set by Genial Gene Keefe . . . Bob Weichel week-ending with—well, just a weak-ending . . . Herb Hudgins and Elmo Hackney, together on the gridiron, but very opposite in opinion about the locality for a "little game" in the section . . . Ken Podger all over the basketball court without the hiking shoes he displays in the section . . . Don Bard thumbing through Florida to rest up after walking to classes almost every day for a semester . . . Dan Will knows a lot more than we find out about . . . Hill Hudson's willingness . . . Intramural athlete Jack Lockwood never missing a game . . . McKibbin—might say anything . . . Scotty Montgomery, our quiet but smoother representative . . . and Roy Johnson, who has been spending his senior year trying to catch up on the sleep he lost for the *Chronicle* during his first three years. He'll never make it.

The fleet has passed, a happy, spirited, friendly group. It has to end, but it will never be forgotten.



First row: J. Lambeth '37, Smoot '37, Happel '37, Kay '37, Barber '37, Podger '37.

Second row: Boeker '37, Riley '37, Johnson '37, Will '38, Ewing '37, Jagobs '37.

Third row: Womble '37, Few '39, Boger '38, MgKibbin '38, Drake '39, Montgomery '38.

Fourth row: Colson '38, Hudgins '38, Sganlon '38, Haring '39, Hanshaw '39, Edwards '38.

Fifth row: Hackney '38, Lampe '38, Beyer '38, Lockwood '38, Kasik '39, Horack '39.

Sixth row: Hudson '39, Simmons '39, Weichel '39, Rumsey '39, Lyons '39, Haas '39.

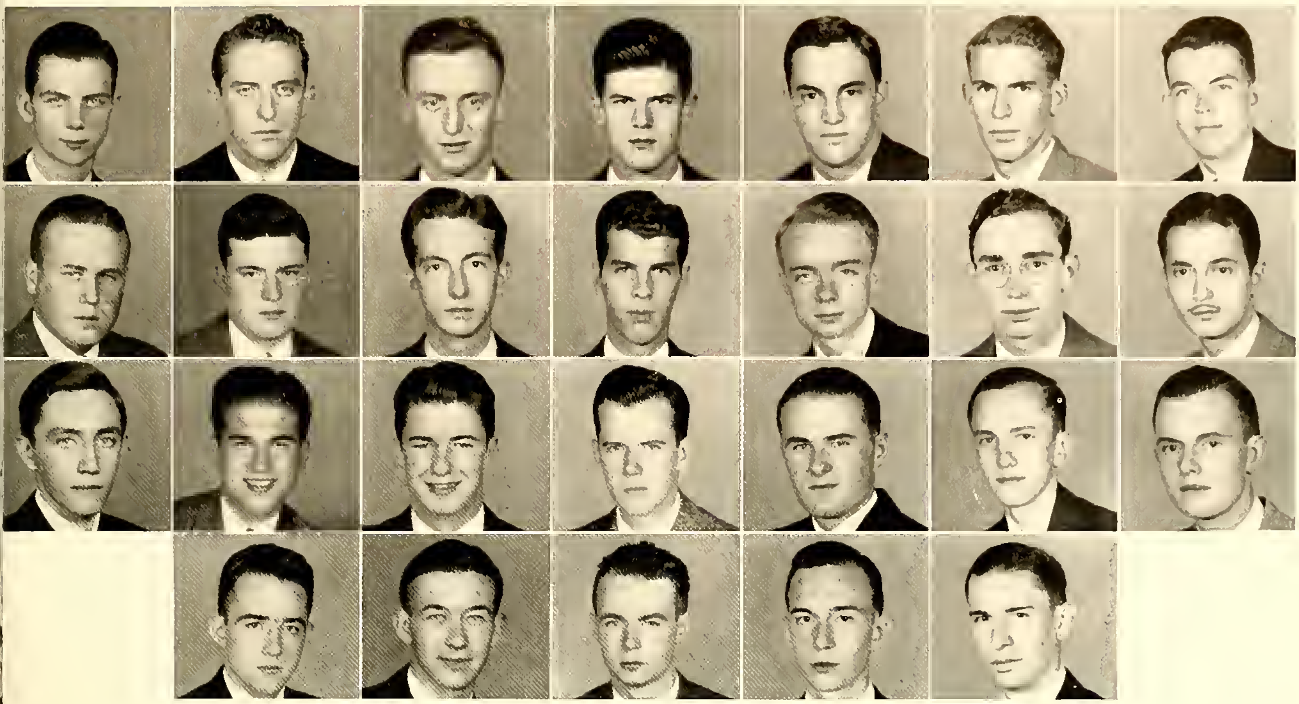
Seventh row: Doyle '38, R. Lambeth '39, Bard '39, Naudain '38, Winterson '39, Van Lill '38.

KAPPA ALPHA

High among the rafters to the east of the Clock Tower, the KA section looks out upon the rolling greensward of the campus stretching towards the distant hospital, the battle-torn Crowell quadrangle, and the towering legions of the Duke woodlands.

Some of the brothers profess not to mind the three, four, and five flights of stairs they climb many times each day . . . others mutter with ill-disguised indignation . . . still others feel they are entitled to intramural points. High in the tower lives Chas. Gill . . . but five flights are nothing compared to the two miles to Bassett House. Walking, talking (sometimes), proof of the old adage, "Apple Annie" Lackie . . . the doctor is still away but Wait. Musicians galore . . . little Frankie, the baton twirling jeep . . . and Billy Wright and "Ride, Red, Ride" . . . that symphonic clarinetist, Bach Ward . . . and trumpeteer Willie Sutton. The Sigma Chi-KA rivalry . . . Gee, Rebman, she has a lot of Cheek. Giraffe-like Upchurch defending his bread and butter, the maligned *Archive* . . . and the tango king from Honduras, Pablo Paredes, Championing the *Duke 'n' Duchess.* Ryon's the King, and does he love it . . . with La Guardia-like forcefulness, he threw the croquet set out of the window. He's the chapter censor and most of the time everything is fine. Ben Kerr did more good on one date than Taylor did all semester . . . or does the Co-ed Ball mean that much? Richard Owen with his long hair and Casanovian tendencies . . . and his roommate, Blacky Baskerville, with shaggy brows and cave-man proclivities. Henry Reed Mitchell, from the Garden Spot of the Eno Valley, and that Chicagorilla, Clint Morgan, disputing the New Deal. Campus representatives of Bill's Place, Spark Jones and Spark Kerr . . . and burlesque's gift to House G, the Intramural Commentator. Cap Kidd, a pledge who takes his tumbles with a smile. It was a long fight, but Farrar got an "A" in organic. The Journal enjoyed the Mountain Thrush's affair with the ADPi vamp . . . it was the real McCoy. Dexter used the King's pin on Fred's girl, but Walt Johnson used his own . . . and no cigars. Parsons *will* wear that black fedora. Johnny Johnson, happy that football is over, and Ed Cannon, sorry that it has begun . . . Robert Rowe Beatty, the co-ed's delight. You can find Peters at Nag's Head . . . Pattillo traded his car for a motorcycle . . . Bobo Warth rounding up his bowlers, and Woody Russel seeking a set-back partner. Favorite pastimes: cards, carroms, and—lack-a-day—parlor croquet. Secret ambition: one elevator.

Thus lives the grand old gang up among the eaves. It's a long, hard pull, but we have ever found it infinitely harder going down than going up, for here happiness and fellowship reign supreme.



First row: Upchurch ’37, Owen ’37, Wright ’37, Lackey ’37, Johnston ’37, Gill ’37, Jones ’37.
Second row: McCaskill ’38, Ryon ’38, Farrar ’38, Rebman ’38, Gerard ’38, McCoy ’38, Parades ’38.
Third row: Kerr ’39, Landreth ’39, Murfree ’39, Beatty ’38, Patillo ’38, Johnson ’39, Peters ’39.
Fourth row: Morgan ’39, Taylor ’38, Baker ’39, Parsons ’39, Mitchell ’39.

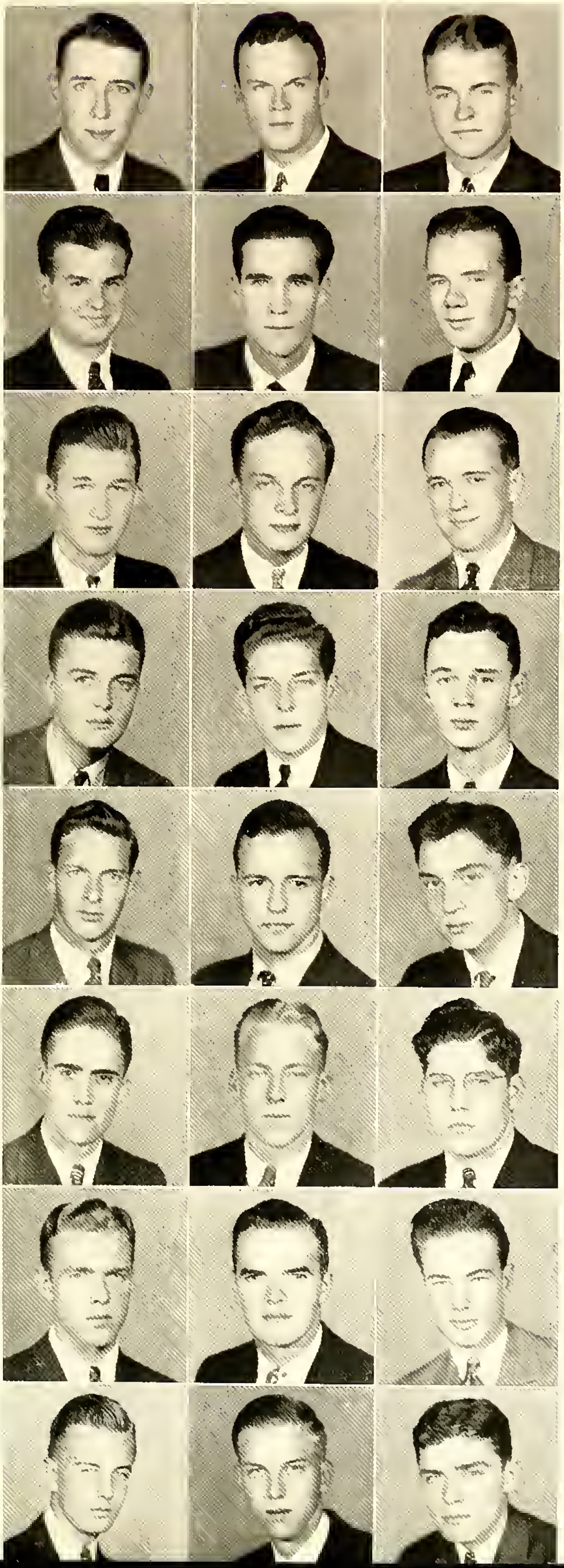
PI KAPPA

Undulations in Craven Quad . . . fissures in the limestone . . . shriveling ivy. Over in the corner, the one with the portico and balcony, the ΠΚΑ's are laughing at each other.

Hall—the great American business man; a cigar, a soft chair, a full stomach, and he's happy . . . Smith—the faculty's friend; chubbiness, charms, a valiant attempt to please everybody . . . McElwrath—the grandfather clock; dependable, even-tempered, chapter pawn-broker—between Bassett and Bud, Bill never wears his own pin . . . Thornton—undertaker; critical humorist, operatic dirge in swingtime . . . Horton—human comptometer; eager, earnest, ever-ready. . . . They're putting a time clock over East for Walley . . . Skipper Steckel—his highest hurdle—finding his ideal girl—or has he? . . . What wonders love can do—*viz.*, former philanderer Scott. . . . Add Flash Markham—a Sweet Poppa Snowball from T-T-T-Tiptonville. He'll weaken yet, but at present the East Campus' loss is Hope Valley's gain—all because of Pretty Boy Ray. . . . And Handsome Howard—perfect physique, perfect features . . . perfect. Enter Ade—trying to find a co-ed the like of that one at Champagne . . . Top-kick Riley—bluff bigness, bantering brashness. New Jersey with a julep, suh . . . Donovan at yo' service. Damon Runyan's giddy gunman goes to college . . . the tag's Moran. The bust of Napoleon playing soccer is known to us as Lewis . . . Doctor Jekyll on Saturday night becomes Mr. Hyde . . . the true Bailey, our "Black Jeep." "Wild Bill" Hinnant returns from the wastes of Greenwich Village—lost a stutter and found a philosophy . . . Duke's own Jean Hersholt—Stone, speaks and walks with a broad "A" . . . Eminently practical Truax—"Well, all I say is—" (Gem of homely philosophy) . . . Mountaineer Wylie—heart of gold; won't wear shoes till his feet get cold . . . Potential raise-heller—Cooke . . . Phi Bete cracks up. Dance-Man Holding—rhythm in his bones and an understanding of women in his heart. . . . Drug-store cowboy gone sophisticated—a Hollowell, Hertford's little big-shot. . . . Reformer—Deacon Williams, the spirit is willing, the flesh weak. . . . Immaculate's the word for Ferguson. . . . Baffled, befuddled, bewildered—Long Boy Williamson. . . . Never lost an argument—wild-haired, wild-eyed Ross—he read it in a book . . . McGimsey? . . . McGismey? . . . Nijinske? . . . McGimsley? . . . McGrizzlemy? We knew we'd get hung up on this one.

Their lives rich in enjoyment, the ΠΚΑ's are essentially seekers of fun . . . frequent hilarity sessions, accompanied by reverberating rhythms and vehement vocals. During quieter periods, the old time-thieves, Bridge and Bull, are often at work. Vespertime amusements are varied, with the boys *usually* back in the fold by the zero hour. Study . . . a necessary nuisance, but treated with respect. Languid and lilty, the ΠΚΑ's enjoy life and college.

ALPHA



First row: Horton '37, Hall '37, Smith '37.
Second row: Stone '39, Holding '38, McElwrath '37.
Third row: Carden '37, Cooke '38, Thornton, '37.
Fourth row: Hollowell '38, Truax '38, Wylie '38.
Fifth row: Steckel '38, Lewis '39, Bailey '38.
Sixth row: McGimsey '39, Williams '39, Scott '38.
Seventh row: Eager '39, Markham '39, Ross '39.
Eighth row: Ray '39, Williamson '39, Olson '39.

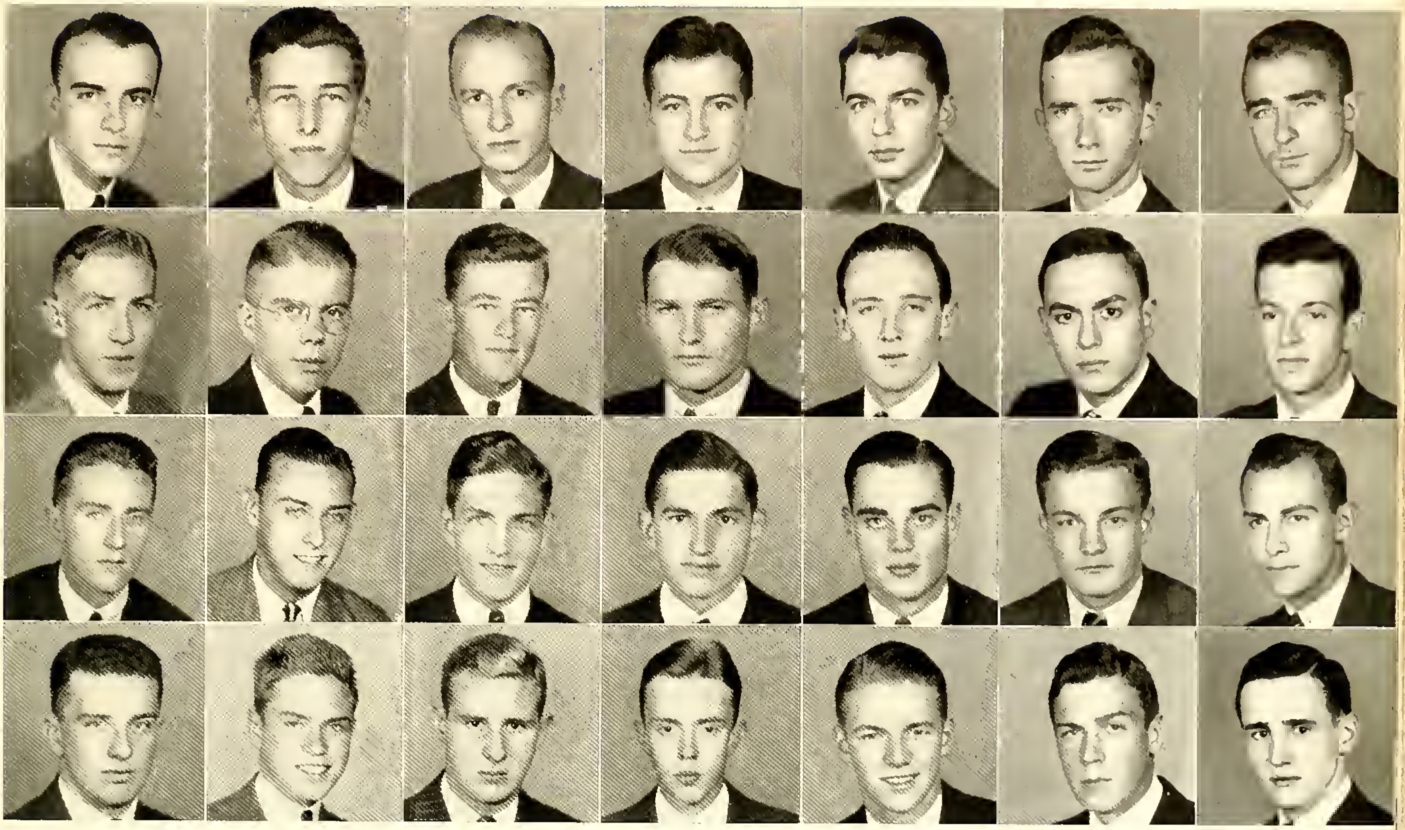
SIGMA PHI

The sun-tan boys—the SPES—wending their way through four years of successful fraternal companionship.

The Sig Eps are cosmopolitan in nature. We find McMaster worrying about double finesses, Smith getting upset trying to collect dues, and Fletcher losing weight around exam time. Fred Clark is disturbing the peace of the stately halls by eternally practicing on the violin . . . Bob Cowan, going around quietly but not missing a thing . . . Patterson—due to be completely bald by July 1. Cosgrove has the distinction of really attending the Woman's College as well as Trinity College; his roommate, Funkhouser, forever trying to get to sleep at a decent hour with Von Glahn keeping him awake by carefully planned schemes . . . Mansell is much interested in Hollins being guided by his experienced roommate, Rem Walker. We shall always think of Marshall as the supreme worrier . . . Tom Sager, the busiest among us, and Kennedy forever claiming that he's an athlete . . . Goode with his everlasting line . . . Morrow, early to bed every night except Saturday and then . . . Neikirk, forever getting out of labs early; Coppedge and Duncan, the boys who keep our scholastic average above par . . . Prexy Ken Harris keeping the boys in good humor. We'll never forget Schworer, the blank shooter as to bridge and women, mostly the latter . . . Tom Crimm, who stepped from *Esquire* to the East Campus . . . Hulme with a reputation of being "punchy" . . . Dick Clark living by the radio waiting for Benny Goodman. . . . It is well known that Isom and Black have their lives planned for them, the former by the East and the other by Wellesley . . . Moffitt can always be found anywhere except in his room . . . Inglis, the man with the money and girl, dining "out" daily . . . Chris Webster is always to be found when there is food to be had . . . his brother, Pres, who has the makings of a lover . . . Lefty Burton will never be at a loss for words . . . Sullivan who is proud to be a true Southerner . . . Ham Slingluff spends his time photographing those of us who are suitable . . . Bob Weston who majored in Physics—much to his grief.

It will be easy for us to remember these happy days as Sig Eps. We're sure that when we get way out there in the future we'll often stop a moment and remember the gang in the chapter room discussing "people and things" after dinner, "worry sessions" before exams, the antics out on our back lawn in the spring, bull sessions—all those things that go into making college, with its ups and downs, and its long-lasting friendships—something to remember, to cherish, and to be grateful for.

EPSILON



First row: P. Webster '38, Smith '37, Patterson '37, Harris '37, Sullivan '37, Clark '37, Fletcher '37.

Second row: Cowan '37, Sager '38, Mansell '38, Weston '37, Cosgrove '37, Slingluff '37, McMaster '37.

Third row: Inglis '39, Hulme '39, Neikirk '39, Funkhouser '38, Schworer '38, C. Webster '39, Walker '38.

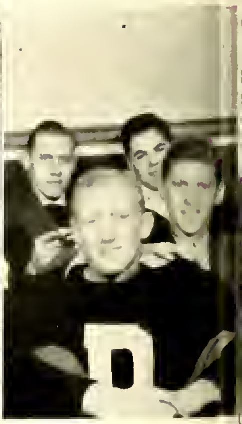
Fourth row: Morrow '39, Grimm '39, von Glahn '38, Marshall '38, Duncan '39, Coppedge '39, Goode '39.

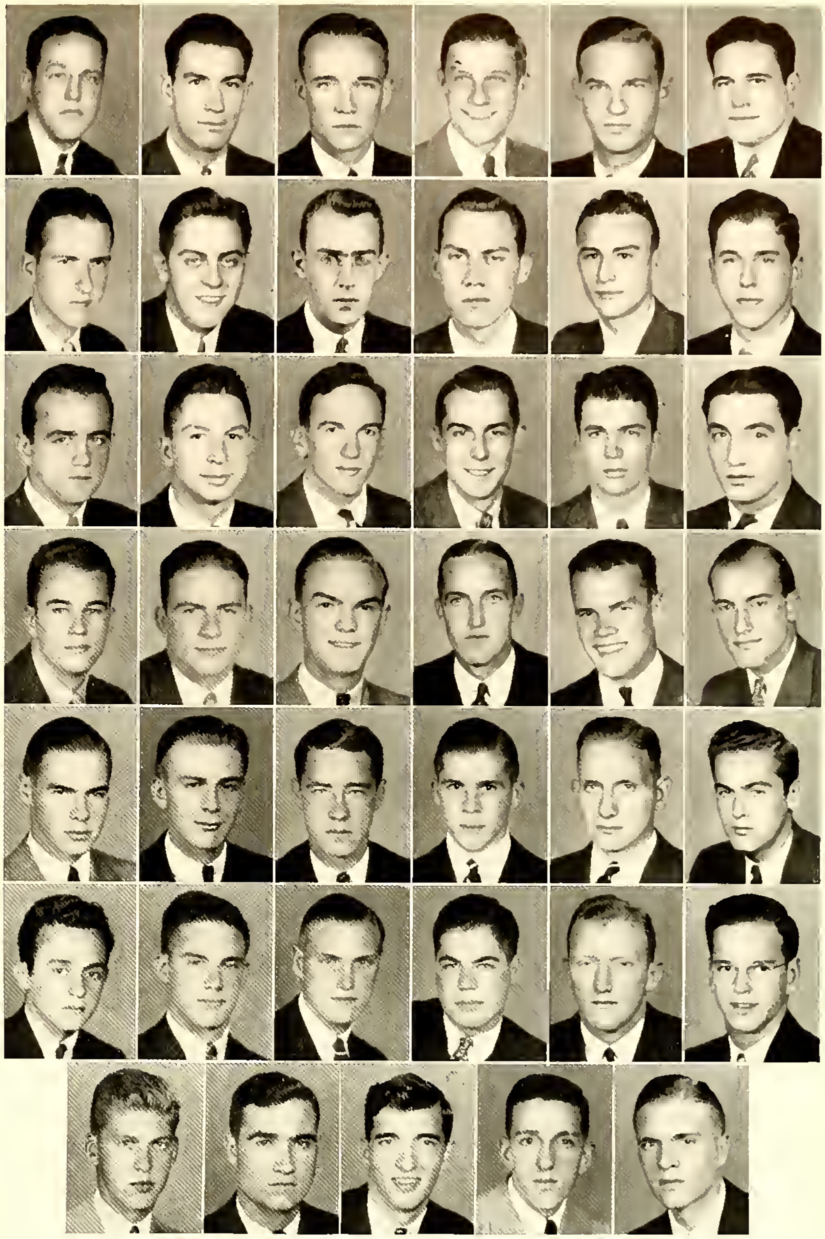
SIGMA CHI

In the shadow of the clock tower and conveniently near the gym are billeted the Sigma Chis. Basking in the reflection of past glories and the current triumphs of its versatile group, the wearers of the white cross spend odd moments in heckling their Greek neighbors and forming quartets to render the "Sweetheart" song.

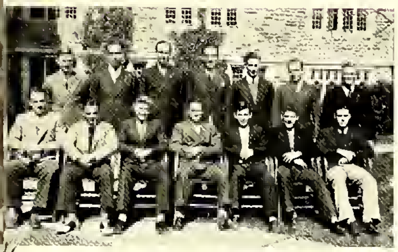
A look inside the section would reveal the members as we know them—Consul Bob Gillander with a distant look. Herrick, Cheek, and Hoffman in a heated cage discussion. Mas Shehan stretching his talented legs. Pedro Ardolino, twice wrestling captain, at work on his books. Spook Beck and Moe Power remembering their prep school days. Charlie Wenrich gathering copy for his sheet. Joe Cardwell and Gun Ibbeken listening to "Ace" Parker in a private retelling of athletic triumphs. Johnny Klock—a bustling business man who always has time for a phone call. Simone Barry bringing home his assorted pets. Bowman, ever the drum-major, approaches with a clicking of heels. Duckleg Earngey singing in a throaty baritone. Hess and Stocks away to conquer the East with a quick attack. Lanky Lee Quick, basketball's greatest sailor, giving a running account of his world travelings to G. B. Long. Dick Newens finding a steady listener for his arias. Stauffer dashing back from a hunting exploit to take a hand at bridge. Bobby Stephens, of the short trousers, pining for a certain someone at Smith. The touching scene when Mickey Thomas is kept from the phone by the pranksters out of sympathy with young love. Mildred Turner pausing to kibitz and remaining to denounce the dull thoughts in session. Jo Jo White and Dagwood Turner conducting a psychological experiment on any handy subject. Uncle Hal Rasberry combing his hair with a towel—remembering the early history of the school. Oiwin Ris giving Northrup tips on the latest in shirts. Porky Lohman losing his pin and betting on its speedy return. Silent Irish O'Mara and Tiger Hill together on the grid and almost partners in court. Stoop Minor and Dutch Forsberg learning new songs for their radio act. Red Lamb bringing back memories of his brother and Ol Daffy. Wells thinking of home and fireside.

There they are, activities galore—musicians, students, athletes, organization men. We are proud of the way in which our boys have moulded together a group that can and will lend a brotherly helping hand to all our friends. We have our good and bad moments, but we never cease to be thankful for the wealth of tradition that belongs to Sigma Chi.





First row: Power '37, Parker '37, Cheek '37, Shehan '37, Wunder '37, Cardwell '37.
Second row: Wenrich '37, Ibbeken '37, Scott '37, Herrick '37, Klock '37, Beck '37.
Third row: Gillander '37, Hoffman '37, Lamb '39, Turner '38, Hess '38, Ardolino '37.
Fourth row: Cox '39, Earngey '38, Barry '38, Rasberry '37, Forsberg '39, Bowman '38.
Fifth row: Stauffer '37, Wells '38, Long '38, Stevens '38, Newens '38, Thomas '38.
Sixth row: Price '38, White '38, Stocks '38, Lohman '39, Hill '39, Ris '38.
Seventh row: Quick '38, O'Mara '39, Leckie '39, Northrup '38, Minor '39.

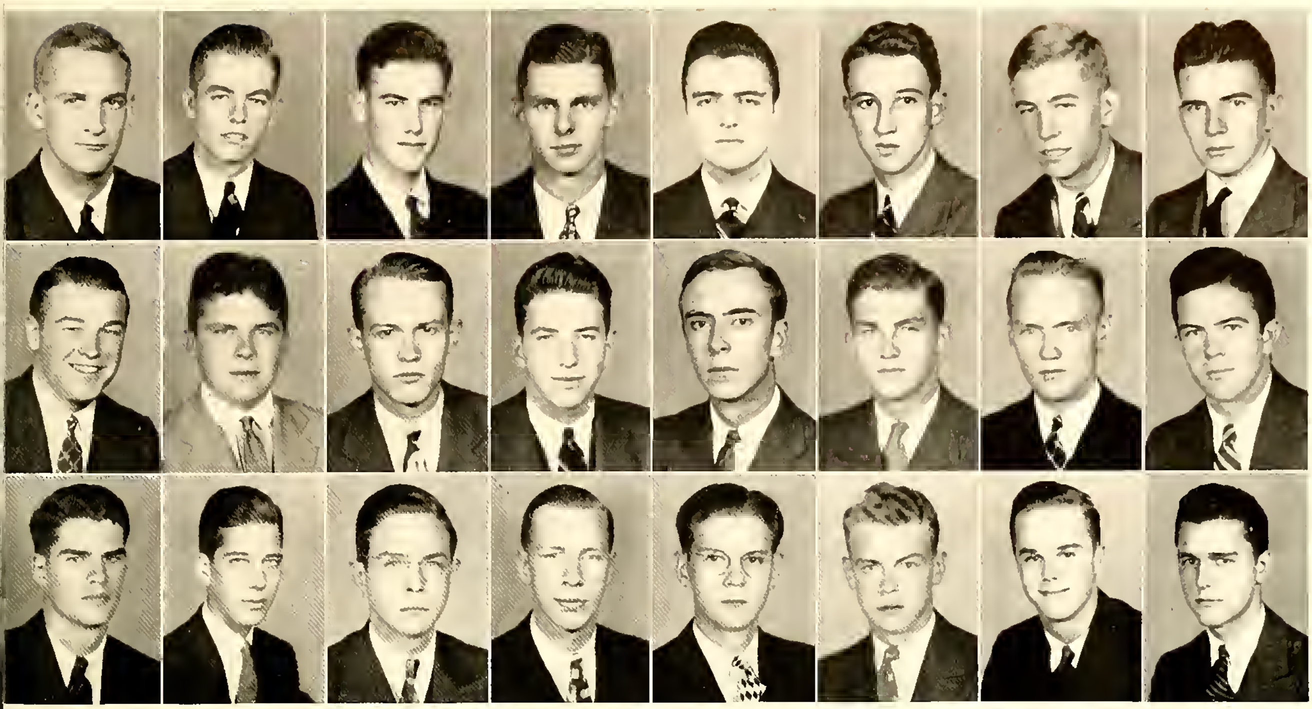


PI KAPPA PHI

With embryonic ivy struggling to cover its exposed facade, the Pi Kappa Phi section looks over the grass plots and walks of the fraternity quadrangle. It genially expresses the companionship of its interior by its portal aperture which seems to speak its welcome.

The scenes of frivolity and comradeship within are indelibly impressed on the brothers' minds by such characteristic actions as Philbert Small's terpsichorean antics which are abetted by Rippling Rhythm Smith, whose liquid glide has thrilled many a feminine heart. . . . Buddha-like Nathan Cox with his enigmatic smile and approbative glance watches over the "brood" with a maternal instinct, while Smoothie King from his throne (any convenient rostrum) does open his mouth to pour forth persuasive phrases with the greatest of ease and exactitude . . . *sans* fraternal emblem, Professor Leidy, bearing the dignity befitting his position, observes and rebukes misdemeanors with a single glance over his specs, scarcely lowering his marking pencil . . . deliberative Josephus Pell with his flare for the spotted pasteboards is generally teaming with Lucky Edwards, man with the unfathomable paunch, to take Any Two Elder and partner Damn Yankee Wyman over the rubber hurdles . . . suave Shuff III with his afternoon tea vies for sartorial honors with Brother Earl who contests him at every turn. . . . "D" man Richardo Taliaferro with his infectious and throaty laughter on occasion will confess his unsuccessful attempts to cope with the wiles of females . . . persistent Eddie Ferguson of the South Carolina branch answers his call with beamish grin, while confrere Herring, the trombone tooting gentleman from Greenville, studies with diligence the realm of advanced calculus. . . . Howard Timberlake, versatile in campus activities (mostly East Campus), joins brother and Archon Lloyd in the performance of checking up on details of coming events and playing bridge on the side. . . . Archon Lloyd Timberlake is a boy whose perseverance with a certain charming young lady has not as yet yielded significant manifestations of success . . . then there is Tiger Man Williams, the stalwart guardian of the treasury, who keeps the accounts in perfect order despite his proficiency at dealing off the bottom of the deck . . . little Billy B of the Baldwin clan, jovial and possessed with incurable impishness, may be overtowered but never overawed by either giant Jack Britton, whose reflexes are unnaturally acute, or Britton's equally lofty roommate, Frank Horne, whose languor in movement is only exceeded by his mental assiduity . . . good old Jimmy Fitzgerald, the exemplification of "Silence is golden," does on occasion, and, in an unobtrusive manner, make known his presence with a pleasing lack of expected sobriety . . . insatiable Furlong, who must have his midnight snacks, serves as a diplomatic mediator between the Benny Goodman and non-Benny Goodman fans . . . while Johnny Howard, during his few furtive moments of leisure, keeps us posted on Savannah . . . energetic Thomas (one of the Jones boys) capably handles his every assignment with masterly precision, that is when he is not engaged in making advances to a blonde, brunette, or redhead. . . . Heart-breaker McLain is our specimen of that fast-vanishing species of strong, silent men. His feats on the basketball court have earned for him the intriguing title of Two Point. . . . William Luther Rhodes, Jr., better known as Little Jim, with his inherent affability and ready palm, always cheers the gloomy with his boisterousness. . . . Eddie, One Buck, Shilling serves well in his capacity of chief electrician, and how he can wear a white tie and tails!

As the years fade from vivid reality into the more soothing tones of reminiscence, the brothers will always have the rich memories of a spirited association with comrades drawn together by a common interest—fellowship.



First row: Taliaferro '37, H. Timberlake '38, Smith '38, Leidy '37, C. Shuff '37, King '37, L. Timberlake '38, Pell '37.
Second row: Williams '38, Rhodes '39, Shilling '38, Edwards '38, Small '38, Baldwin '39, Cox '39, McLain '39.
Third row: J. Howard '39, Furlong '39, Britton '39, Wyman '38, Horne '39, Elder '39, Fitzgerald '39, E. Shuff '39.

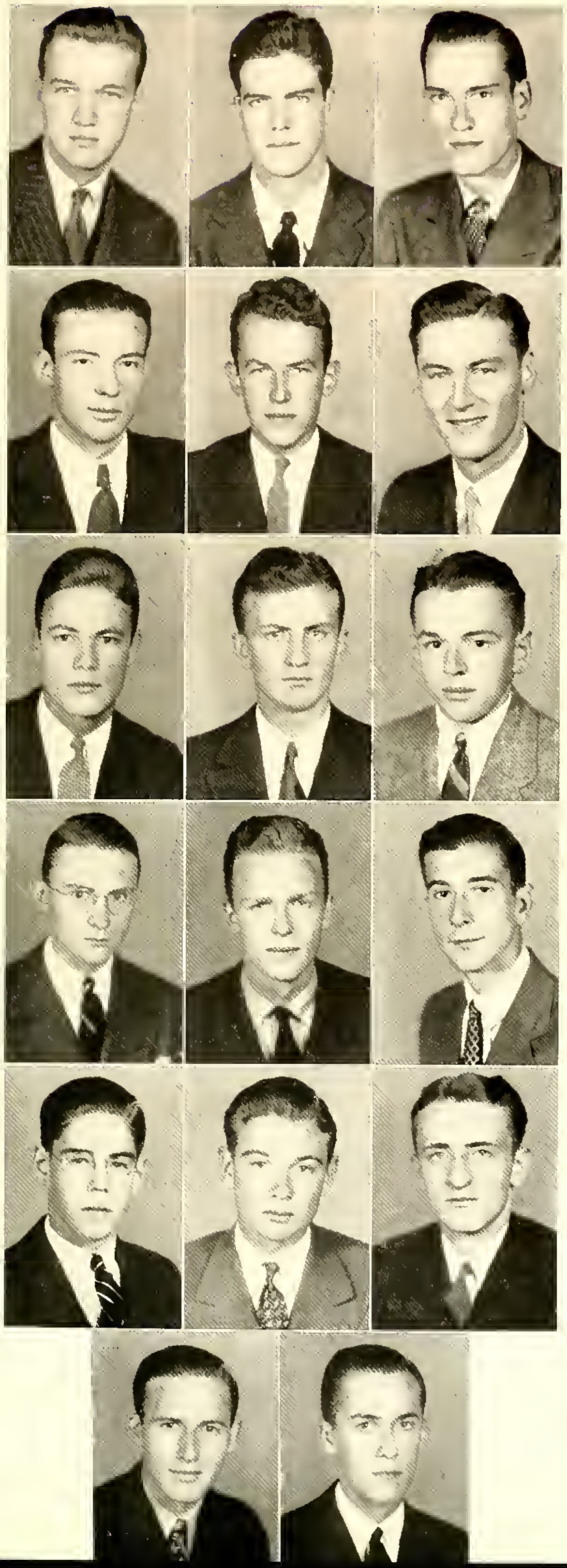
DELTA

Holding one of the cornered forts of the fraternity quadrangle, the Delta Sigs abound and thrive as all sailors do.

Personalities galore—Jim Gorringe—better known perhaps as Boris (remember that freshman) likes his one beer—worries over politics and tries to make time on the East Campus—enjoys hacking a golf ball best of all . . . Bill (Toy-Toy) Courtney is the smoothie of the lodge—believes in true love and plenty of telephone calls—but certainly plays hot tunes on a sax, and in such queer places! . . . Ex-Prexy Boyle becomes faint at the sight of and refuses to discuss horses—manages to push "Stanuslouse II" to Greensboro on week-ends . . . Litaker, quiet and conservative while home—but another wild man on Week-ends . . . Libby gets a kick out of organizing intramural teams but swears his pin and heart are—or will be—in Greensboro. Several demon drivers in the section: Grif (let's go to New York) Kaye and Breathtaker Moritz with his motorcycle—Grif also has an obsession for Seabrook. Venetian blinds and daily workouts—positively won't lend his sun lamp . . . Moritz has more fraternity pins than textbooks—believes smoked eel is for doorknobs. He threatens to take Bender for a ride, but Sleepy Bill just nods—says he has to spend some time on his studies . . . Bill Howe, when not on the East, gets his call about nine—says the food over there is worth the ride . . . Prexy Smith gets his evening call about ten—he and Betty rival the Astaire-Rogers duo with that specialty dance . . . Jim West has perfected his "Yankee" steps—nearly—believes there is nothing like bran and milk and a mirror to build up the muscles—has a joke book for a hobby . . . Tiger Horsley—watch his jaw when he sinks one from midcourt—he's making a definite stand on the nurse's home. . . . All the noise on the second floor—that's Gamsby—whistles awake or asleep—asks questions half the time . . . "up at Yale." That murmur, "Well—oh," on the first floor is Touper Surbaugh . . . Red Litterst is snapping candid shots or trying to find a place to hold the Sailor's Ball—no more picnics; Captain Ramsey, when not passing out cigarettes, keeps the town girls guessing—has a trucking step all his own—looks good on a tennis court, in fact, "I should be number one man." . . . The password on the third floor has become "Let's go to the State." . . . Joe Powell has more relatives than the entire lodge—"now my uncle."

That's the bunch in a few nutshells—great fellows—a great clan—all associating together in a spirit of fraternal fellowship—all cherishing the memories of a grand year for a fine chapter of Delta Sigma Phi.

SIGMA PHI



First row: Courtney '38, Boyle '37, Gorringe '37.
Second row: Litaker '38, Smith '38, Ramsey '37.
Third row: West '38, Horsley '38, Kaye '38.
Fourth row: Gamsby '39, Litterst '37, Howe '39.
Fifth row: Bender '39, Moritz '38, Surbaugh '38.
Sixth row: Gibson '39, Powell '39.

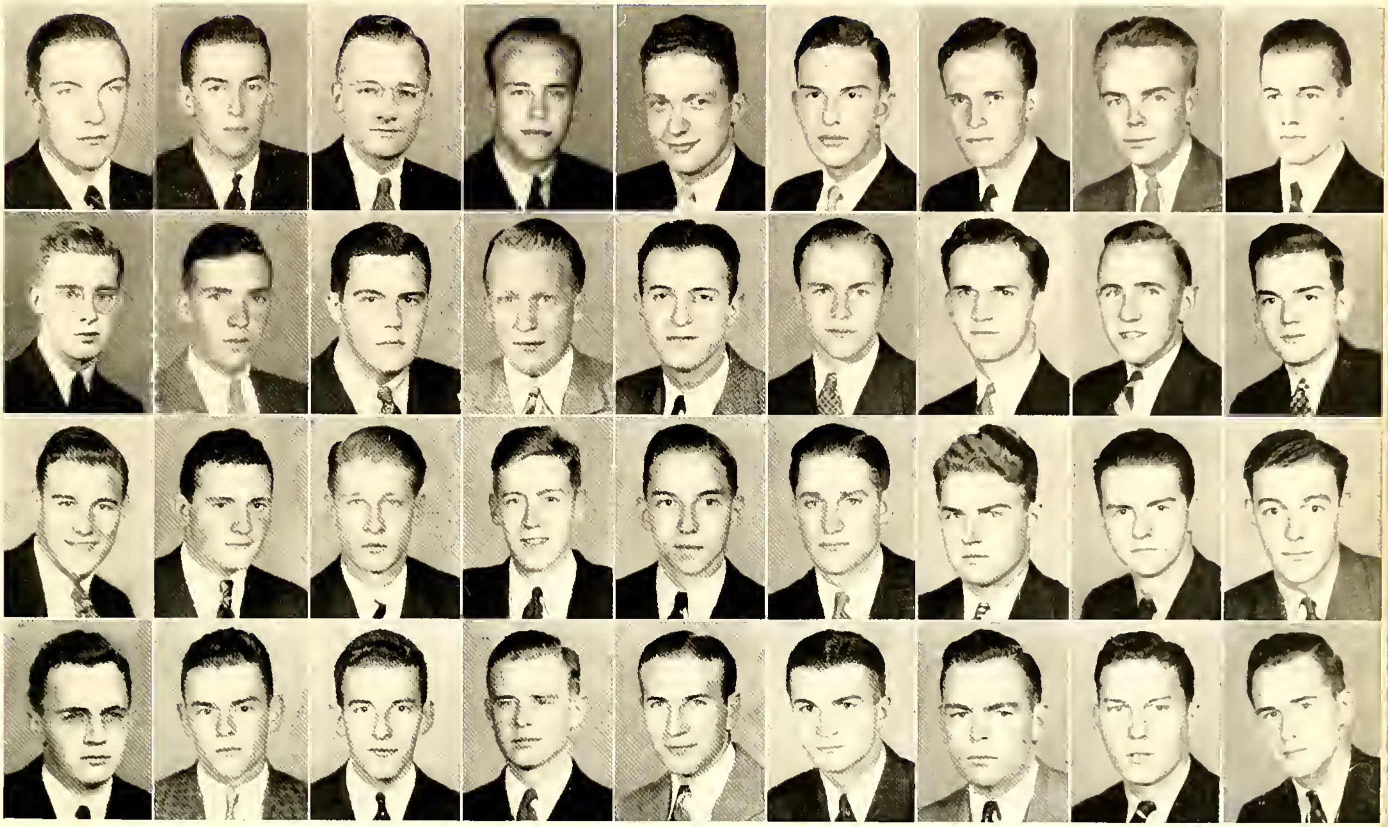
LAMBDA

When one on the campus wants to discuss politics, intramurals, or publications, the usual practice is to drop into the Lambda Chi section. Specializing in these fields, the Lambda Chis also show true fraternal spirit in all campus activity.

There's Frank Mathey with that *nice* voice; Kevil—always leaving, wrestling, or—by the way, do you know if Murphy is on the campus this week? . . . L. Palmer Fox—capital in clothes . . . Intramural Ingram, the all-round man . . . Sheet Frampton—can talk his way in and out of anything . . . Dick Clark—a swell guy with a poor circulation . . . Leavenworth misplaced his pin but he'll get it back (oh yeah) . . . Beich—the candy and tennis man and the one man who won't vote for himself . . . Wilson sleeps late and then writes letters all day. . . . It took Archie Marshall a long time to learn to close that Alspaugh door . . . Bill Louis and Dick Haas—both have cars but only Bill has a girl. . . . The twins enter, Charlotte Seeberg and Lorraine Thornhill. . . . Any sort of development may be expected from Jim Vaughn . . . Brother Orton—this year's crop of kisses weren't meant for him. . . . Behind any cloud of smoke—Bill Bryan. Art Brown—those Bismark rumors certainly ruined his reputation. . . . Joe Fager and Helmuth Bode, thanks to Joe's car Bode got a girl. . . . Politician Mathews, passing out cigars . . . Chubby Manbeck—he just can't wipe off that smile. . . . Beneke was dropped like a hot rock by a mighty cool stone . . . Greenawalt and Nailor, the Quadrangle representatives . . . Grappler Dick Fager with the steel grip . . . Pete Ham—a swell girl, a swell car, and a swell job after graduation . . . Bill Hench—his bark is worse than his bite . . . Joe Carl gets around better in intramurals than in any other rounds . . . Please Hoffman, not in the chapter room . . . Buck Young—his girl has good form but it's gold that he's interested in . . . Rahn Hottenstein—a great guy if you get to know him . . . Bill Somerville . . . the Queen City boy, "Hi-Y, and some" . . . Buddy Jerome with his secret art of blackballing . . . Harry Pfann—his bridge work isn't confined to the table. . . . Why are Ondek and Bagwell such good friends? . . . Cobleigh can double your biceps in thirty days . . . Chuck Morehead maintains that there is no need to learn the French lingo when visiting in Montreal . . . Mitch Kellogg, the past master at "catch as catch can" . . . Johnny Morris, the southern gentleman, and Joe Brunansky, the Pennsylvania Dutchman . . . Jones—thoroughly in love and living in a constant dream. . . .

A thorough introduction to Lambda Chi—a grand bunch, coöperating in a spirit of constant good will.

CHI ALPHA



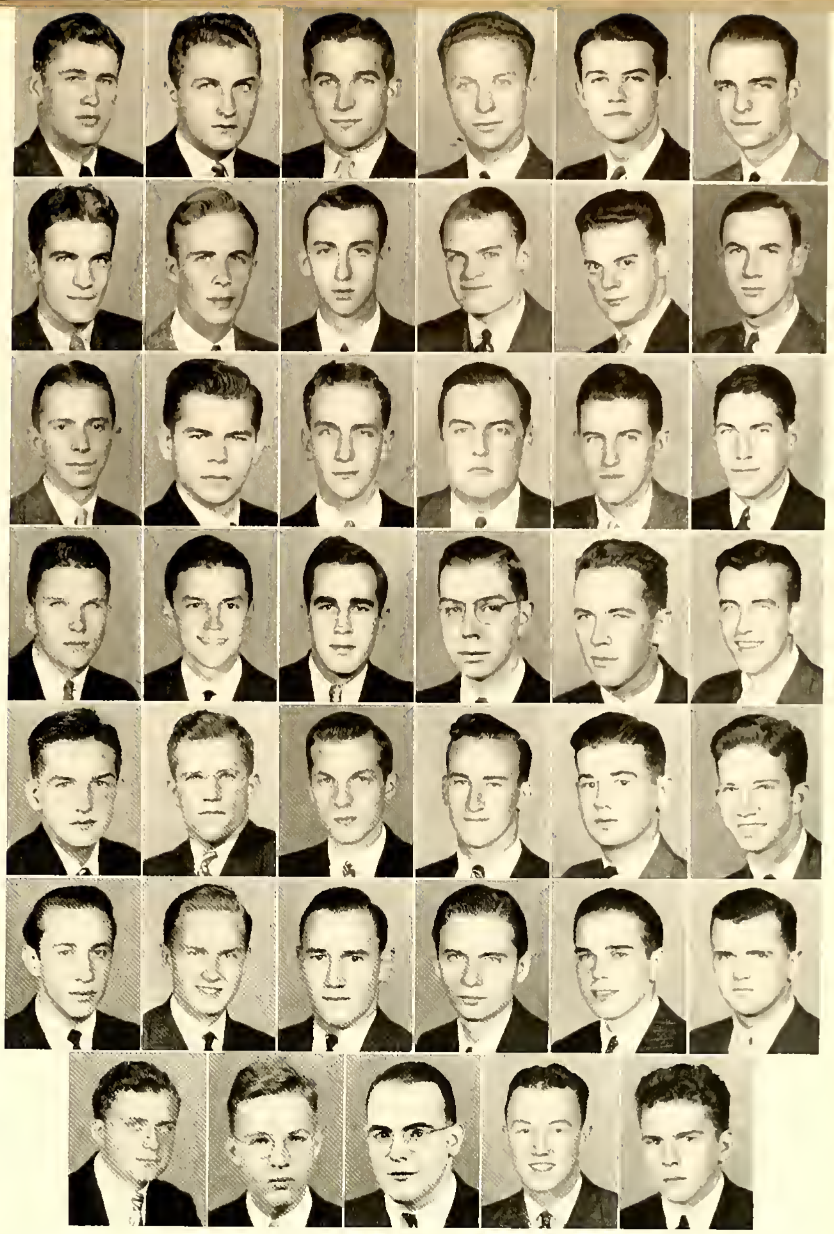
First row: Fox ’37, Carl ’38, Young ’38, R. Fager ’37, Mathews ’38, Frampton ’38, Bode ’37, Leland ’37, Ham ’37.
Second row: Hench ’38, Somerville ’38, Cobleigh ’38, Beich ’37, Ondek ’37, J. Fager ’38, Clark ’39, Kay ’37, Thornhill ’38.
Third row: Ingram ’39, Wilson ’39, Beneke ’38, Jerome ’38, Greenawalt ’38, Brown ’39, Jones ’38, Mathey ’38, Bryan ’39.
Fourth row: Hottenstein ’38, Pfann ’38, Leavenworth ’38, Haas ’37, Hoffman ’38, Moorhead ’39, Marshall ’39, Nailor ’38, Rogers ’39.

DELTA TAU DELTA

Dominating Fraternity Quadrangle stands the House of Delt; Delta Shelter with chapter room magnificent—the abode of the Delta Kappas.

Dulcet-epiglottissed Prexy Joe's silver-throated bellowing before breakfast . . . giant Johntz shooting imaginary sub-par rounds while taking divots off the chapter room rug. . . . We wonder, Candy, when you are going to learn a new song . . . you've dynamited the "Rock of Ages" . . . Brooklyn Dick's "Melody in F" played with screw driver and hammer . . . run-for-the-phone Billikens . . . rumor has it Razorback's car found its way to Durham High School alone . . . amorous Fig saying he'd never fall in love (again) . . . compliments to W. C. U. N. C. on your magnetic (?) appeal for Pete, Shanty, Al, Gar, and the Bull . . . affable, artless Dewey retiring at ten, while pretty Pixie is catching his beauty sleep in the afternoon . . . by the way, the General is campus tradition . . . Jim's histrionic tendencies . . . an exposé of Sleepy Joe and Steenrod—their argument over which of the two is the handsomest Delt . . . did you ever stop to think—why does Chad eat those "ersters"? . . . Flash! Paramount Studios has spotted Paul Sommers . . . if pictures are any indication, Junior has a helluva good reason for those jaunts to Washington . . . Jesse says he'll go twice as far for the champagne that Junior gets . . . hotfoot Hervey burning up the track . . . "when-are-we-going-to-get-married-Hal" . . . Shylock Appleford juggling the books . . . he's still out of jail . . . those operas, Worthington . . . Aubie, the seducer of pinned-up co-eds. . . . Stubby has mastered Culbertson, hasn't he, Keister? . . . Gunner's working himself into a shark, too . . . Chuck has read all the print off his textbooks. . . . What in the world would Pettit do without his ever-faithful helper in Chemistry? . . . Willis' plaintive early morning cry for "some soap" . . . the boy with the cream colored car heading to see the former Miss Durham . . . Wilkinson's wolfing fickleness . . . Plumb—his fondness for things pluvial, his affection for applesauce, his opus on airports . . . blithesome Buddy romantically waltzing with the gorgeous product of a vivid imagination . . . placid, reserved Jim itching to get home to his most important amour (if that's true, we've scooped somebody) . . . voluble, chesty, eleemosynary, athletic Bill—generously offering his death-box on wheels for tonight's date—maybe one of Andy's countless dates, at that . . . The Reverend Doctor Marshall Shives . . . Amen.

To the members of Delta Kappa and to Delta Tau Delta, to the graduating Delts, to the chapter alumni, to the little things, to the fraternity that watched over so many boys becoming men . . . this epitome is dedicated.



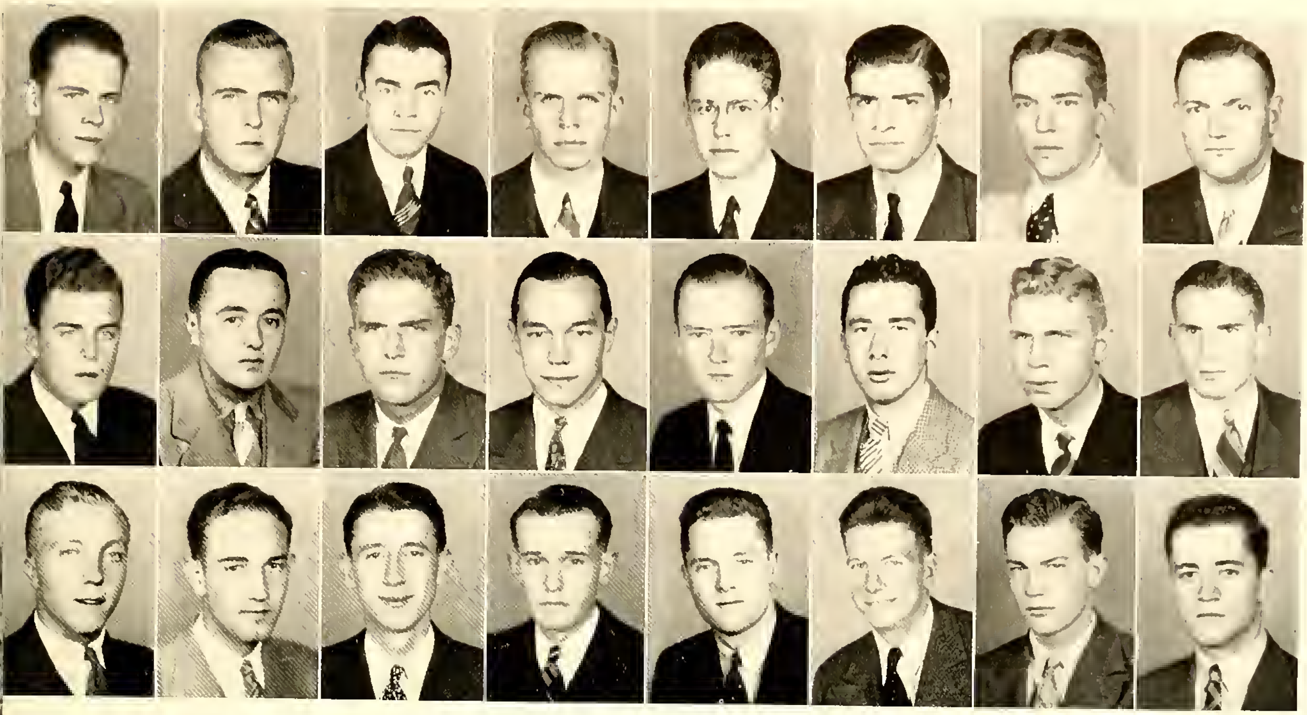
First row: Mackie '37, Pettit '37, Cone '37, Burrell '37, Ballard '37, Hintermeister '37.
Second row: Maher '37, Johntz '37, Appleford '37, Plumb '37, Wilkinson '37, Newton '37.
Third row: Neuburger '37, Treut '38, Meyer '37, Austin '37, Steenrod '37, Prindle '37.
Fourth row: Moore '39, Carter '39, Fickes '38, Curtiss '38, Sykes '38, Burgess '37.
Fifth row: Rose '38, Murray '39, Williams '39, Muse '37, Hoffman '38, Butler '39.
Sixth row: MacDonald '38, Franson '39, Faulkner '38, Hancock '39, Sommers '39, Crannell '38.
Seventh row: Worthington '38, Daane '39, Doyle '39, Keister '39, Coen '38.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

From their vantage point above the arch, the SAE's survey the whole campus . . . box seats for pep sessions, snow ball fights, and frosh riots. Their never-ending vic serenades the campus from sun up until the last western station signs off or the needles give out. . . . Day and night one can hear the continuous, good-natured banter that bespeaks perfect mutual understanding and general geniality.

Among the boys, there's Duck Baldwin, Durham product, whose romantic tenor rising over the Fraternity Quadrangle repudiates his claim to be a tough pledge master. . . . His roommate, Manager Pat, came to the chapter from a successful fall as football manager to turn his talents to the chapter—how they love it. . . . Fred Cleaveland drops in on the chapter between meetings or snoozes in the library. Graves renounced the joys of chapter life after Christmas for marital bliss. . . . Hoag, with his heart in the North, exists in anticipation. . . . Folsom and White celebrate their homecoming after one of their unpremeditated excursions. . . . The lone Geechie, Biff Boylston—wanna be a Doc? . . . Deacon Nicks, after three and a half years of sincere effort, has left for the School of Religion. . . . Unassuming, and yet an infallible master of the art of accomplishing things quietly, is Joe Selser. His future also ties with that of a gal at home. Kentucky Williams invariably prescribes a "rap on the horn." . . . Fisher is always hurrying somewhere. Where? . . . Turner threatens to forsake the chapter for the bar (law, of course). . . . Ask Long no questions, and you won't be disappointed. . . . That racket you hear is merely intramural solon Sparks getting a team out. . . . Or maybe it's Swinging Puckett endlessly teasing his plaintive guitar. Again, it may be that Wizard of Fraternal Finance, Plumb. Want a good town date? If Beaman or Fitzpatrick don't know they don't qualify. . . . When it comes to punching in the ring or bowling in the alley, see Farrar. Pop Stearns can beat him at the pins, but turns the rest of his interest to the bridge table instead of the ring. . . . The pride and joy of Warren, Ohio, that's Slick DeVoe. . . . Caskey has at last seen the light. He is quite willing to give some of his time to the fair of the local campus. . . . With his pre-med, his gal, and the horses, Dawson finds it difficult to devote as much of his time to the lodge as he'd really like to. But somehow he's always around.

A mere youngster in the huge Sig Alph family, North Carolina Nu has developed in six short years into an example of the underlying principle of undergraduate fraternalism—good fellowship. Where you find one of them there are always a few others. May the succeeding years in no way diminish the brightness of the flame of friendship. May N. C. Nu retain its youth throughout the inevitable growth to maturity.



First row: Hoag '38, Patterson '37, Nicks '37, Selser '37, Cleaveland '37, Fisher '37, Folsom '37, Baldwin '37.
Second row: Sparks '38, DeVoe '38, Williams '37, Dawson '39, Puckett '39, Plumb '38, Boylston '37, Farrar '38.
Third row: White '38, Turner '38, Stearns '39, Beaman '39, Fitzpatrick '38, Graves '38, McFalls '39, Caskey '39.

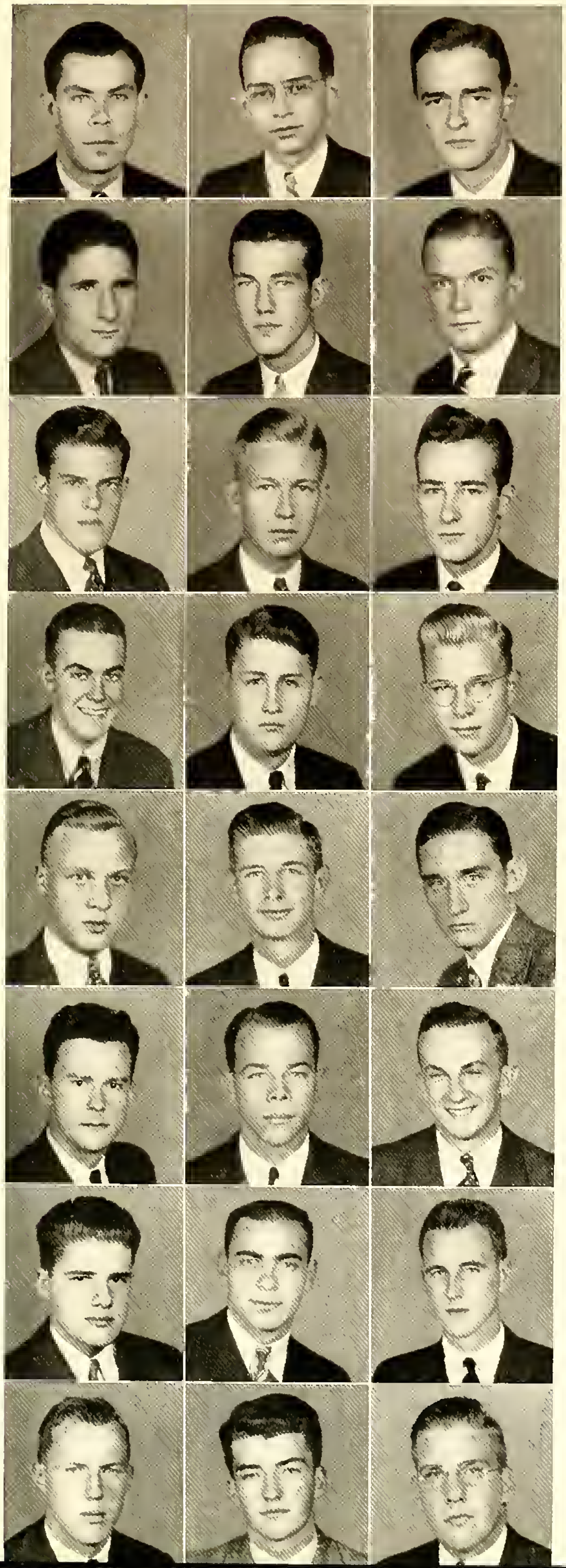
SIGMA

Flanked by the Phi Delts and Delts, the boys of the White Star enjoy an unobscured view of all activity in the Fraternity Quadrangle. This year will see the graduation of nine seniors. They will be missed—and so will the memories which will not pass with time.

Such things as Bill and Gracie, Forrest and Betty, Goehrig and Teed enjoying the Clemson game in the chapter room security. . . . Swains picks up valuable points on African golf. . . . Exhaustive search for Gracie's lost (?) fraternity pin. . . . Chef Gilpin masterfully serves buffet luncheon before Tech game. . . . Simmons' date being rushed by a Tech end before 35,000. . . . Fall dance, harvest motif, field mice in evidence. . . . Mac suffers minor disorders from automobile ride en route to Knoxville. . . . Inauguration of Mouse Club, charter members Salmon, MacLeod, Powers. . . . Finefrock and Salmon duck hunting on Broadway. . . . Annual pinning week, Howard (3), Irwin, Powers. . . . Slay arranges dates for waiters' ball, spends following week hiding. . . . George's New Year's party and pianist a howling success. . . . Annual unpinning week, Howard (2), Irwin, Powers. . . . Birthdays come but once a year, Bill and Chuck hope . . . Rat's nest blow-out. . . . Cornett brings three guests. . . . Says he, "You should have seen the ones who didn't come—See?" . . . Walker in lower berth . . . Schaub spends restless night. . . . Gilpin at Tavern, Simmons in Florida, Hill with masterful diplomacy has Pan-Hel meeting well in hand. . . . The Sigma Nu singers sizzle in snappy Sunday sing . . . Schaub wielding the baton (suffers dislocated shoulder). . . . Deacon Drake to the fore. . . . Rush week. . . . Hargett pursues Arkansas freshmen. . . . How *does* one get rid of that stupid freshman. . . . Keusch, MacGillivray, Shane, Latimer, Hart, Benson, Satterthwaite, Kley, bless their hearts. . . . Rush week over—Ketchum emerges from closet. . . . Hamilton's lost wallet—Brown knows. . . . Bowling team marches backward. . . . Harvey also bowled—once. . . . Ronnie's Crosby trouble blossoming forth again. . . . Maestro Mooney's musical score at the Magna Vox. . . . The Almonds and dinner in the Fountain Room . . . speeches. . . . Hartlieb's Sunday breakfasts. . . . Whiteman's boys score a hit with Butler. . . . Who took Nancy to the dance? . . . Martin's mustache. . . . Foulk, why can't you do something about it?

And that is the year—perhaps more will happen—perhaps MacLeod *will* date before long—who knows? In spite of all it's been a great year for Duke—and a great year for Gamma of Sigma Nu.

NU



First row: Gilpin '37, Ketchum '37, Simmons '37.
Second row: Walker '37, Slay '37, Salmon '37.
Third row: Cornett '37, Hill '38, Howard '37.
Fourth row: Hamilton '38, Schaub '37, Goehrig '39.
Fifth row: Foulk '38, Irwin '38, Hargett '38.
Sixth row: Martin '38, Almond '38, Finefrock '39.
Seventh row: Mooney '39, Drake '38, Powers '39.
Eighth row: MacLeod '39, R. Slay '39, Sloan '39.

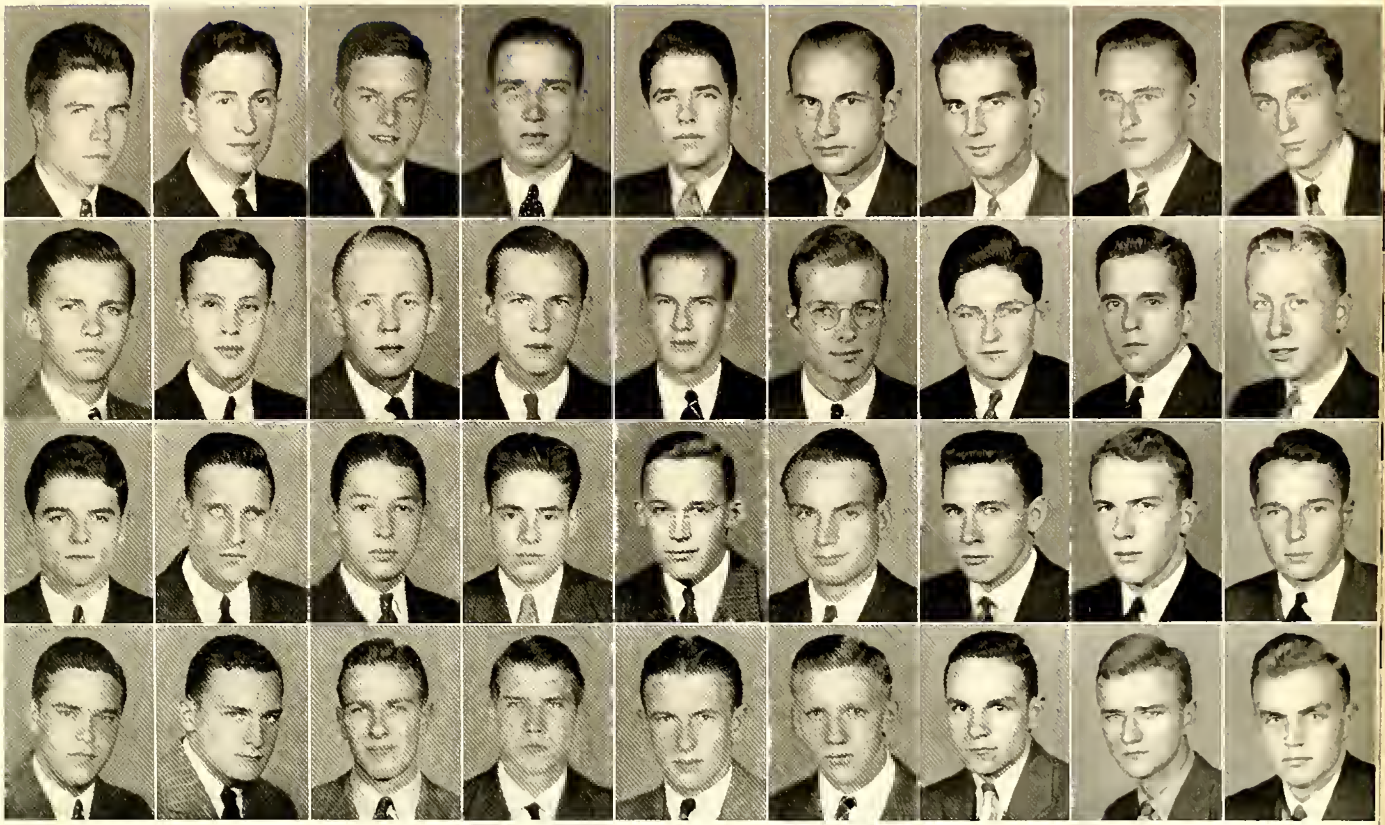
PHI KAPPA

In the long, dank halls of House F, there is some contemplation of a new club—"The Pin of the Week Club," for those strong, stalwart lads are one by one succumbing to the wiles of the East . . . and to think that they once rated among the scholastic pros of the campus. Though fairly new on the campus, the Phi Psi's have been going great guns these past few months.

You can usually find Sheehan giving his latest interpretation in the field of dance . . . and in spite of his inevitable bow ties and sweat socks, he still maintains his A average . . . and Perine takes time out from his many and various business activities to delve into the field of politics. . . . Stecher heaves a sigh and dreams of his newest love. . . . Pengelly comes out of his trance long enough to suggest, "Let's go eat." . . . The chapter room bulges on Monday night as the bus arrives with the nine slide-rule artists from Southgate. . . . Hoffman with his midnight dines. . . . Bremer ties the fatal knot and leaves the section for a little bungalow with climbing roses, etc. . . . Eastwood, in spite of the lack of dental work, says, "Hi, men." . . . Spurgin says that he'll take beer . . . Wherrett, with a dreamy look, thinks it's the real thing this time. . . . Bransford tears himself away from his books long enough to put the pledges through their paces. . . . Kahle claims the crown as "all-university Jacks champion." . . . Wiley goes the way of all flesh. . . . Boepple, with Teutonic adjectives, describes the beauty of the German Alps (and women). . . . Sackman in a frenzy trying to decide which of his six saxophones to play next . . . and what Engineer's Ball would be complete without Lucas. . . . Jenkinson (the elder) drops in long enough to show the boys his newest key. . . . Ultes still thinks the boys are a bunch of wolves. . . . Baker says he really needs a new gas buggy. . . . Has anyone seen Coe in the past month? . . . Beazley, in his quiet, dignified way, is all for the new club. . . . Bew's holding out for the cigars the brothers owe him. . . . Rand, Duke's Bitsy Grant. . . . Hathaway says he's really going out for football next year. . . . Bodine, the woman-hater . . . Baldwin and Ingraham buy themselves a limousine for forty-nine bucks; two more payments and it's theirs.

So goes the life of the Phi Kappa Psis, sometimes happy, sometimes not so gay; but always cherished by the boys who wear the pin . . . which brings up the fact that the boys will continue to ride on street cars for nothing as long as policemen get free passes.

PSI



First row: Bodine '38, Bransford '38, Wherrett '38, Snyder '37, R. Jenkinson '37, Perine '37, Beazley '37, Eastwood '37, Boepple '37.

Second row: H. Jenkinson '38, Hoffman '38, Stecher '39, Spurgin '39, Bailey '37, Anderson '38, Farmer '37, Lauther '37, Bremer '38.

Third row: Ingraham '39, Fischer '39, Rand '39, Sackman '38, Wiley '38, Pengelly '38, Sheehan '38, Ultes '38, Baker '37.

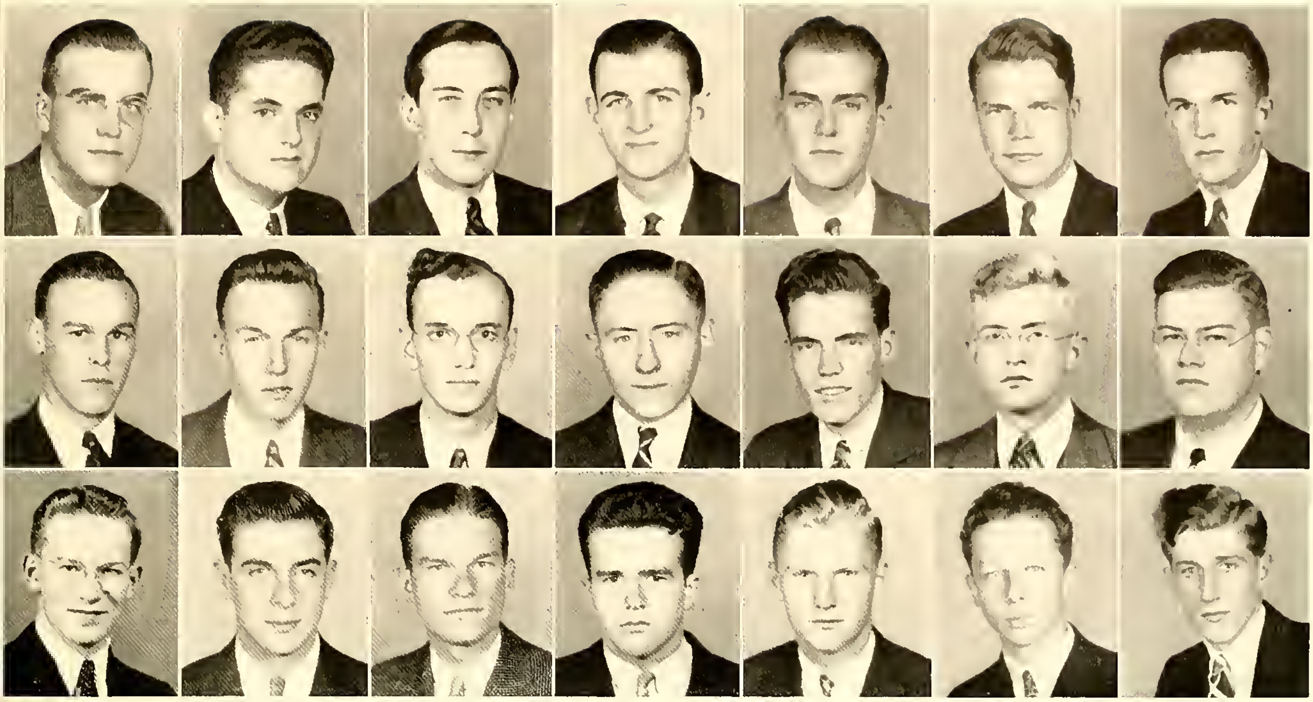
Fourth row: Kahle '39, Wenzel '39, Danner '39, Hathaway '38, Bew '39, Wooddy '39, Lucas '38, Foote '39, Lose '39.

PHI KAPPA SIGMA

"The House of Many Doors," supporting the clock-tower and commanding a view of the whole campus as far as the hospital, is the home of Phi Kappa Sigma.

Look inside on a typical day, and what do we find—Prexy Van Nostrand getting ready to take Ginny to another dance, or dashing down to Pinehurst. . . . Moore, faded red polo shirt and convict hair cut, with his accounting papers spread over three card tables in the chapter room. . . . Jones stopping off at the section between dates with Frances. . . . Hunter dropping in now and then when he can spare the time from his laundry route. . . . Phinney, surrounded by his pipes, mixing tobacco, or off to Hollins for the week-end. . . . Miller practicing for the glee club trip by loud singing in the showers. . . . Clark Walter, our Phi Bete and varsity debater, always ready for a good discussion . . . his brother, George, busy keeping the Intramural Department running smoothly. . . . Plaster, our Virginia aristocrat, in a black silk lounging robe, smoking cork-tipped cigarettes. . . . Shelnutt, trying to divide his time satisfactorily between the Accounting Office and Ruth at Randolph-Macon. . . . Cady, Books, and Wright, lawyers-to-be and only occasional visitors now. . . . Carson, speculator in stocks and dealer in second-hand books, back from the races with another loud suit. . . . Gale, who looks rather quiet, but has been known to break a vase over another's head when aroused. . . . Hassel, genial Dutchman, champion rusher, best waiter in the Union, and a lady's man to boot. . . . Johnson, preparing to coax Goliath, ancient vehicle, to carry him to the Tavern to get himself in shape for a bowling tournament. . . . Landis, lying on the couch improving his mind by reading anything intellectual. . . . Nath, struggling with his sciences, or telling a story of his experiences while roaming the country. . . . Pray, our athletic manager, trying to round up a team, or playing cards. . . . Sherron, future engineer, trying to buy a meal ticket, or taking the boys down to the radio station. . . . Clark, "Handsome Harry," as he is known to us, still wearing his pin in spite of everyone's advice to the contrary. . . . Van Voorhis, man of many activities, trying to telephone Giles and Becky—here we find a picture of happiness and brotherhood.

As we sing "Old Skull and Bones" for the last time before going home for the summer, we will think of the year just passed, with its joys of friendships made and pleasures shared, and we will dream of the years to come and of all the future holds in store for us, both here and in the great world outside.



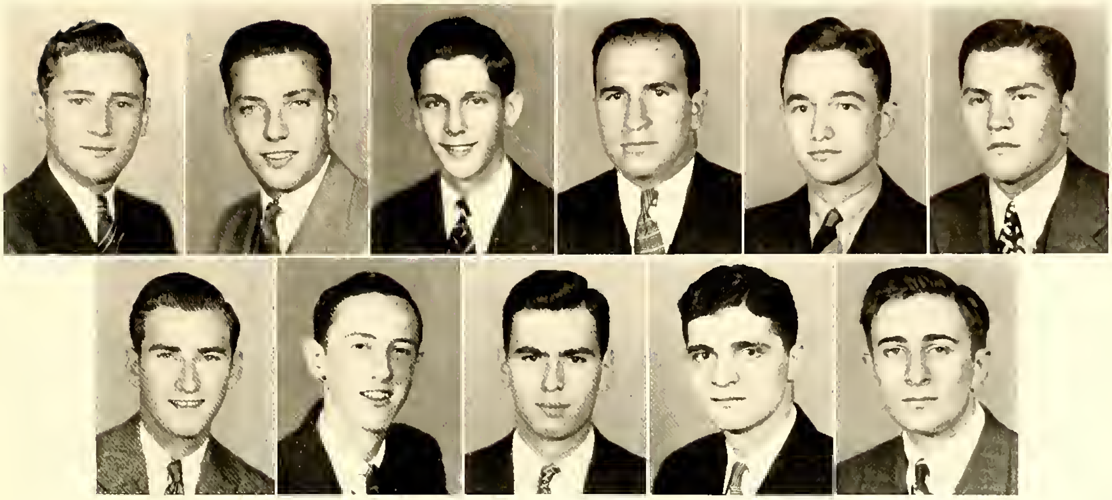
First row: Miller '37, Plaster '37, Hunter '37, Van Nostrand '37, Maier '37, Walter '37, Moore '37.
Second row: Clark '38, Pray '39, Phinney '37, Shelnutt '37, G. Walter '38, Johnson '37, Nath '39.
Third row: Hassell '38, Van Voorhis '39, Wright '37, Jones '37, Sherron '39, Carson '38, Books '37.

ZETA BETA TAU

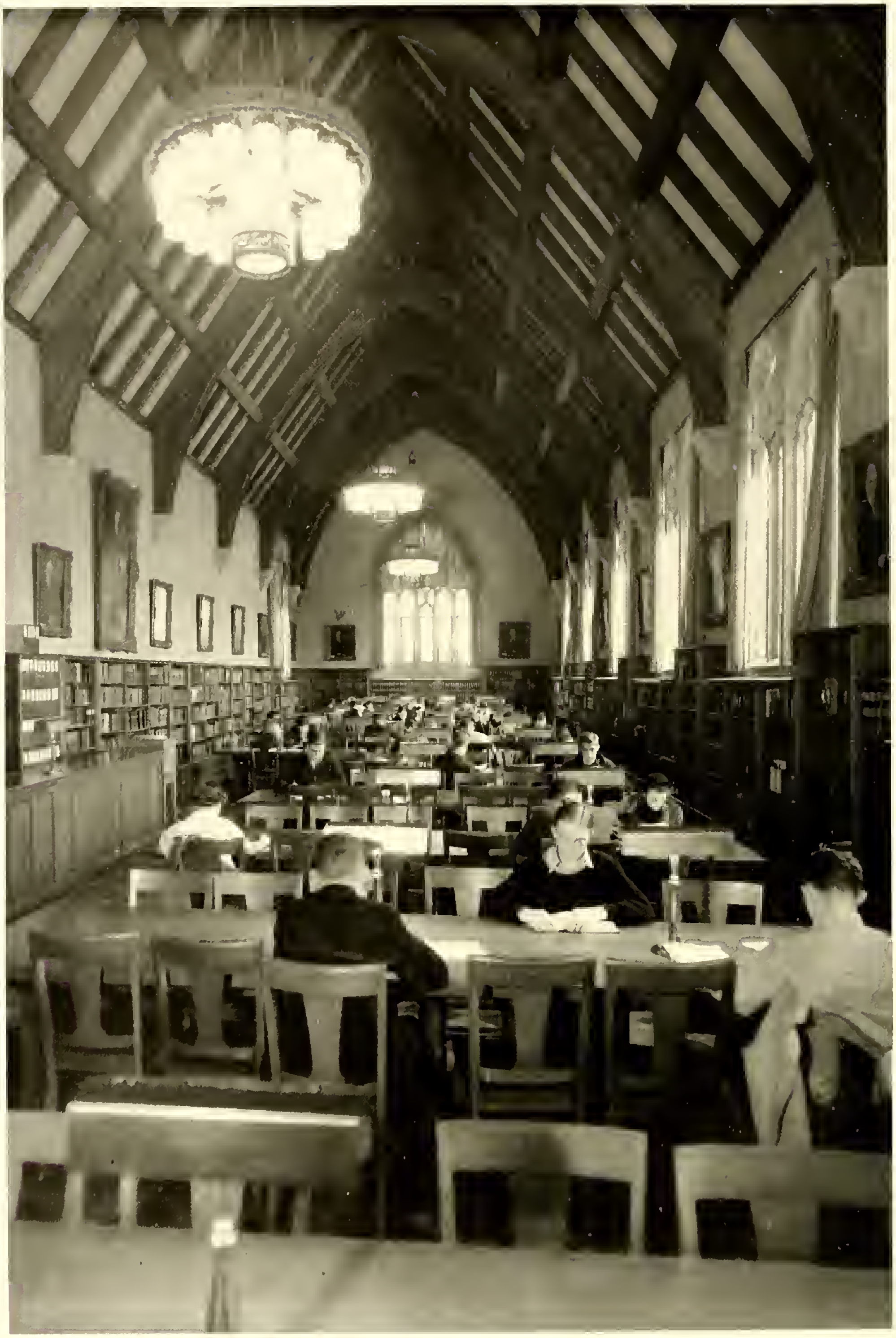
Under the spreading roof of "H," firm in their buttress'd second floor, hold sway the "Zeebeetees" . . . scholastically Greek No. 1. . . . New to Duke (1935) they have rapidly entered into all campus activities.

"Weary" Weinstein . . . sadly confesses that after four years he has yet to find that "crip" course . . . but hasn't let this interfere with his seeing every movie within thirty miles. "Friedy" Friedlander . . . still wears his Phi Bete key to the Law School . . . although that Durham cop didn't know what a Phi Bete key meant . . . now he has Friedy wondering. Abe Alterman . . . Pan-Hel rep . . . the little man with the big ideas . . . but not in the fairer sex . . . isn't yet convinced that the world is right . . . especially as regards tall women . . . he's still looking. Ginsey . . . ask him about Florida . . . intends to devote his medical career to a search for hair-restorer . . . hopes she will miss him when he leaves. The *Chronicle's* Gorin . . . he, of the sunny disposition . . . not yet despairing of trying to study next to the chapter room evenings . . . still threatening Dean's list . . . between arguments with . . . "Feets" Fine . . . who has yet to admit defeat in one . . . since he can always fall back on "I read it in the book." "Straight-A" Kuperman . . . clamors for more "crips" like Organic . . . still refuses to write to that eligible at Greensboro . . . the brothers agree that it is indeed a weighty problem. . . . "Big Bob" Slatkin . . . jack-of-all-trades . . . screams that there is nothing wrong with his camera—his subjects cause those double exposures. "Sleepy" Samuels . . . threw the greatest bombshell of the year when . . . he showed up on time . . . his inventions for predicting games have yet to prove infallible. Levy . . . will put an ad in the paper as a last resort . . . if SHE doesn't reveal herself soon. Dave "Babbling" Shapiro ace storyteller . . . sarcasm is his forte . . . he thinks the boys believe all he tells them . . . especially about those Manhattan nights. . . .

Amid a constant barrage of "needles" they go blithely on . . . all in all they lead a happy existence . . . those boys of Zeta Beta Tau.



First row: Levy '39, Weinstein '37, Kuperman '38, Ginsberg '37, Friedlander '37, Alterman '37.
Second row: Shapiro '39, Samuels '39, Slatkin '39, Gorin '38, Fine '38.



Reading Room

SORORITY PAN-HELLENIC

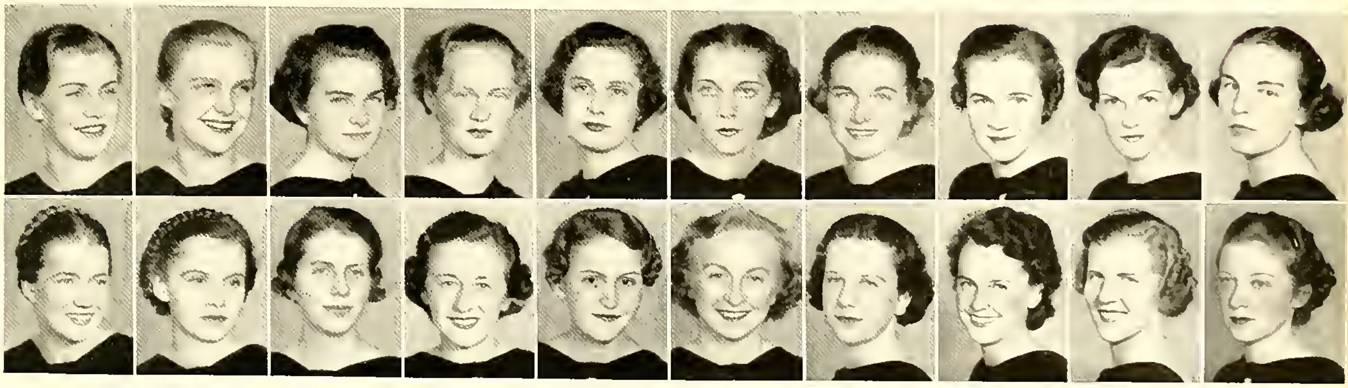
Billie Ritchie
President

Because of the increased number of local organizations accepted into national sororities in the early history of the Woman's College, it was soon evident that there was a great need for an intra-sorority council. The subsequent activities of the Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council have fully justified its establishment.

The duty of the Pan-Hellenic representatives is to express to the council the wishes and opinions of their individual sororities. Two representatives are necessary so that the junior member may be experienced enough to step into the position left vacant by her senior.

Jurisdiction is exercised by the council over rushing regulations, which are changed accordingly as conditions change, and over the Pan-Hellenic house, in which each sorority is allotted a room. The Pan-Hel house, although only two years old, has become a definite factor in campus life. The chapter rooms, comfortably furnished according to the tastes of the individual sororities, are the scenes of chapter meetings, "dating," and even private suppers. Considering the ingenuity of the girls, the possibilities of the house are nowhere near exhaustion.

Due to the system of allowing each sorority to have a turn at supplying the Council officers, unnecessary rivalry is avoided. Indeed, every effort is made by the Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council to develop a spirit of coöperation, and not competition, among the various groups; the success of this effort is visible in the interest shown in the Council, and the dependence placed upon it, by every sorority on the campus.



First row: Lentz, Peterson, Griffin, Grow, Forness, Rogan, Faires, Larzelere, Clarke, Tritle
Second row: Salmon, Sawyer, Smith, Diamond, Little, Herrmann, Fulton, Morton, Idema, Lins

ALPHA

It's lying on the desk in the modernistic blue and white chapter room, a large scrapbook filled with pictures of girls who have been installed through the years into Omicron of Alpha Delta Pi. Not a very dignified book—too bulging for that, since it includes all twenty-six years of the existence of Omicron, oldest of all Duke sororities. Sort of fingerprinted and aged and treasured, and that makes it a fitting representative of a chapter of A D Pi. As the pages flutter by, the thought of each remembered year and each familiar face is carried with them. Just one glance at the 1936-37 pages and a chuckle of recollection is born. Can you ever forget—

Prexy Margie touring around with a face screwed up with worry over the next chapter meeting and the Chanticleer write-ups, but having a calm face long enough to be chosen for the May Court. . . . Chunk—then Bowen, now Reichert—rapturing over her new husband. . . . Chaps going through a day of Nelson's bank business (worry, worry) or leaving the Union after the first bite. . . . Jean Miller and Ellen smiling at everyone on campus after the "personality test," with Ellen taking time out between dazzles to go to one of her six classes or two gyms. . . . Sister Hessick fleeing down the long, long hall of Bassett to take another long distance call and living on it until the next one comes. . . . Kiker being frantic about her fashion column. . . . Little Mary, the Mutt of a Mutt and Jeff combination, ambling absent-mindedly or losing gloves. . . . Gee upholding ADPi's honor by being a Pan-Hellenic girl even though her interest was Mono-Hellenic. . . . Reade, the chapter wit, being the absent member of all meetings. . . . Irma rushing perpetually to organ practice or being polite about "Did you say Louisiana?" . . . Pollard alternating between a giggle and another thought of Bob. . . . Annadale being frank or making Chanticleer announcements over the Giles house loud speaker at 10:30 P.M. . . . Anne, the very essence of a good disposition, making innumerable offers to type term-papers gratis. . . . Ginny spending her nights in conferences with Mama Taylor over the duties of a House President and her days riding with Van in his new car. . . . Margina sporting fresh orchids daily on her shoulder and voluminous bunches of everything else in vases throughout her room. . . . Crumbo endeavoring to see out of her eyes in the morning and "truckin" her way through college. . . . Trapp and Margaret Ann chasing the other sixty-five with a do-or-die look around the tenth of each month . . . coöperating with Dora in the profitable business of collecting boxes of food from equally coöperative relatives. . . . B. W. fretting feverishly about her quizzes and characteristically making consistent A's in spite of week-ends and the chapter scrapbook. . . . Dottie trying to walk fast while she dreams about Dick in Philadelphia. . . . Erin wandering consciously and subconsciously. . . . Tom looking official while her heart beats unofficially under Ken's pin. . . . Louise lamenting "The end—the bitter end" between dissertations on the merits of Randolph-Macon and Nu chapter, Welch, W. Va. . . . Jeanne Mac sighing over her Ed and financing the handbook. . . . Cocky being efficient with the *Chronicle* and the Community Sings in spite of the Rochester furor. . . . Jo spending her time between Saturday nights in collecting strange rumors. . . . Ev turning everything into music. . . . Jeanne-O, synonym for fashion plate, or pledge mistress, being conscientious about her resolutions. . . . Happy, even though Gail is 600 miles away, religiously living up to her name. . . . Dick and Wanny, rebel beauties, throwing the West Campus into chaos. . . . Teer and Betty Claire, the mites, running a private jitney between campuses in close competition with the bus company. . . . Love—busier than busy, dancer supreme, writer superb.

Long established and with a highly commendable record, the ADPi's sweep on to the future with the assurance that it holds as much success as the past.

DELTA PI

First row: Crum '37, Bowen '37, Edwards '37, Gwin '37, Graeter '37.
Second row: Chapman '37, Grow '37, Hessick '37, Winston '38, Harris '37.
Third row: Skinner '37, Moore '37, Wannamaker '38, Kiker '37, Newsom '38.
Fourth row: Young '38, Pollard '37, Gates '37, Cockrell '38, Reade '37.
Fifth row: McBride '38, Clarke '38, McGinnis '39, Baggs '38, McCauley '38.
Sixth row: Stone '38, Johnson '37, Peters '39, Love '38, March '38.
Seventh row: Steele '38, Campbell '39, Smithers '39, Jelks '39, Matheson '39.
Eighth row: Howell '39, Klemme '38, Council '38, Hill '38, Womble '39.

KAPPA

Celebrating their Silver Jubilee, the KD's look back on the past twenty-five years with justifiable pride. Versatile in all phases of campus life, the KD's enjoy college seriously and humorously.

You can usually find—Prexy Vickers soaring high in airplanes and pulchritude. . . . Waits Rueing the day when the Bill doesn't come in (an exception to the general rule). . . . Lentz attending meetings by day and dances by night. . . . Dewey stumping her toe and crashing smack through the center line. . . . The schoolmarms—Teeves, Washburn, Phillips, Johnson—forever quoting children's smart (?) sayings. . . . Marty just Bobbing along. . . . Mayes still chattering away. . . . Miller making her own clothes as well as a Carolina Sigma Chi. . . . Franchelle getting religion in a blonde way. . . . Nicholson never worrying—come what may. . . . Gassoway and Hughey making three-point landings; including State, Carolina, and Duke. . . . Ami—Bon Ami—foiling the "hasn't scratched yet" advertisements and turning out the *Chronicle* twice a week. . . . Dot Lang hoarding money for a college fund for future "problems." . . . Steele Simmons following her artistic instincts. . . . Buell opening a small cafeteria for the under-fed Lundy who puts a premium on pounds. . . . Armstrong commuting to classes from points north, south, east, and west. . . . Burger spending much time in the hospital—is it internes or internal? . . . Cline dividing her time between athletics and council work . . . the whole section joining in a Sublimity Club. . . . Coppedge giving out "info" about grades and songs. . . . Laprade photographing our very existence . . . the eternal bridge game in 320. . . . Griffin leading the frosh around for the college and the sorority. . . . Souders at her work, a good treasurer; at playing, a good shagger. . . . Daniel showing 'em how to excel in everything twenty-four hours a day. . . . Shortlidge with her many problems from her hair falling down to her Sandals. . . . Stine in the role of Santa Claus for the "Y" and leading the compus in sun-tan. . . . Betty Erion turning Irving Berlin for KD by writing songs. . . . Mimi Lassiter, 315—record-holder for continuous paging. . . . Transfer Heath getting off to a big start.

Twenty-five years of unison—years of happiness, success, and years which have created a wealth of memories that will last with time.

DELTA

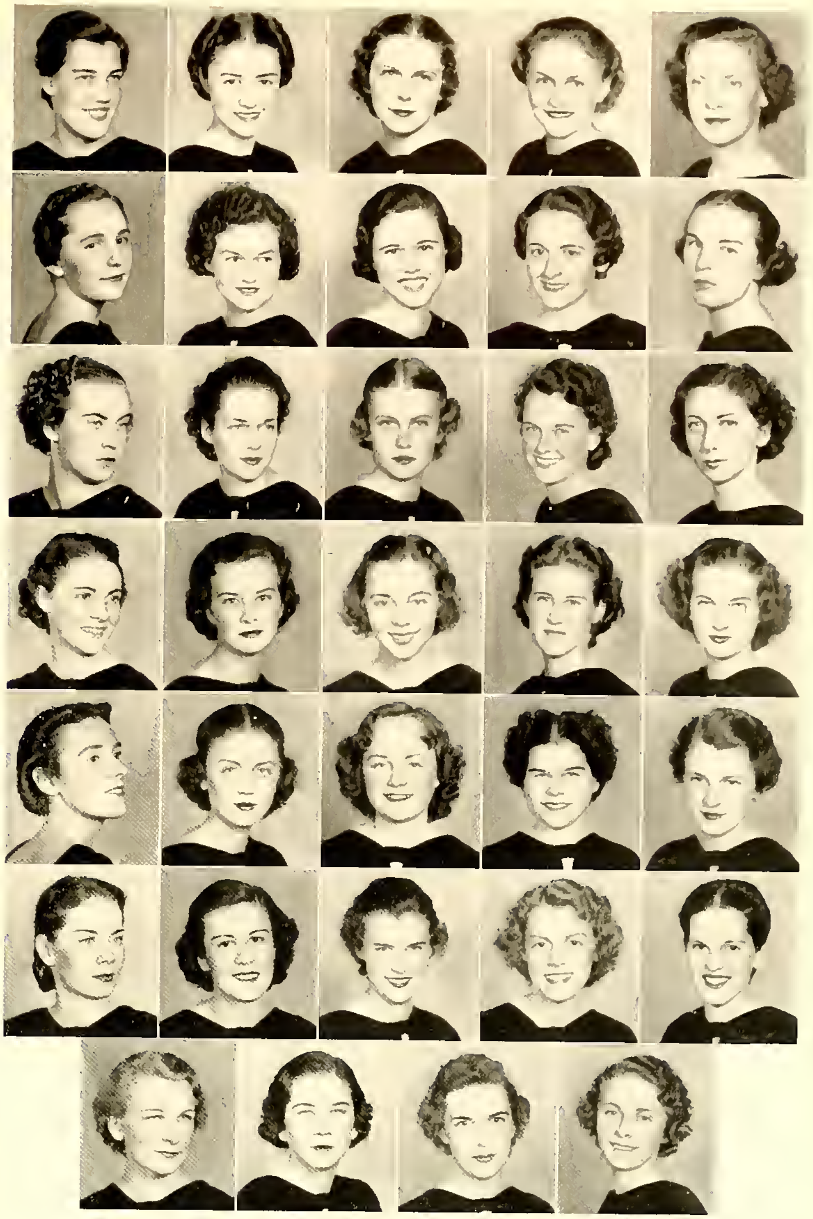
First row: Lentz '37, Ranson '37, Reeves '37, Vickers '37, Cline '37, Souders '38, Burger '37, Hughey '37, Dewey '37, Smith '37.
Second row: Griffin '38, Perdue '39, Waits '37, Daniel '38, Fraser '39, Lundy '38, Washburn '37, Ormond '38, Phillips '37, Mizell '39.
Third row: Gassaway '38, Miller '38, Alphin '38, Stine '38, Shortlidge '39, Buell '38, Mayes '37, Ruark '39, Porter '39, Littlejohn '38.
Fourth row: Culbertson '37, Laprade '39, Burgess '39, Meiklejohn '38, Clay '39, Johnston '37, Coppedge '37, Armstrong '37, Miller '38, Nicholson '37.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

It is sincerely and secretly hoped that the following thumb-nail sketches of the Zeta girls will change their skies from a color of steel grey to one of turquoise blue.

Morton dates eight nights a week and keeps her B+ average. . . . Fuller bowls them over—literally. . . . Mary carries on the tradition of having our gavel and a Kappa Sig pin. . . . Dusy does more in two short years than most people do in ten. . . . Goree—our bid for May Queen in '39 (she has everything—even size). . . . Tritle could take last year's "Y" collection and make it look like next year's fashion. . . . Papa White was a Phi Delt. Well? . . . It took three days of hair cutting before Powell really resembled a French poodle. . . . Brugh got board stiff when she hurt her back. . . . Bogert watches a pinning-up pantomime and goes forth and does likewise. . . . Soupy—tall, stately, good looking, and loves "Chadding" with anyone. . . . What is a small, round, bouncing Rocke but a "Pebble." . . . The Zeta Cosmopolitan Club—French Toner dating German Bode. . . . Stine—three is not a crowd when they are separated. . . . Earle has designs on dresses—and other things. . . . Kueffner and Riley—our commuters—from Durham. . . . Jane brings that much Moore pep into the sorority. . . . Wilson—quiet, but effective. . . . Ella expounds on the virtues of love and a good business course all in one breath. . . . The would-be Bassett Burglar must have found out about Dick's jewels. . . . Barnes—did you ever see her play hockey? . . . Riley got Creery off her high horse and she started running—for office. . . . Marlatt—her new coiffure is to make her look more regal. . . . Ord goes in for piano tickling. . . . Sewell's motto: "We must have more girls from Georgia!" . . . Fan has a small chassis and a small motor under the hood, but oh how it turns over. . . . Carrots "Tates" to religion at the end of her senior year. (The first boy is to be named Richard so they can call him "Dictate"). . . . Woolfolk can't stand a squeak within miles. . . . Sexton—a southerner with a lot of pep, get-up, and Gerow. . . . Roe finds time to make the Dean's List and a certain gentleman as well. . . . Utley takes long walks with as much company as a light housekeeper gets in midwinter. . . . Brown, in spite of the rumors on the campus, is definitely not pinned up. . . . June runs the gamut from football captain to professor. . . . Sorry, you new initiates, but one word will have to suffice until next year when you push the present Seniors clear off the page. . . . Murphy—the pin. . . . Merkle—the honor ring. . . . Gambke—her grades. . . . Dodge—her size . . . (or lack of it). . . . Boyd—her blaséness. . . . Nelson—her blondness. . . . McCreery—her poetry. . . . Privett—her posture. . . . Warner—her infectious giggle. . . . Batchelder—her studyless "B" average.

An enviable past and a bright future looming ahead keeps the gay and carefree attitude of the Zeta Tau Alpha's in constant circulation.



First row: White ’37, Bogert ’38, M. Auld ’37, Kueffner ’37, Small ’37.
Second row: Wilson ’39, Riley ’37, Campbell ’38, Waters ’37, Tritle ’37.
Third row: Sewell ’38, Marlatt ’39, F. Auld ’38, Morton ’38, Dick ’38.
Fourth row: Fuller ’39, Southworth ’39, Dusenbury ’38, Jennings ’38, Earle ’39.
Fifth row: Toner ’37, Goree ’39, Batchelder ’39, Roe ’39, Powell ’39.
Sixth row: Gibson ’39, Stine ’39, Creery ’39, Utley ’39, Brugh ’39.
Seventh row: Dipman ’38, Brown ’39, Thompson ’38, Sexton ’39.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Blue walls . . . soft blue carpet . . . brightened by the reflection in the shining mirror of colorful touches of yellow and rust . . . two large white hassocks . . . white tables . . . white ships sailing across the smooth surface of mahogany tables . . . even five white elephants! . . . blue and green stripes—not a zebra, just the sofa . . . everything blended into harmony by subdued lighting.

More color . . . girls in bright sweaters, gaily scarfed, sprawled on the floor, books forgotten, while the little blue-mirrored radio brings opera, or symphony, but most of all Jack Benny . . . games at Wednesday night gatherings to the clatter of coffee cups, gay chatter . . . now and then a song or two . . . more noise—the telephone ringing at the wrong minute. . . . Old timers . . . Lucy, the Duchess, changing the guard at Buckingham when she is not busy keeping freshmen from losing their wits. . . . Faires, the beauty, wearing the dullard's cap and carrying the pixie that won us the Basketball Tournament, dividing her time between solitaire and the Council. . . . Leach, stray sheep returned to the fold, lining up with Duke Players. . . . Childs, Town Girls' president, "truckin" around with Mac. . . . Kay Upchurch, Delta Phi Rho Alpha president, chasing "Y" members on the side. . . . Teed coming home from the hospital with hearts, flowers, and wooden legs. . . . Williams, singing her way to Med School on a Phi Bete key. . . . Reist, pleasantly, but definitely, dashing around for the Social Standards Committee. . . . Edwards, with her business ability, plaintively crying "Is *anyone* going where I'm going?" . . . Phi Bete Marshall and her Phi Bete Medical playing Romeo and Juliet. . . . Pate trying to keep the Chapter Room in order. . . . Smiling Faye, always willing to oblige. . . . Sasscer, chapter president, May Day attendant, and CHANTICLEER beauty.

Good times for everybody . . . the fall dance when Duke forest came to the Ark . . . when the Theta pledges were formally presented to the campus. . . . The pledges' Christmas party . . . carols, a Christmas tree, and candle-light . . . gifts and satirical verses. . . . Initiation. . . . Banquet . . . twenty new kites flying . . . the spring picnic and the special bus . . . hilarious songs and laughter . . . poison ivy and potato salad . . . chess pie and chiggers . . . the Senior party . . . recognition pins . . . farewells. . . .

First row: Reist '37, Groves '39, Pate '37, Sasscer '37, Childs '37, Faires '37, Espenschied '37, Rauschenberg '37, Edwards '37, Marshall '37.
Second row: Leach '37, Anderson '38, Briggs '39, Teed '37, Barrett '39, White '38, Biddle '39, J. Braznell '39, Bell '38, Idema '38.
Third row: Upchurch '37, Coffman '38, Fite '38, Breedlove '39, Southgate '38, Jones '38, Williams '37, MacLeod '39, Moneyhun '38, V. Braznell '38.
Fourth row: Bliss '38, Milliette '39, Carter '38, Holland '38, Pyle '38, Robertson '39, Rankin '38, Strauss '38, Hahn '38, Kouwenhoven '39.

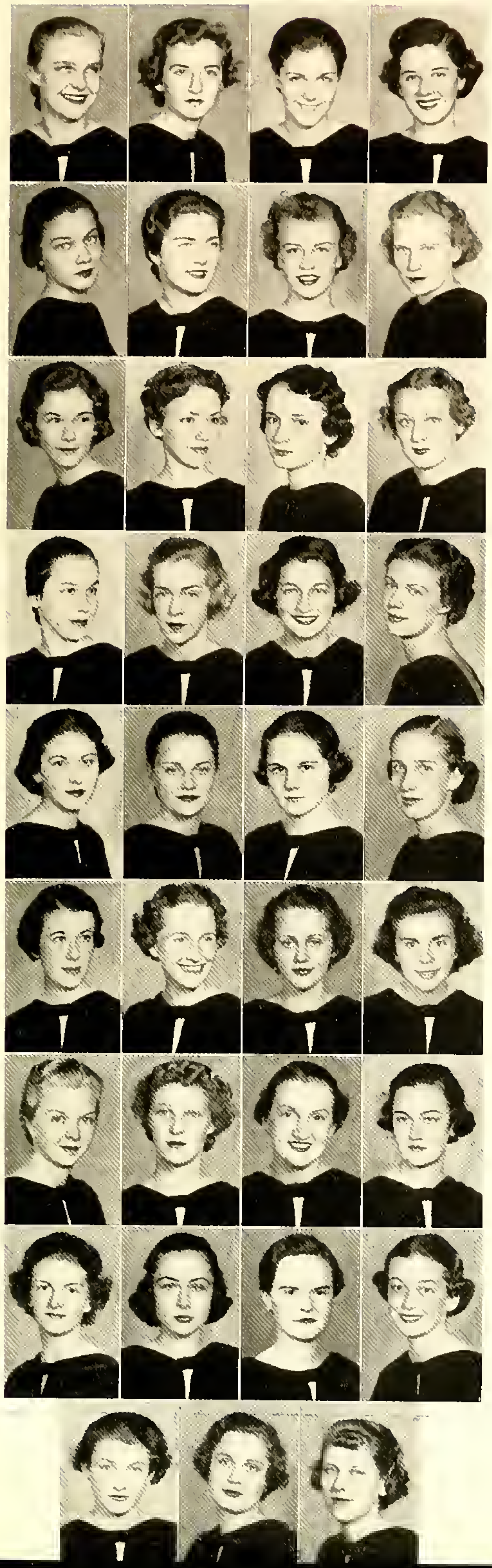
KAPPA KAPPA

Golden Key—the blue and blue—the fleur-de-lis—gold and brown room—and girls! And you have Kappa Kappa Gamma. Fame, fortune, beauty, brains, ahem! and eccentricities!

If she's singing, pounding a gavel or giving a facial, and her room is like a hotel lobby, and if she's in court, Juvenile or May, it's Paula. . . . If she's got a band wagon following her, a good ear you have to sit on, and a last straw around, and if she's eating international cookies, it must be Anna. . . . But if she's being interested in bands and is being crowned Queen of the May and is the fair side of the situation, it's Nancy. . . . Roberson reads between the lines. . . . De Camp's being taken for a ride by Florabelle, and Ic bawling her pupils out, wearing slippers with the Indian motif and not waiting for anybody. . . . There's Sidtooth studying how to doctor up people in such a way that nobody will want to eat an apple, and walking into doors, and living in a draft. . . . And there's Bessie being a Yardley's ad and mousie, snooping around for matches—or being president of the Senior class. . . . And Snook living in a constant alphabetical soup, what with Y. W. C. A., W. A. A., and L. M. . . . Pippen with her dancing pupils, a-staring away. . . . And Fran going up her scales, down her lists and through her reports and topping the sings, and Marge mixing brawn, brains and beauty. . . . Cameron with "Petticoat Fever" and a First Nighter. . . . If it's "yellow" everybody, and she's buried alive in notes, and her shoes flap, it's Minor. . . . If she's got clean white shoes and is wondering whether Eskimoes really live in ice boxes, it's Krampf. . . . If she looks like a Coco Cola ad, so refreshing, has a Girl Reserve's posture and leaves the dorm around nine-thirty in the evening, it's Jenkins. . . . She bounds out of bed at night to write down a funny thought in her notebook—Kern. . . . Money, money, money, and she digs it up cause she's the treasurer, and she's got the skin you love to touch, it's Anne. . . . She clicks with Ned and her needles, she's got a toothbrush named after her and she could advertise it with her smile and she's Tek. . . . She's in the Army now, she gets fan mail like a Wampus star and she's G. G. . . . If she is doing social service, she's Lawrence. . . . If she shoots par and not maw, and likes April in Paris, it's Betty Anne. . . . If she has a racquet and knows how to swing it, and has her head in the clouds, that is in a plane, its Larson. . . . If she's in style around Easter cause she goes in for Rabbits, it's Daniels, our *Vogue* reporter. . . . Where there's Crumb, there's three mice and Nolde, and where there's high C, there's Witte. . . . And there's Fido getting the air when Tommy's on it, and Mary Lalla's Spinal Column "Lonely Hearts" making Eleanor watch her Post. . . . And if her bedroom slippers are so noiseless that she even sneaks up on herself, it's Varnes, and if she's busy and says "fellows," it's Blair. . . If she's of the Impressionistic school in painting and gives the right impression, it's Jessie. . . . Mittens and curly hair, it's Ritchy.

And so in a dash with a smash, you have the Kappa's. . . . Possessors of happiness and beauty, and the essential elements which make a good chapter.

GAMMA



First row: Peterson '37, Craven '37, Byrne '37, Wagner '37.

Second row: Hollmeyer '38, Varnes '38, Parker '37, Bassett '37.

Third row: Pippen '37, Thompson '39, Richey '37, Krampf '37.

Fourth row: Jenkins '38, Hunt '37, Kern '38, Koehler '37.

Fifth row: De Camp '38, Adams '39, Roberson '37, Magraw '39.

Sixth row: Graham '37, Blair '38, Oak '39, White '37.

Seventh row: Laing '37, Emery '39, Minor '38, Nolde '37.

Eighth row: Fisher '39, Sidbury '38, Merrill '37, Gillin '39.

Ninth row: Jackson '39, Forness '38, Whitaker '39.

SIGMA KAPPA

Any room along the north end of that hilarious, happy-go-lucky second floor of Brown is apt to contain a congenial congregation of Sigma Kappas.

One approaching might hear Ritchie before she appeared within the range of sight . . . (she still wears that brown felt hat that looks like a union vegetable dish inverted). . . . Public opinion votes Mary Storb first hostess of the section. . . . Ellie Huntington is ever the one to run to with any problem. . . . It was unanimously conceded to be a minor tragedy that the Basketball Tournament came just when Bennie was making a visible impression on the voluminous *Gone With the Wind*. . . . Exclusively for Chanticleer readers—Hope Jones, our accountant, has worked out some statistics on the chapter—she has discovered a correlation between rose nail polish and mental power. . . . Janet Rettew (our five A girl), Charlotte Markham (Phi Beta Kappa), and Midge Ward (Ivy Club) all prefer rose. . . . Between athletic skill and the language of India there is an inverse correlation, Dot Wilkins, Peaches DeHuff, and Pat Patrick are all Delta Phi Rho Alpha and not one can speak Hindustani. . . . On one of our first fine days Woodie was heard to utter this passionate poetic line, "Oh to be in England now that April's here!" Seeking an explanation, one learns that a doctor is somehow concerned with this utterance —the impression is that it was not a prescription that Doris lacked. . . . Jean Brown is quick on the trigger especially if the honor of dear ole West Point is in question ; to preserve symmetry, Didi Patrick is true to the Navy. . . . Did you know that Pat and Helen Wade keep their own horses at Fisher's Riding Academy? . . . Pacie, I'm afraid, has never heard that song "You Can't Get to Heaven on Roller Skates"—almost any pleasant afternoon will find her gliding along between campuses. . . . Betty Rescorla's perpetual objective is Elon, and she could wish it within skating distance. . . . Koehnlein devotes herself most conscientiously to the local philanthropy project, which is supervision of character building clubs in the Durham public schools.

Although the praises of many sisters of Sigma Kappa must go unsung, may one hope with Fra Lippo Lippi that "Iste perfecit opus!" (He painted the picture) not in minute detail, but in broad strokes reproducing the essential spirit of the theme.

First row: Wood '37, Markham '37, Brown '37, Ritchie '37.
Second row: Rescorla '39, V. Patrick '38, Puckett '39, Jones '37.
Third row: Simmons '39, P. Patrick '38, Pace '38, Barnhill '39.
Fourth row: Koehnlein '39, Weischer '39, Storb '39, Holly '38.
Fifth row: Little '38, Huntington '38, Wilkins '39, Bender '38.
Sixth row: Wade '37, Rettew '39, DeHuff '39.

DELTA DELTA

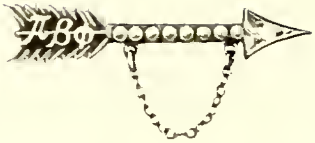
Delta Delta Delta prides itself upon the ability of several of its candid camera fans, but regrets that conventions prohibit its exhibiting what the well-undressed Tri-Delt wears . . . we modestly attribute our Goody Shop reputation to the fact that the Tri-Delts do get further than the Ark . . . while our possession of the beautiful loving cup is a tribute to Tri-Delt songs and singers. . . . But take a look at us individually. . . .

Lib Akin, who penetrated the men's world as a business manager and, moreover, is self-appointed guardian of chapter morals . . . how shocking to find Marie Anderson carefully stowing away all her books the morning after her Phi Bete initiation. . . . Mickey Tobin, actress extraordinary and a darned good school teacher. . . . Sappy Parker, belle of the class of '40. . . . Our amazement the week-end Page (who definitely does not believe in signs) decided to remain in Durham. . . . The gloom over West Campus the day that Jo Prosser decided to take that Kappa Sig pin. . . . Mary Westbrook, quiet but *so* industrious. . . . Our twins, the Days, identical in looks, but divided in interests. . . . The embarrassment of the sisters the day Fran Henson attempted to discover their IQ's. . . . Barbie Rich, the best house president this campus ever had. . . . Merle Kirkwood, who as Pan-Hel president, will make it such an "attractive" job. . . . The house committee sure gets tired of seeing Peg Zecher every Sunday night. . . . Rogan, the master-mind, who can pull down five A's and listen to the radio at the same time. . . . The problem which bothered Nellie-Anna for so long—Who is Bull Durham? . . . The semester Mr. and Mrs. Buck Inglis spent in the Goody Shop. . . . Sally Womack, having her say in chapter meetings, having her say on the Chapel steps, having her say. . . . Dink Fraser's attempt to make an honest man of Gordon by dragging him to the library night after night. . . . The rumpus in the section when Sue Ould begins to feel her oats. . . . Ruthie's been interested in one fraternity lo these many years—we thought they'd never come to. . . . Janie Horsting's appeal for athletes. . . . Molly Wriston, so beautiful and so faithful. . . . The surprise Sister Sichler sprang on us when she decided to settle down—to a peach, at that. . . . Anne takes good care of the puppy, but Fritz is always thirsty . . . Izzy Sultner, "truckin" away with that Schmitt boy. . . . Anne Oliver's accident cramped her style in more ways than one. . . . Ginny Grainger, our blonde song bird, and rusher *par excellence*.

Very obviously, we have been poking fun at our sisters in the above paragraph. But, seriously speaking, we have every right to be proud of our members, and our sixteen new initiates—a promising collection if ever there was one. All in all, Alpha Omicron of Delta Delta Delta today stands with a successful record for the past and a brilliant future ahead.

DELTA

First row: Siehler '37, Akin '37, M. Zecker '37, Chapman '37, Womack '37, Bynum '37, Anderson '37, Rich '37, Tobin '37, Brown '39.
Second row: Day '37, D. Day '37, Kelleher '38, Hensen '37, E. Smith '39, Thoms '39, Woodard '39, Sultner '38, Watson '38, Parker '38.
Third row: Oliver '39, Whiddon '39, Ellis '38, Barnwell '38, Rawdon '39, Sawyer '38, Prosser '39, Kirkwood '38, Abernethy '39, Ould '37.
Fourth row: Rocan '37, Caton '38, Horstinc '39, Fraser '37, D. Zecher '39, Park '39, Grainger '38, Opper '38.

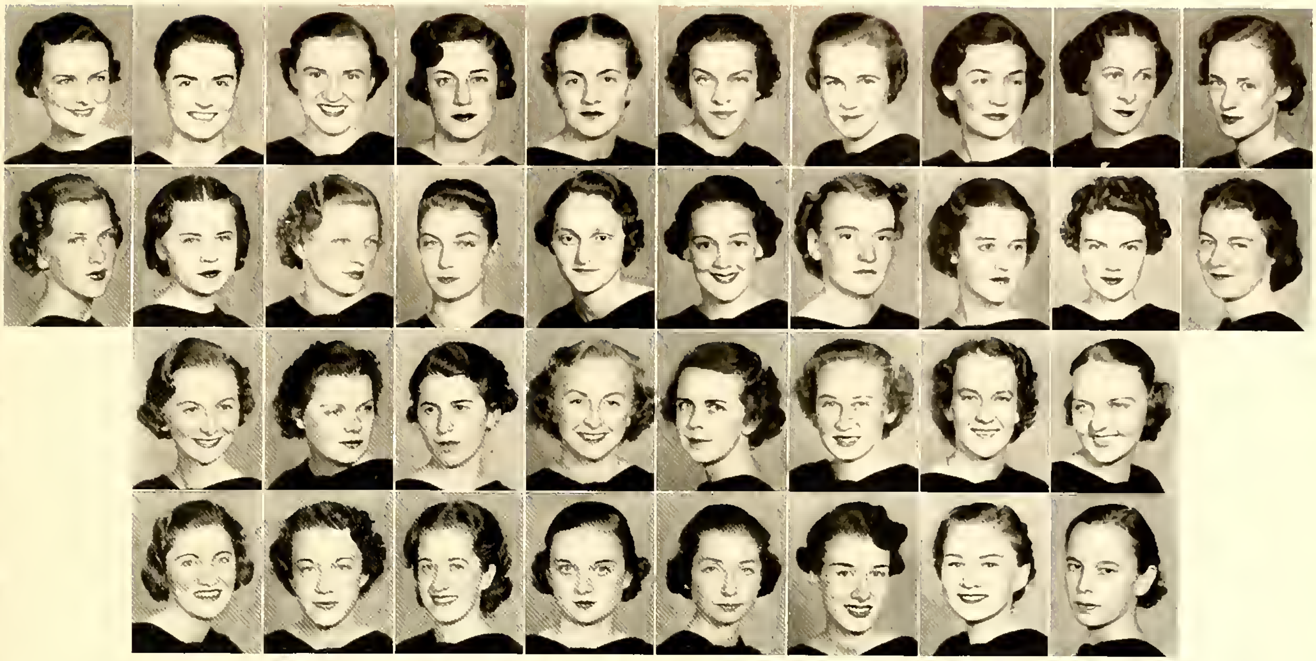


PI BETA PHI

Although one of the oldest national sororities, the Pi Phis are newcomers to Duke. In these first few years its progress has been rapid—success assured.

Can't you just see . . . Ruthie spending her Dean's List time mapping out "crip" courses for freshmen. . . . Smitty's boundless pep getting Prexy Michler out of bed in time for a third period. . . . Betty Gene and Happy in the Ark every evening after dinner. . . . Bev, the voice of Pegram. . . . Jane Gunn and Charlotte, our literary hopes. . . . We think all those keys will open something, Larry. . . . Kate—in from a canter still looking like a picture out of *Vogue*. . . . How many quizzes this week, Couse? . . . Jean—the backbone of our alto section. . . . Jane Kelley's lazy smile. . . . We're still waiting for a tune, Becky. . . . Jane has inherited the Hermitage. . . . Coughdrop's linguist roommate acts as her interpreter. . . . Why does Little Smith always wear a touch of red at the throat? . . . Polly—sweet-tempered and red-headed. . . . Lib may talk herself into Phi Beta Kappa. . . . Imagine Bubs "truckin'" down to do her practice teaching. . . . Bess still remembers the Alamo, and Myrnie waits for the next batch of the chapter's dirty work. . . . We like that fuzzy white sweater, Carroll, and Kit has taken up knitting too. . . . Virginia names her, but West Virginia claims her. . . . Winnie's interests are as narrow as her "a's" are broad. . . . We hear someone patting tennis balls—it must be Hilliard. . . . Ann says it's the real thing for the *Fuzz* time. . . . Betty—a gracious freshman adviser . . . and all Marty's charms don't hang from her charm bracelet.

Active, gay, anxious—these girls are developing a new Pi Phi Chapter of which they can be justly proud. A young chapter growing strong with a determined group to see that success is ever certain.



First row: Willis '37, Rea '37, H. Smith '37, Andrus '37, Michler '37, Powell '37, Larzelere '37, Gilbert '38, Carrigan '37, F. Smith '37.

Second row: Jones '38, McCluskey '38, V. Bishop '38, Koch '39, P. Smith '39, M. Bishop '38, Schmidt '38, Kurtzmann '38, Patterson '37, Greenwood '38.

Third row: Kelley '39, C. Miller '38, East '38, Herrmann '38, Maule '39, Wann '38, Mann, graduate, Williams '39.

Fourth row: Gunn '38, Couse '38, Shaw '38, Whitaker '38, Boyd '37, Dickerson '38, Pickens '39, Hardin '39.

PHI

Ho Hum!! It's just another chapter meeting to me, but to you it's a revelation of the intimacies of Gamma Epsilon of Phi Mu. Who could know of these intimacies better than I—the *Aglaia*? I have rested on ye olde occasionally dusted bookshelf for these three progressive years since Gamma Epsilon was installed, and I probably know more about this sorority and am more beloved by its members than they will ever be. But before they become verbally indignant allow me to reveal to you some of my stored-up knowledge about the members of this chapter.

The approaching hordes (?) of footsteps and the sound of care-free laughter inform me that the chapter is advancing to interrupt the solitude of this charming room. I am well versed in the art of recognizing footsteps; so I'd venture to say that there are three charter members about to enter these sacred portals. Yes, right as usual. Claire, Marge and Jean, "The Unholy Three," are crossing the threshold. Claire, my dear, trains pledges as well as Marge keeps minutes. Jean, better known as "cupcake" retains her sophisticated air of quiet dignity. These privileged souls are now in the process of confiscating the three most comfortable chairs in the room. Ah, some brief snatches of a lively conversation inform me that "The Four Horsemen" advance; namely, they are Prexy Stowell, Jinny, Peg and Toastie. Prexy, as usual, makes her gracious entrance and barges over to the chair of honor. Peg dances lithely over to a reserved section to the floor—which is comparatively small in accordance with her minute size. Toastie and Jinny are starting their pre-meeting tango to the strains of Tommy Dorsey. The North, this time, yields to the South, and they progress into a snappy bit of shagging. Dancing is an inborn talent with these two. A "woe is me, boys" tells me plainly enough that Downy will be the next to enter. Correct again! And close on her heels are the familiar "figgers" of Ann, Mary and Dottie. Just ask them how to play bridge. Now in swift succession—Ruby, "the girl with the perfect coiffure," Doris, the athletic and economically minded treasurer, Helen Baxter, the chapter's future in journalism, Pauline, scarred martyr of too many chemistry labs, and pusher-through-the-lunch-line McClements. Flaxen-haired Hilda enters—stop! Now, the demure and oh-so-in-love Ada. Pardon me while I pant for breath—Spanky Marshall glides gracefully in, expounding forcefully the fine qualities of that inimitable prep school, Fassifern. Emily, Ione and Virginia Smith beam happily on the gathering throng and retire to a secluded (?) corner to discuss the situation at U. N. C. Personality Girl Grant and Eleanor Powell Armstrong wend their way through the blue haze of smoke. The inseparable Carolyn and Mary dash in with a breathless "are we late?" Ellen and Leone make their entrance, the radiant post-initiation beam giving them that "where am I?" appearance.

And now the roll is complete—the formalities begin—Phi Mu becomes serious and a grand group of gals go to work.

MU

First row: Stowell '38, Goddard '37, Molloy '38.
Second row: MacNutt '37, Flanagan '37, Weller '39.
Third row: Tice '38, Davis '38, Goodale '39.
Fourth row: Manville '39, McCowan '37, Moreton '39.
Fifth row: Miller '38, Pierce '39, Peebles '39.
Sixth row: Marshall '39, Clarke '37, H. Smith '39.
Seventh row: Grant '38, V. Smith '38, MacClements '39.
Eighth row: Whitmore '37, Dives '38, Fulton '38.

ALPHA

Since establishing itself in a room of rust and white modern simplicity, the "gals" of Alpha Phi have come to regard their haven in a new light. For it is as good a mixing bowl as any—a fine batter of delightfully daffy college days. Here, then, is a recipe:

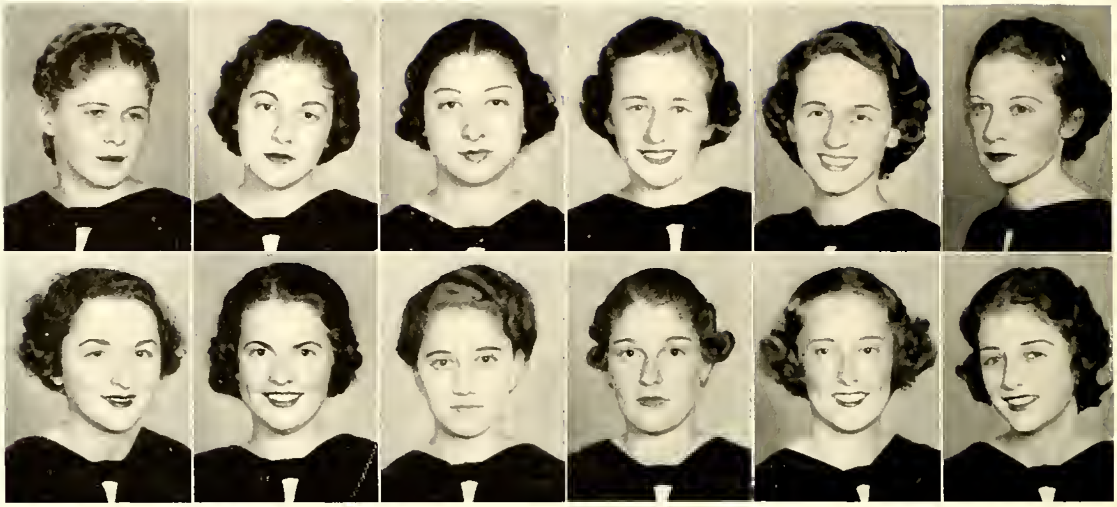
Chill container slightly and pour into it two dozen carefully selected Duke women of assorted sizes and complexions. Add several bits of fresh-killed swing music, with Countess dipping to its rhythms, and follow with a slightly heavier syrup of Snider's organ music and the Seven-fold Amens of Mary Lou, Fran, Louise and Doris. Let Sue break into giggles and add at once. Then sift in slowly a "Busy" sign from Marge's door and an "Asleep" sign from Connie's. If the mixture seems a bit thin, add Marge's voice, ponderous with self-flattery, in the declaration, "I'm going *crazy!*" Beat in quickly a call of "Dottie Butt—long distance!" and "Jane Winters—special delivery!"—the mixture will immediately effervesce, but if it bubbles over no harm will be done. Now add the Duehrings, already well-mixed, of course, and several sprigs of Mary Lib's or Fan's choicest correspondence. Let the mixture stand till "After Dark," then whip in an anguished cry from Louise, the heroine of that melodrama, along with a wail from Edna of "Oh! I can't learn—!" Add a dash of Bee and Beebe's devotion (unshaken) and a pinch of Ruth Auser's pleasant Yankee twang. Garnish with liberal handfuls of Miriam's psychology, allow to stiffen, and turn out for the approval of the public.

The result is guaranteed to improve with age, and never to become stale in the memories of those who have tested the recipe. Some may recommend a sauce of songs of the green ivy of Alpha Phi, others will affirm that, though this may be of value, nothing is needed to improve the flavor of this chapter whose life they have savored.

PHI

First row: Salmon '38, Smith '38, Tabor '39, L. Fraser '39, Butt '39, Kincheloe '37.
Second row: Wright '38, V. Duehring '37, Snider '39, Beebe '37, F. Duehring '37, Howard '39.
Third row: Rosch '39, Winters '39, Duckett '37, Phillips '39.

ALPHA EPSILON PHI



First row: Fleet '39, Josephs '38, Sollod '39, Diamond '38, Stutson '38, Lins '37.
Second row: Globman '38, Brooks '39, Levitt '39, Paradies '40, Brylawski '40, Tabakin '40.

Comparatively new on the East Campus, Alpha Epsilon Phi is rapidly growing up. Delving into all activities, this small but capable group is laying the foundation for what promises to be a fine chapter.

Jane, a tiny blonde from Florida, thinks Durham is heaven on earth—we wonder why, or do we? . . . Shirley transferred to N. Y. U. at the end of the first semester and oh, how we've missed her. . . . "Joe's" prize possession is a newly acquired TEP pin—her favorite subject—psychology, and you should hear her rave on about it. . . . Irene was given a peculiar nickname this past summer—"But's" the word. Did you ask why? It's a deep, dark secret. . . . Frances—a dark-eyed beauty with personality plus, all of which goes to prove that North Carolina does produce something besides tobacco and universities. . . . Gertrude—"the Fleet's in"—another tiny blonde from Florida—seems they grow them small down there. . . . Helen—a swell sense of humor—the halls of Alspaugh resound with her laughter at the most unexpected times. . . . Then come our dear little pledges, and what variety there is among the six of them—from the fairest of blondes, Helen and Florence, to the darkest of brunettes, "Sis," "Lennie" and Eva, and even a striking redhead, Evelyn. . . . Claire ("Sis") is cupid's little helper as far as the other pledges are concerned. . . . Lenore—after she's been here a few years, we hope she'll learn that Five Points isn't four corners. . . . We haven't forgotten "little Eva"—even if her picture doesn't appear on our page. . . . Helen belies the phrase, "beautiful but dumb"—and she made the Freshman Honor Roll, but we are still wondering how she even managed to remember to take her exams. . . . Florence—excels in swimming—she was advanced to the beginner's class in gym. . . . Evelyn has the distinction of being our only redhead—for that reason she's caused quite a stir in the West and over at the Hill.

During its brief period of existence on the Duke Campus, Alpha Epsilon has done exceedingly well in all phases of college life, but above all they have learned the secret of fraternal success.

TOWN GIRL'S CLUB

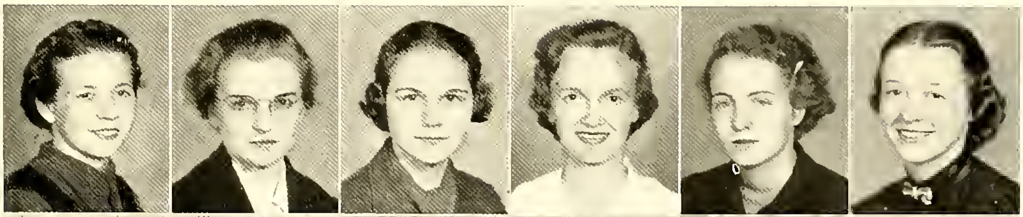
FRANCES CHILDS
President

Exactly ten years ago, the Town Girls' Club was organized under the supervision of Mrs. Hazen Smith, Assistant Dean of Women. It is composed of all the town students, whose number has grown increasingly large with the years. Today, this organization possesses influence and prestige, and is a very definite factor on the Woman's Campus. Through its president, who automatically becomes a member of the Student Council, and through its members, who participate in every campus activity, the club serves as a valuable connection between the town and the campus girls.

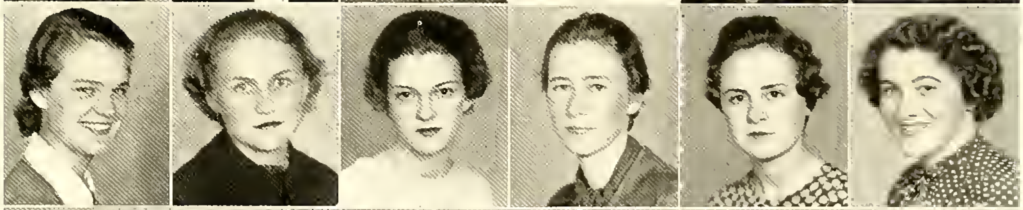
There are two sides to the varied activities of this organization—the practical and the frivolous. Our frivolous side is evident in such projects as numerous bridge parties, teas, and the furnishing of the club room on the East Campus. This room has gradually become a miniature social center, and the dormitory girls are justifiably envious of the lovely room the town girls have had furnished.

In a college community the size of Durham, it is difficult to create intimate contacts between "town and gown." Through a group such as ours, however, cordial relations between campus and community have been established and maintained. Each year we give a tea for Durham High School girls, thereby encouraging more town girls to enter Duke. This year, for the first time, we were invited to spend Freshman Week in the dormitories. Not only was this an enjoyable and interesting experience, but it also served to bring us into closer contact with the campus co-eds and make us more cognizant of their interests and problems.

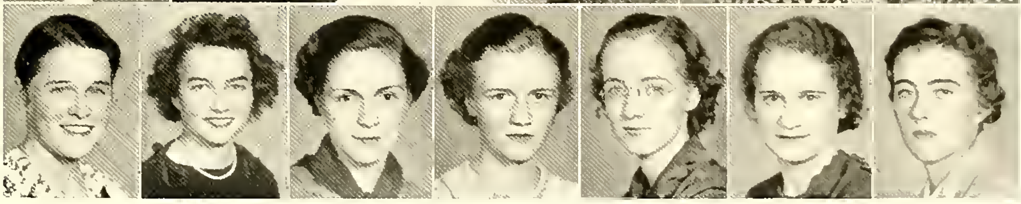
The Town Girls' Club has succeeded in filling a definite need on the Woman's College campus. Full credit must be given to Mrs. Smith and past members for the excellent work they have done. For the future, we can only hope to make more visible the strong ties between town and campus, and to maintain the friendly and sympathetic relations now existing between the town girls and the resident students.



WILLIAMS
BUSSEL
ROBERSON
WHITMORE
PORTER
CHAPMAN



UPCHURCH
KUEFFNER
GANTT
KNIGHT
MARKHAM
GLADSTEIN



PATTERSON
DANIEL
COLE
MONTAGUE
A. PORTER
STROTHER
MAYES

Y. M. C. A. CABINET

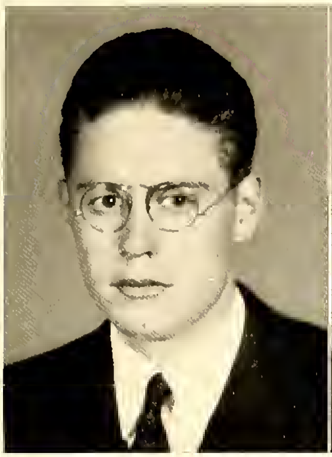
CORRIHER
SOMERVILLE
FAIR
KRAEMER

KETCHAM
KETCHUM
AUSTIN
COTTINGHAM

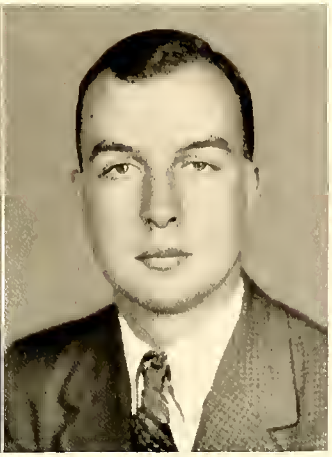
The year 1937 marks the semi-centennial of the Young Men's Christian Association on the Duke campus. This fiftieth anniversary has been observed by an enlarged and extended program of activities, carried on under the direction of the Cabinet, composed of fifteen Seniors and Juniors, working in coöperation with the Sophomore Council and the Freshman Council. The Senior Cabinet, particularly, has endeavored to become a vital Christian force on the campus in an effort to attain the ideals of the Student Christian Movement.

This desire has been expressed in the concern which the Cabinet has shown for the improvement of the daily and Sunday chapel programs. A thorough investigation of the campus attitude toward these two services, made by the Cabinet in coöperation with the Y. W. C. A., resulted in a report to the University Chapel Committee. For the Sunday programs, it was recommended that the University secure a full-time pastor, and the Cabinet hopes that such action will be taken. For the daily chapel programs, a student-faculty committee has been organized to plan and carry out the services along the lines of the recommendations. The success of this venture has already been proved by the increased attendance at those services. The whole Cabinet has taken an active part in the movement, led by Bob Lengler, chairman of the Religious Emphasis Committee. Another activity of this committee was the bringing of Dr. Fred B. Fisher, of Detroit, to the campus for Religious Emphasis Week. Dr. Fisher conducted one of the most inspirational series of services ever held here.

In addition to this religious phase of its activity, the "Y" carried on its usual broad program of campus work. During Freshman Week, thirty-five "Y" leaders, in coöperation with B. O. S., helped the freshmen begin their college life. Fred Ketcham's Campus Service Committee has continued its hospital service and has redoubled its efforts for the improvement of the Union Lobby. The third annual Duke Dads' Day, carried out by Bob Wilkinson and Art Fair, was bigger and better than ever. Bill Somerville and his Recitals Committee presented a varied program, including an



FRED CLEAVELAND
President

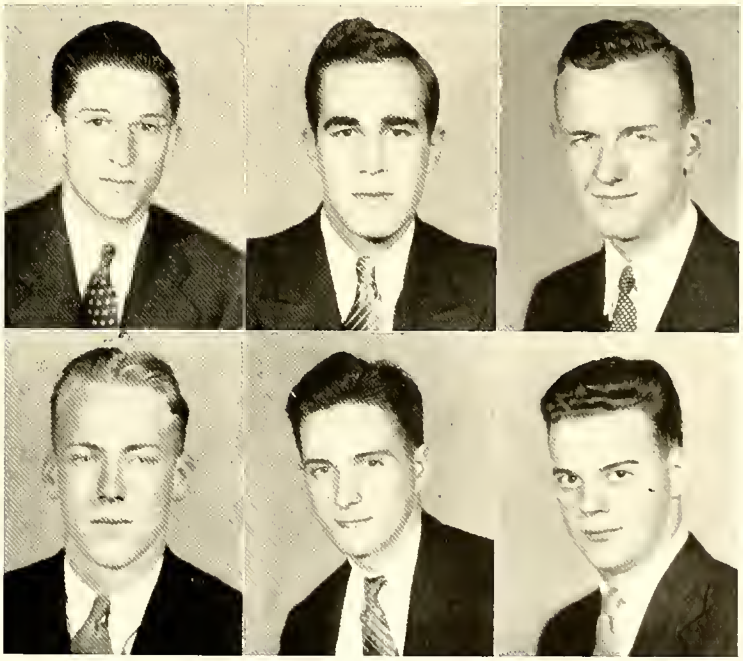


JAMES BISTLINE
Vice President

outstanding pianist, a Negro chorus, and a girls' glee club. Y. M. C. A. Open Houses are still "tops." The Duke Cabinet through its Conference Chairman, Paul Ketchum, has taken an active part in statewide "Y" work by conference delegations, particularly at Blue Ridge. Doug Corriher as Chairman of the World Fellowship Committee has organized an International Relations Club to study current world problems. This group became affiliated with the national movement under the auspices of the Carnegie Endowment for World Peace. The whole "Y" program has been kept before the eyes of the campus by Publicity Chairman Charlie McCracken. The persistent efforts of Finance Committee Chairman George Davis have made the "Y" program possible. Among the underprivileged boys of Durham, Tom Cottingham has continued to organize his boys' clubs. In addition to entertaining them on the campus several times, the Boys' Work Committee has met with these clubs regularly. The improvement of these boys has been ample reward for the work of the Cabinet.

The Cabinet has been fortunate to have as a member, Merrimon Cuningim, Director of Religious Activities on the campus. His guidance and companionship have been most helpful to the group.

Perhaps the most characteristic feature of the Cabinet this year has been the close fellowship among its members. Each one on the Cabinet values this fellowship as one of the finest experiences of his college career. This close friendship resulted in a unity of spirit and purpose, so necessary for the success of the "Y" program.

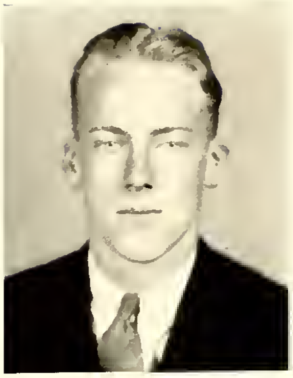


McCRACKEN
WILLIAMS

FICKES
DAVIS

LENGLER
WILKINSON

SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL



DENNY WILLIAMS
President

SINK	HUDSON	TRUESDALE	WILLIAMS	PAWLING
BLAKE	FISCHER	BUNN	HOLMES	OLSON
FOOTE	LEWIS	KINGSBURY	TURNER	MILLER
MCGIMSEY	SCOTT	WHITAKER	SHANNON	DONNELLY
MOORE	VAN VOORHIS	WOOD	MOORHEAD	SLEIGHT
GIBSON	MARKHAM	PUCKETT	BEW	BRITZ

Fast becoming more important than a mere intermediary step between the Freshman Council and the Senior Cabinet, the Sophomore "Y" Council is developing into a mature and highly efficient organization. These lads have really stepped into the swing of this most important department which literally controls the religious activities of this campus.

With an exceedingly active membership this year, and ably led by Denny Williams, the council members have entered into many additional projects. Every student has, no doubt, been thankful of their weekly published campus activity bulletin, something we've needed for a long time. Their Safety Campaign has been organized and handled in a mature manner which promises to show active results in the years to come. Such a campaign is greatly needed on this campus, as it is on every college campus; and their work in this field alone deserves admirable praise from all. Plans for a Faculty-Student Day and a Duke Prep School Day are being completed; and with the work done on these plans during this year, we may expect a fine finished product for the future. These two functions promise to be as successful as Dads' Day, started in 1935 by this council. Their complete social program is well rounded, efficient, and highly commendable.

Since its formation in 1933, the Sophomore "Y" Council has progressed with leaps and bounds; their coöperation with all campus activities has been faultless; their sincerity and willingness to work hard has been well evidenced. With such spirit as this, the present and future students of Duke can anticipate active and able work from this organization.

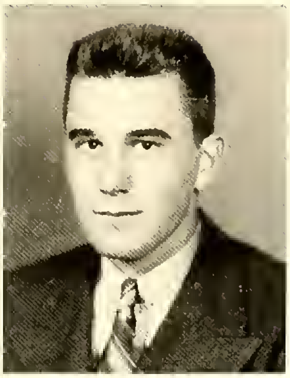
FRESHMAN COUNCIL

The Freshman "Y" Council, as the starting point or basic organization of the entire Y. M. C. A. set-up, endeavors to train men for future positions in this field. It assumes a three-fold purpose: that of acquainting the freshmen themselves as soon as possible, both men and women; that of making the freshmen familiar with the campus; and that of helping the freshmen to formulate a truly religious attitude, not so much at particular times, but for their every-day life.

At the meetings, which are held every week, these purposes are fulfilled as much as possible by various means. Informal discussions, smokers, talks and forums by faculty and campus leaders are usually featured.

Outside of the regular meetings in the fall of the year, picnics are given in order to better acquaint the freshmen boys and girls. During the Christmas season, the Council donated and decorated a large Christmas tree which adorned the lobby of the Men's Union. As begun in 1934, the Council sponsors an essay contest on a selected subject, through the coöperation of the English Department. The winner is presented with a gold cup which remains in his possession for the following year.

It is with such a basic, well-functioning council as this that the "Y" accomplishes many of its duties. An able and dependable foundation is necessary for any successful organization—the Freshman "Y" has provided this for the Duke Y. M. C. A.



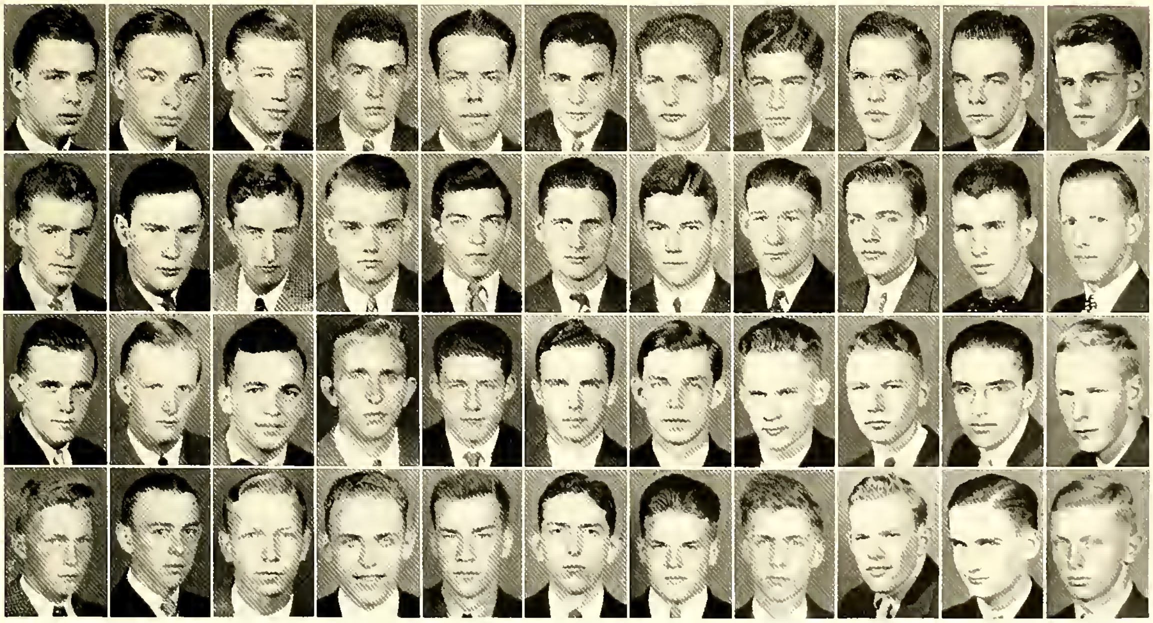
Guy Berner
President

First Row: Eldridge, Lutz, Covington, Maltby, Perry, Moran, Fach, Wert, Fitzgerald, Newsom, Morrow

Second Row: Cole, Kramer, Duff, Myers, Chapman, Lautz, Taylor, Williams, Robinson, Kirkpatrick, Wall

Third Row: Megaw, Russell, Reese, Killam, Allison, Hanlon, Penfield, Bane, Blanton, Jones, Roll

Fourth Row: Roth, Monroe, Neuburger, Moehring, R. Jones, Newman, Everett, Bloodgood, Schmidt, Morningstar, Braynard



Y. W. C. A. CABINET

Edith Snook
President

First row: Upchurch, Daniel, Carter
Second row: Laing, Strauss, Baggs
Third row: Hollmeyer, East, Breedlove
Fourth row: Rauschenberg, MacCauley

The "Y" is a group with an interest in living a life that is full, creative, and giving . . . it has, then, its fingers in various pies—of many a different flavor and size . . . programs on race or on China or drama . . . new world religion or India's Brahma . . . questions of politics, black, pink, or red . . . "ism's" that frequently dizzy one's head . . . problems of thought—discussions Socratic . . . governments—liberal, democratic . . . setting up standards—where can we find them? . . . after we've got them, how can we mind them? . . . these are some morsels of food for thought when in modern civilization we are caught.

But we don't just harangue nor merely debate—we have real *activity*, too, on the slate . . . there's the "Y" fair at Christmas with bingo and pottery (a radio raffle but not a real lottery) . . . posing as clients for Duke's would-be barmen, and helping the good Legal Aid (we should star them) . . . advising girls' clubs in the schools of Durham—to act as a guide and to high ideals stir 'em. Sending Thanksgiving dinners to some . . . filling up stockings so Santa will come. . . . On the Cabinet, juniors and seniors hold sway—but the freshmen and sophomores are also in play—you know Noah's Ark by more than its name (the pseudo-mint juleps have campus-wide fame!) . . . and the *Weekly Post* with its notes and cartoon of the campus *faux-pas* girl known as the "goon."

Oh, many a thing we've neglected to say—about freshman picnics and Parent's Day . . . of old-fashioned hymn sings, of folk-dances, and teas . . . of conferences—here to New York, if you please—of stunt night . . . trips . . . and peace campaigns . . . of coming back early and meeting the trains (and just apropos, it inevitably rains) . . . we aim not to be a body determinant . . . or to maintain a state of the eyebrow-lift-permanent—but to love life and live it to the fullest extent and to help others do it—that's just what we've meant.

Herb Cheek
President

THE TOMBS

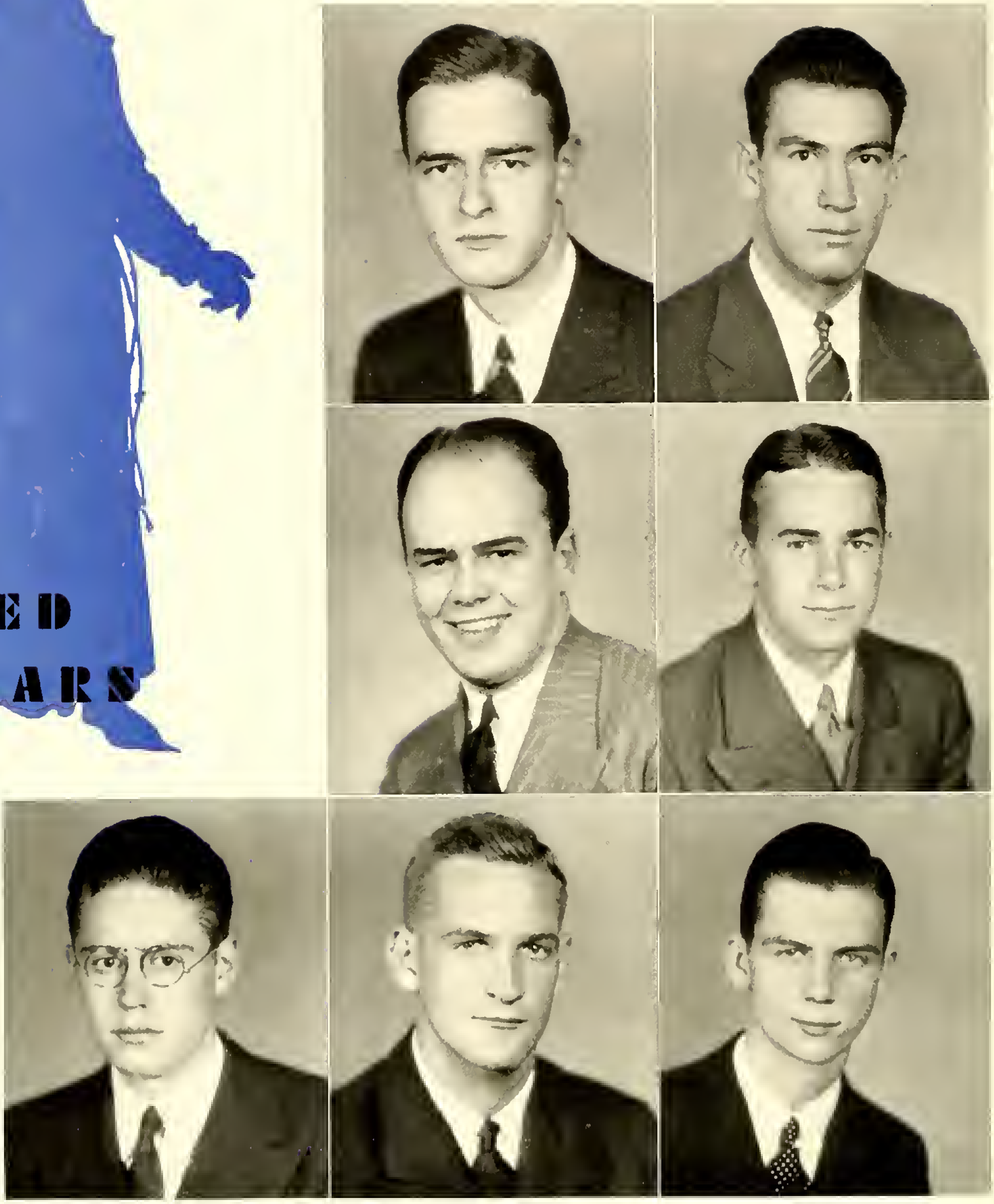
Some time ago, a need was felt for an organization composed of athletes to further the interest of Trinity College in the world of sports. Out of this need the present Tombs club was formed. This organization endeavors to foster better relations in sports between Duke and other schools, to build up school spirit, and to implant more firmly the traditions of Old Trinity. Tombs is an organization consisting of athletes bound together by the ties of sportsmanship.

One of the old traditions has been lost—Tombs' Night. On this night the members of Tombs attempted to teach the new freshman class a little reverence for their elders. Finally the members of Tombs became over zealous in administering their doses of reverence, and the administration clamped the lid on such nocturnal events. Freshmen may now sleep with no thought of the Tombs descending on them like grim executioners.

Another feature of Tombs' activity on the campus is the card tricks at football games. Speaking of football reminds one of the drill *a la* West Point put on by Tombs initiates last fall. They really presented a thrilling spectacle in their uniforms of pajamas, derbies, blackened faces, and five-foot paddles. Yes, the paddles were used, but since it takes a lot of paddle plus an equal amount of force to penetrate a mattress or a gym mat, little or no damage was incurred by the unfortunate ones.

This organization is one of the outstanding beneficial brotherhoods on the campus. Every school has a vital need for a sportsman's club. Our Tombs need not take a back seat to any similar organization on any campus.

RED FRIARS

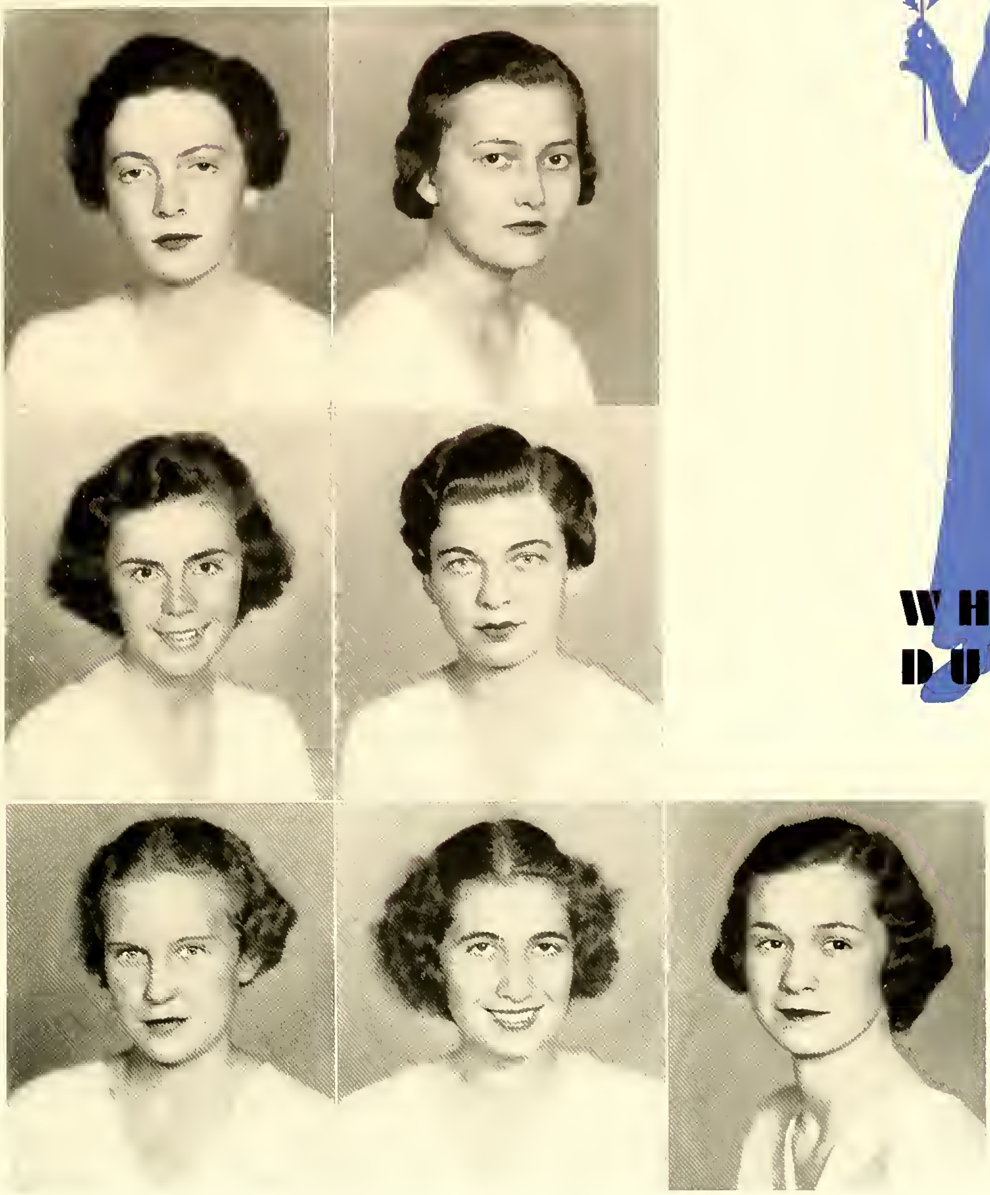


Cleaveland

Simmons
Southgate
Taliaferro

Parker
Kneipp
Upchurch

WHITE DUCHY



Rauschenberg
White
Bassett

Lewis
Bowen
Snook

Akin

ACTIVE MEMBERS

AMBLER
BISTLINE
CLEAVELAND
JENKINSON
KNEIPP
LAMBETH
PARKER

POST
SIMMONS
SMITH
SOUTHGATE
TALIAFERRO
UPCHURCH

DOROTHY HALL SEYMOUR
JAMES ADAMS BISTLINE
IVAN DERAY FRANTZ
JAMES WALTER BROWN, JR.
FREDERICK R. JACKSON, JR.
FREDERIC N. CLEAVELAND
WILSIE FLORENCE BUSSELL
MARIANA BAGLEY
EARL TILTON BRACH
HAROLD REEVES COLLINS
JESSIE LOUISE WALKER

FLOY PAULA BASSETT
SARAH ELSIE WILLIAMS
ISAAC WELDON BULLOCK
CLARK WALTER, JR.
HERBERT J. UPCHURCH
CHARLOTTE A. MARSHALL
SARA BROCK DUCKETT
LEE ARNOLD
MARTHA JANE CULBERTSON
CLARENCE JOSEPH SAPP
DOROTHY AMES DAVIS

EUGENE DESVERNINE
JEROME S. MENAKER
ANNE REBECCA IZARD
HELEN CLAIRE LARZELERE
IRWIN FRIEDLANDER
CHARLOTTE B. MARKHAM
HAMBLETON SLINGLUFF, JR.
HELEN POOLE
HEADLEY MORRIS COX
CHARLES ROWE VAIL
RUSSELL SANDERS DENEEN

CLARENCE W. KREIDER
VIRGINIA STUART REDFERN
JOSEPH KALIL DAVID
JAMES ALBERT PAIT
RALPH ETHERIDGE BAUM
CULVER CARY SHORE
BESSIE GRAHAM
LOUISE CABELL WARREN
MARIE WILLARD ANDERSON
KATHRYN L. MONTAGUE
DORIS JOY STUBE

PHI ETA SIGMA

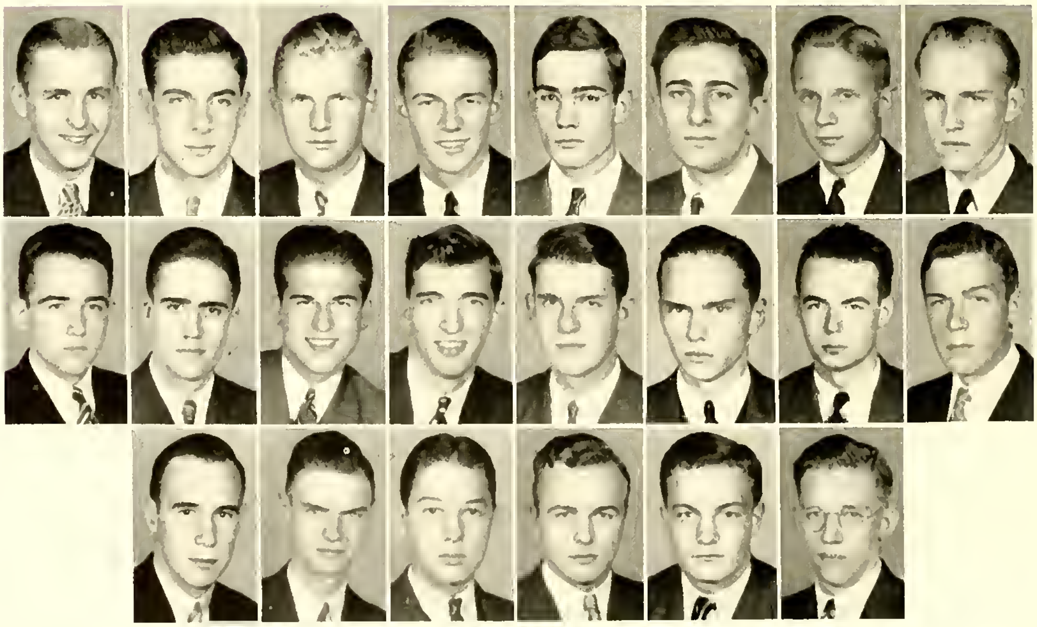
Kendrick Few
President

When the smoke had cleared away with the end of exams, the office of Dean Alan K. Manchester was a scene of feverish activity. The grades of approximately four hundred and fifty freshmen remained to be compiled and recorded. With this compilation, the standing of the various members of the class was exposed; and, on the basis of these reports, twenty-five of the class were singled out as having accomplished excellent work in their studies.

By making an average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour for either the first semester or for the entire freshman year, these twenty-five students were invited to membership in Phi Eta Sigma, an organization more commonly known as the "freshman Phi Beta Kappa."

Phi Eta Sigma, the only national freshman honorary society, was founded by the late Dean Thomas A. Clark of the University of Illinois in 1923. The local chapter was established in 1932 through the tireless efforts of the late Dean M. Arnold who was faculty adviser and an honorary member. Since his death, the post of faculty adviser has been filled by Dean Alan K. Manchester, also an honorary member.

While the fraternity has been largely an honorary organization during the brief period of its existence on the Duke campus, it fills a real need for some reward to freshmen who have demonstrated outstanding scholastic ability. It also serves to stimulate a desire among freshmen for scholastic honors and to pave the way toward Phi Bete membership. An organization which inspires so worthy an incentive deserves admirable praise, and should be noted as one of the most important institutions on the campus.



Scott Morgan	Van Voorhis McGimsey Rynd	Sherron Landreth Brogan	Duncan Leckie Rand	Russell Drake Kreiser	Fini Battle Webster	Horack Baker Stankowitch	Turner Coppedge

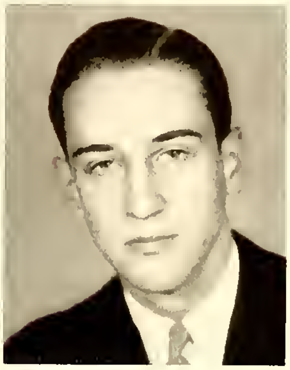
9019

Toward the close of the last century, or, to be more exact, during the beginning of the period in which hoop skirts and the "Beef-Trust Girls" held the attention of the students of old Trinity, the foundation of 9019 was laid. It was during this period, so aptly termed "the Gay Nineties," that a group of men at old Trinity wrote the Constitution and ritual which are still more or less the inspiration of the present society. At the time of its founding, 9019 was the only honorary organization on the campus; and in its clubrooms in the "Old Inn," a number of men were initiated who later brought glory to Trinity through their outstanding success in many and varied fields.

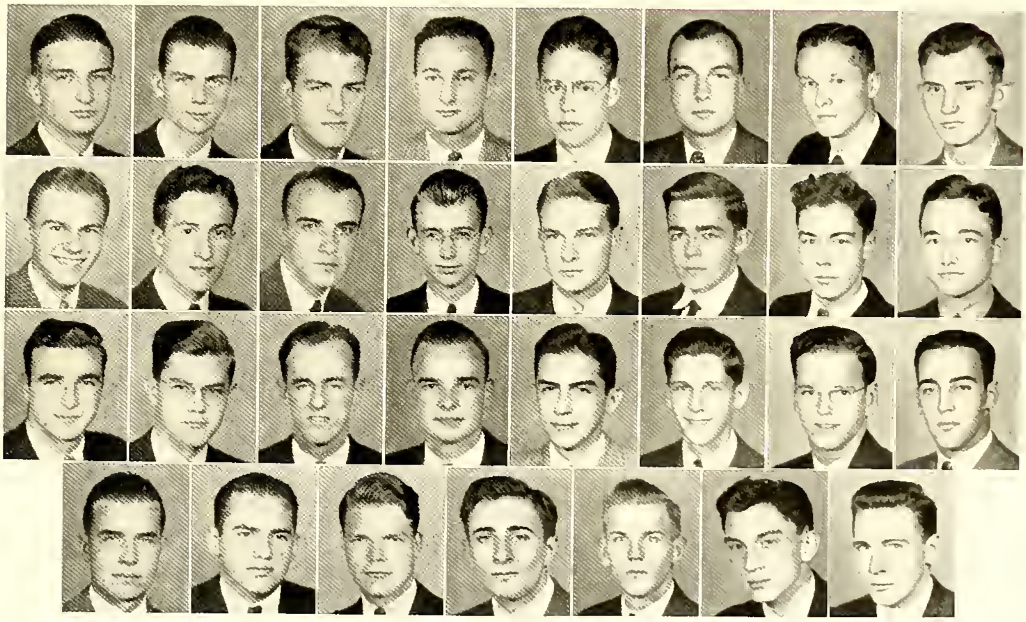
One can only guess as to what occurred from time to time in the clubrooms at the "Old Inn." Who knows? Perhaps the members of the organization reverted to human instincts and cavorted in a manner not entirely expected of a scholar, but in one which is characteristic of most students.

To be eligible for membership one is required to make an average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour for four consecutive semesters. Nothing particularly hard about that. The boys are concerned with the intellectual and cultural movements and progress in college, city, and state. They have sponsored various oratorical contests and have from time to time presented discussions of world-wide interest. Their Current Events Forums have drawn enthusiastic audiences.

By continuing and broadening such programs, 9019 hopes to become, more and more, an influential factor in the university life; to assist in raising the cultural and scholastic standards of the college.



Eugene Desvernine
President



Womble Upchurch Brach Arnold Cleaveland Bistline Brown Pope
Post Bransford Webster Deneen Jones Collins Frantz Friedlander
Menaker Corriher Scarborough] Jackson Shore Kuperman Ris Greenfield
Vail Garber Walter Fine Cox Bailey Sheehan

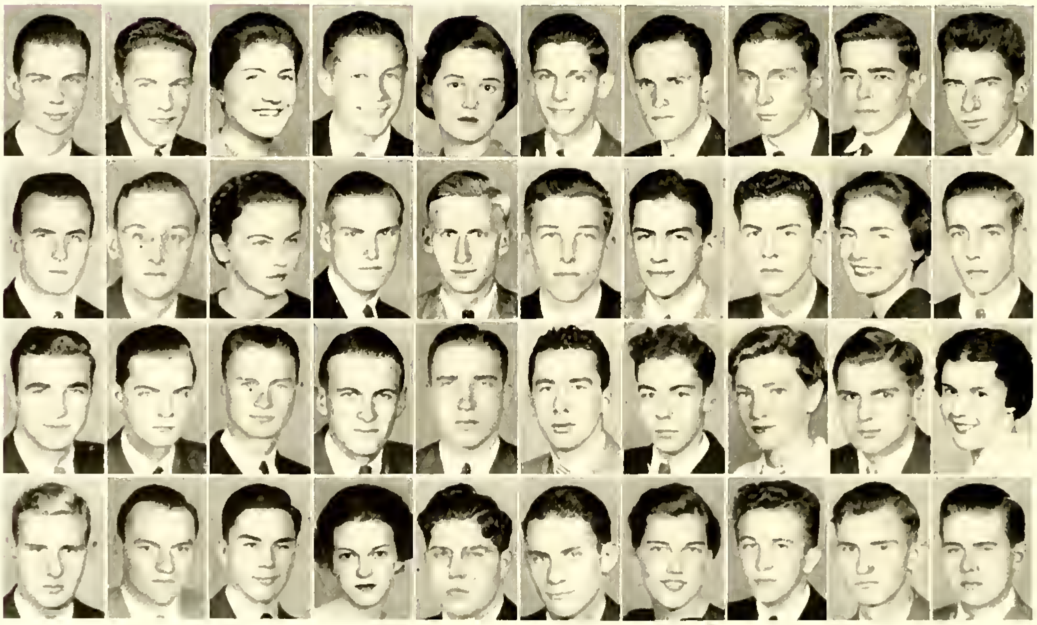
DELTA PHI ALPHA

Hambleton Slingluff
President

When the German Club passed from existence in the spring of 1931, there was an immediate need for an organization to perpetuate its purposes and ideals. Out of this need the Delta Phi Alpha honorary German fraternity came into existence. Membership in this fraternity, like that of other honorary organizations, is based on scholarship. An average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour for two years of German is required. If one can get by this barrier, one is welcomed into membership. With the raising of membership requirements the society should be even stronger in stimulating interest in German. Unlike many other honorary clubs, Delta Phi Alpha plays a part in the affairs of the student life. This club is less like an honorary organization, and more like a vital part of the campus.

The German cinema *Walzerkia* (*Waltz Time in Vienna*) was presented in Page Auditorium, April 13, by the Delta Phis. The film was entirely in German, supplemented by English sub-titles. Its showing was the first move on the part of this fraternity to bring German cinema productions to the campus regularly. This occasion was the premiere of a foreign produced film in a foreign language on the Duke campus. Because of the success of this project, additional German and French films will be shown here. Delta Phi Alpha deserves praise for its excellent service to the University in this particular field.

This organization, besides being of service to the campus, serves to bring together those students interested in the German language and to sustain and broaden their interest.



Upchurch, Hanig, Ritchie, Brown, Wagner, Kuperman, Bode, Boepple, Collins, McCann
Scanlon, Portz, Redfern, Stocks, Rogers, Smith, Shore, Althoff, Varnes, Warth
Menaker, Northdurft, Tuttle, Louis, Snyder, Plumb, Frantz, Tobey, Jancsics, Seymour
von Glahn, Lowenstein, Hiergesell, Gantt, Scott, Kritzer, White, Stetler, Pope, Weber

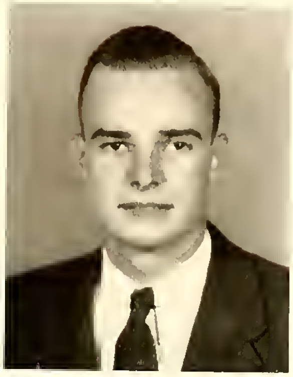
IOTA GAMMA PI

Previous to 1922 there was no organization here devoted primarily to the interests of students in the scientific departments of the college, and there arose the feeling among a few interested students that there should be some society or group which would promote fraternal interests among men in the fields of science. From this ideal Iota Gamma Pi was created, taking material form in October 1922.

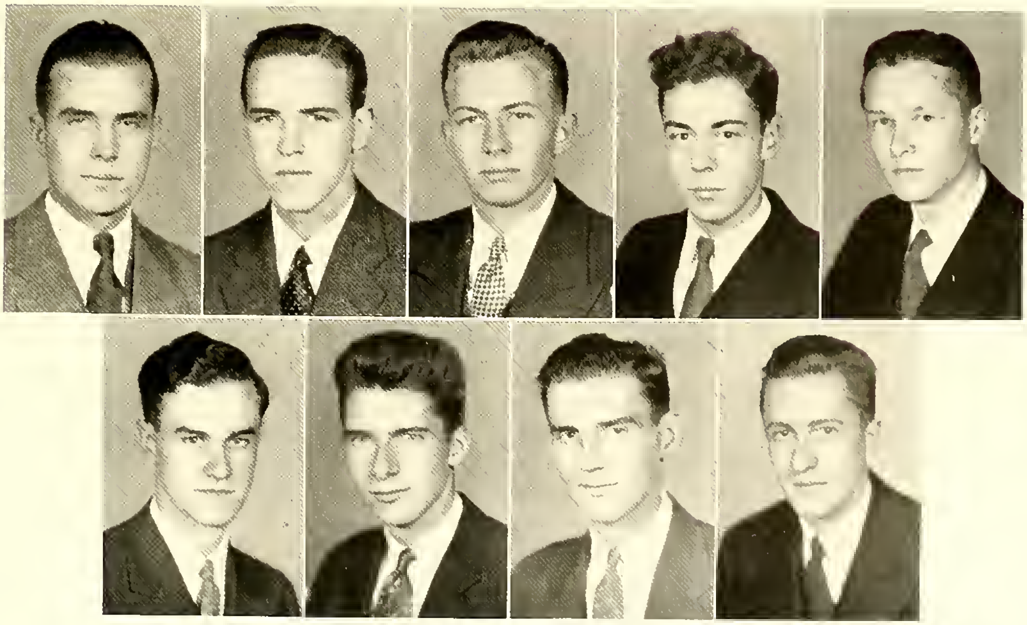
The members of this organization number about twenty-five men of the Junior and Senior classes who have excelled in scholarship and leadership, and are primarily interested in some branch of scientific study. At the bi-monthly meetings of the fraternity, the students give talks and present the latest developments in their own particular fields. These discussions include not only the happenings in the higher branches of research or commercial development, but also any fact or occurrence which the members might have come across in their work. Through these meetings the students gain valuable information concerning what is going on in other lines of work, and, at the same time, have opportunities to discuss their own findings.

The fraternity has as its chief aim the stimulation of interest in scientific studies and the reward of those students who demonstrate their efficiency in such subjects. For a material inducement toward proficiency, Iota Gamma Pi offers a key to the sophomore who makes the highest grade in any department of science.

Under the leadership of President Bob Daugherty, the fraternity has, during the past year, done much to uphold the ideals for which it was founded, and has added points of interest to its program of activities.

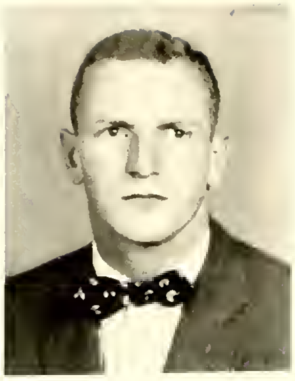


FREDERICK JACKSON
Secretary



VAIL CUMMINGS DAUGHERTY McCANN HARDIN BEAZLEY FRANTZ BOYCE BROWN

BETA OMEGA SIGMA



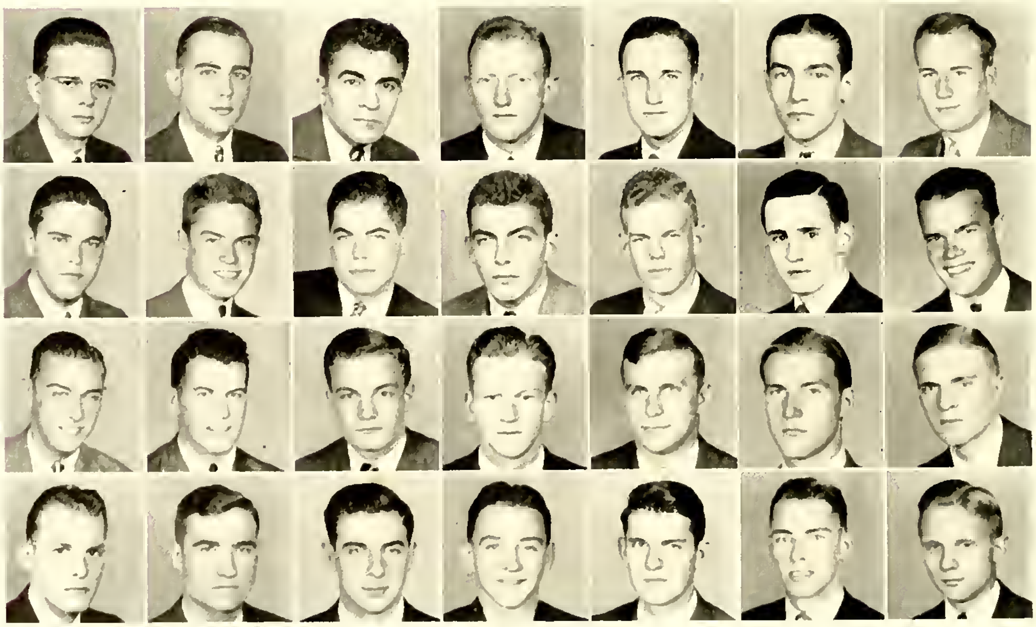
Al Seaman
President

A source of wonderment every year . . . why freshmen will devote a whole day to bustling about the campus in pink slips, bloomers, and straw hats, in addition to taking a midnight bath in the refreshing Eno River and suffering the long walk back amid the fragrance of asafœtida? . . . Actually it's a sign of recognition—Beta Omega Sigma, honorary Sophomore fraternity, founded in Trinity College in 1917.

During freshman orientation week, B. O. S. begins functioning, guiding the preliminary moves of awed frosh who are adjusting themselves to the new environment. While the Sandals to the East are putting the co-ed freshmen wise to "the problem of the male element," it is likely that B. O. S. brothers are handing out a few tips regarding the East Campus situation. . . . Besides helping the freshmen become adjusted, B. O. S. does a little instructing in the art of carrying trunks and furniture around the campus and adjusting them in designated spots.

This year as the football season swung into the limelight, the group organized and directed the pep meetings. . . . A few of the more ambitious constructed the huge, wooden tower which had its end in a bonfire for the Colgate game. . . . Regular rat-courts were held to correct maladjustments among a few of the first year boys. . . . President Seaman presiding. . . . Sergeant-at-Arms Haas, correcting. . . . Homecoming. . . . B. O. S. marshalling the freshmen in parade and sponsoring a decoration and float contest.

In conjunction with Sandals, the annual dance was held early in February with much success. . . . The proceeds of the affair were used for improvements in the Ark and the West Campus Union (after the boys managed to collect for the tickets from a majority of their friends). . . . Later, a stunt night novelty program was sponsored with practically all the fraternities competing. . . . Page Auditorium was packed to the rafters. . . . Moreover, the main purposes of the organization were carried out to a great extent; that is, to aid the freshman class and develop a feeling of spirit and friendship among them, and to further the traditions of the University and the spirit of the undergraduate body.



Few	Gree	Der Tatevasian	Hill	Winterson	Kasik	Miller
Kahle	Grimm	Lohman	Haring	Rumsey	Goode	Forsberg
Hulme	Brown	Webster	Truesdall	Spangler	Haas	Minor
Mason	O'Mara	Van Voorhis	Senff	Drake	Finn	Horack

SANDALS

Winging its way with the magic slippers and caduceus that Mercury used in olden times, Sandals engages in many lines of service on this campus. Basically a service branch of the Student Government on the East Campus, Sandals has performed the various duties most commendably.

If there's anything greener than a male frosh, it's a female frosh; and it is with such females that the Sandals cope during Freshman Week in September. Sandals members do everything from lugging luggage, to advising on the important problem of the male element. A feminine frosh without a Sandals gal is worse than lost, she can't even exist. However, Sandals members have mercenary duties as well as social work, and thus a monthly donning of white frocks and an earnest effort to collect four bits from those lasses who have skipped a Student Government meeting. The main function which the students associate the Sandals with is their control and maintenance of the Ark, that most varied spot where one can do anything from dancing to bowling. The Sandals have worked diligently on this recreational haven for a good many years, and have succeeded in rounding out the Ark as one of the finest spots available for an evening of fun. It's the answer to the prayer of the carless couple, and will, no doubt, in the near future expand into something even finer.

The Sandals are by no means dormant in social activities, as has been evidenced by the annual and gala B. O. S.-Sandals dance. Their Ark Open House is one of the finest features of May Day, fairly bulging with punch, people, and cookies. The banquet for the newly elected Sandals is quite an affair, although some rank the annual picnic as tops.

There's very little time for inactivity or dormancy on the part of any Sandal's member and their record this year shows that there has been a great deal of work accomplished. Ably led by Larry Jackson, the society enjoys its work and is confident that the future will increase the scope of service and usefulness to the University as campus traditions become more firmly established.

LARRY JACKSON
President

CREERY
KELLEY
MAGRAW

FISHER
RAWDON
CHUBB

PETERS
GILLIN
SHORTLIDGE

BRIGGS
HOWELL
BROWN

WALLACE
BREEDLOVE
SALEEBY

PEDEFLOUS
ROBERTSON
KOUWENHOVEN

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA

KATHRINE UPCHURCH
President

Paddles and rolling pins would indicate rather war-like actions, but not so with Delta Phi Rho Alpha. These are symbols of the athletic prowess of Duke's sport-minded co-eds. Whether it is the hockey field, the swimming pool, or the tennis courts, you'll find the Delta Phi Rho Alpha girls right there. Their purpose is to promote an interest in athletics among the East Campusers, and to uphold the highest standards of sportsmanship.

Back in '21, when Tombs was sixteen years old, the girls of Old Trinity decided it was high time that those boys should have a sister organization —so they up and organized. The now traditional "goat" costume appears each spring as ten, newly elected members, chosen for their leadership and sportsmanship in athletics, parade nonchalantly about the campus in white middies, black skirts, and black cotton hose. One night, about the middle of March, one finds each of these "goats" huddled with a burning candle, under an umbrella, while she swings her rolling pin and paddle. Then they march to initiation ceremonies, and begin active work in this honorary organization.

To the winner of the Delta Phi Rho Alpha tennis tournament goes a silver loving cup. Then there is the banner, awarded to the class team that wins the basketball tournament, and the Delta Phi Rho Alpha Honor Key presented to the senior girl considered to be most outstanding in athletics and good sportsmanship.

Through these various awards and the annual intramural contest sponsored by the fraternity, the co-eds are encouraged to participate in all kinds of outdoor activities. There is a constant need for women's interest in outdoor sports and athletic activity. This organization comes as an answer to such a demand. As the administration endeavors to broaden the intellectual life of the Duke women, so it is the aim of Delta Phi Rho Alpha to make the co-eds increasingly conscious of the value and benefit to be derived from participation in sports.

RITCHIE WHITE BENDER RICH BURGER CLINE
MACNUTT RAUSCHENBERG BEALL WILKINSON BLISS

NEREIDIAN CLUB

Gwen Cline
President

Comparatively new, the Nereidian Club has proved to be a fine incentive to those co-eds interested in water sports. Since its formation in the spring of 1930, this organization has become one of the most outstanding and popular clubs on the East Campus. In order to determine which anxious mermaids are worthy of membership, various tryouts are given. An excellent method of judging is enforced, and after the fortunates are chosen they go through a short and modified period of initiation. The complete cast of Nereids then begins to function on a well-scheduled series of practices. This all leads to the colorful water pageant that they annually and most successfully perform.

When the first hazy signs of spring begin to delve in and out of Duke, the chatter automatically lingers on the coming Nereidian Water Pageant. Well publicized and always well noted, this event is ever assured of an over-capacity crowd. When the lights are dimmed, giving the decorations a beautiful pagan effect, and the maids file out in their most becoming white rubber suits, there's a certain tremor that runs through the crowd, and instinctively everyone knows that the show is going to be good. Soft music paces the rythmic procession of swimmers as they glide through the water, forming various aquatic figures. Exhibitions of diving and form swimming round out this entertaining event. Other activities are centered around the fall and spring swimming meets given coöperatively with the Women's Athletic Association. In these two meets, only the Nereidian Club members are participants.

With increasing membership and activities, this organization is creating a widespread interest in this popular sport. Its members sincerely hope to further their progress and service, and are working on plans to extend their activities into other aquatic branches. The future looks bright for these daughters of Neptune, and no doubt their organization will continue to increase in popularity as it has in the past.

White
Johnson

Jackson
Boyd
Creery

Allaire
Standard
Ryan

Hollmeyer
Costigan
Pocher

Maule
Millar
Beall

Vickers
Seymour
Collins

Bliss
Pippen

EKO-L

RUTH MICHLER
President

Twice a year, certain members of the Woman's College amaze all observers by appearing in classes sporting a gay little skull cap of yellow and black. Upon investigation, one will discover that these little caps are of momentous importance, for each denotes that its wearer has been invited to membership in Eko-L. Because of the honor attached to such an invitation, these caps assume the appearance of "a thing of beauty."

'Way back in 1914 it was decided that co-eds outstanding in scholastic achievement were entitled to some form of recognition and encouragement. For this purpose, Eko-L was established at Trinity College in that year. From the very beginning it was decided that requirements for membership should be high; therefore, an average of 2.15 for four semesters is necessary for an invitation to join.

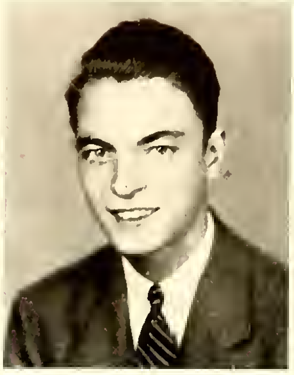
Since the time of its founding, this society has outgrown its original purpose and has become increasingly important on the campus. Today it is noted for its leadership as well as its scholarship. Eko-L can well be proud of its individual members, who are outstanding in campus activities as well as in scholarship. As a group, this organization has sponsored creative writing contests in the schools of the state. As a worthwhile contribution to the campus, it has conducted contests for the best original poems and short stories.

This year, under the leadership of Ruth Michler, president, and Miss Raymond, adviser, Eko-L has given several delightful banquets and has blossomed out in unique gold keys in the form of an open book, with the name of the organization inscribed on the pages. The most important project of the year has been the huge task of locating and compiling all Eko-L records in order to write its complete history.

Since this society will continue to increase in all-round significance on the campus as it has done in the past, Eko-L will always stand as one of the highest honors to which a co-ed can aspire.

CULBERTSON	MORTON	KELLEHER	WHITE	BOWEN	DUCKETT	BASSETT	ADAMS	MARSHALL
REDFERN	WILLIAMS	IZARD	AULD	KLEMME	ANDERSON	GRAHAM	LARZELERE	SEYMOUR
BOYD	CHILDS	BUSSELL	BAGLEY	KIRKPATRICK	OPPER	LOVE	BAGGS	EAST
WARREN	POOLE	DANIEL	FORNESS	ELLIS	MONTAGUE	BUSSEY	MARKHAM	STUBL

ALPHA KAPPA PSI



Charles B. Peck
President

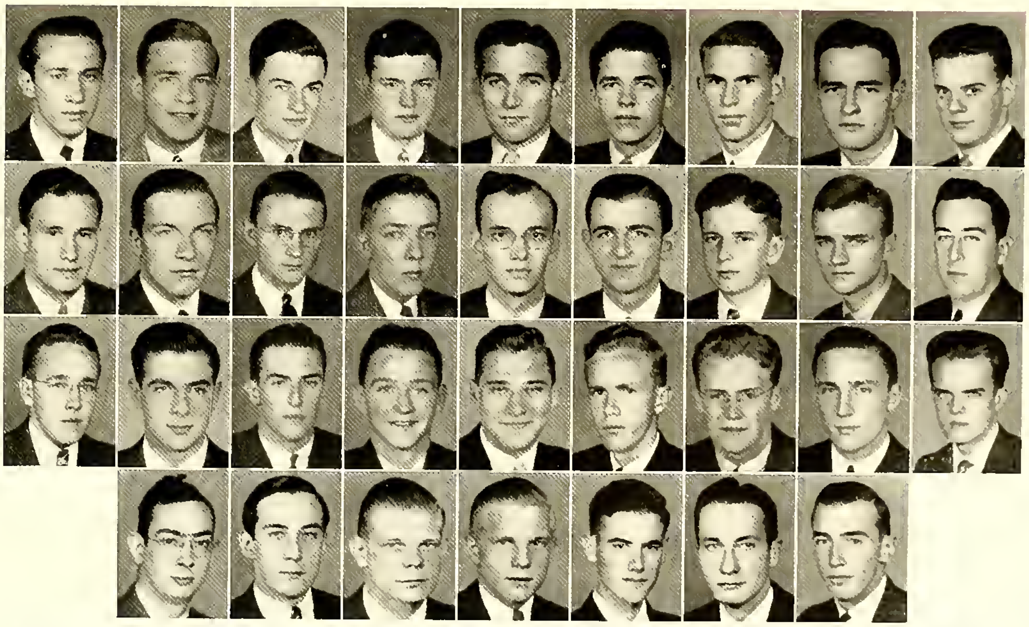
Alpha Kappa Psi has carried out an extensive program of business meetings and commercial investigations this year that is a sufficient answer to the perennial castigation aimed at honorary organizations. Throughout the year, bi-monthly meetings were held, many featuring faculty or business speakers, some given over to group discussions of business and economic problems.

The highlights of the year were the addresses of Dr. Carl Snyder and Mr. Arthur S. Pawling. Dr. Snyder, chief statistician of the New York Federal Reserve Bank and world authority in the field of statistics and business accounting, applied the element of statistics to the search for success in his talk on "The Calculus of Success, or How to Get Rich Slowly." Mr. Pawling, executive director of sales promotion for the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, discussed the opportunities in the field of salesmanship, showing moving pictures of the Standard Oil training course for salesmen, in addition to three reels depicting other phases of the oil industry. Members of the Economic, Political Science, and Accounting Departments discussed particular fields of business activity during the year.

A number of seminar gatherings were fostered by the society for the exchange of ideas among faculty and students. Open forum discussions designed to attract public interest and participation proved particularly popular with the campus community. An annual feature of the organization is the extensive field program planned and carried out through the joint efforts of the faculty and student members.

Alpha Kappa Psi is not without its social activities. Two dances are sponsored each year by the fraternity, one in the fall and one in the spring. Annually these affairs constitute highlights in the social life of the University.

By probing so thoroughly into the important problems of professional commerce, Alpha Kappa Psi has become one of the most beneficial honorary organizations on the Duke campus.



MacDonald	Hanes	Bean	Ryon	Cone	Jenkinson	Gill	Simmons	Wilkinson
Gillis	Fox	Gamsby	Mason	Phinney	Van Nostrand	French	Foote	Thoman
Yoder	Van Voorhis	Carl	Senff	Ulrich	Pawling	Bane	Rouse	Koonce
	Eltinge	Hunter	Spurgeon	J. Spurgeon	Smith	Davis	Clay	

COLUMBIA LITERARY SOCIETY

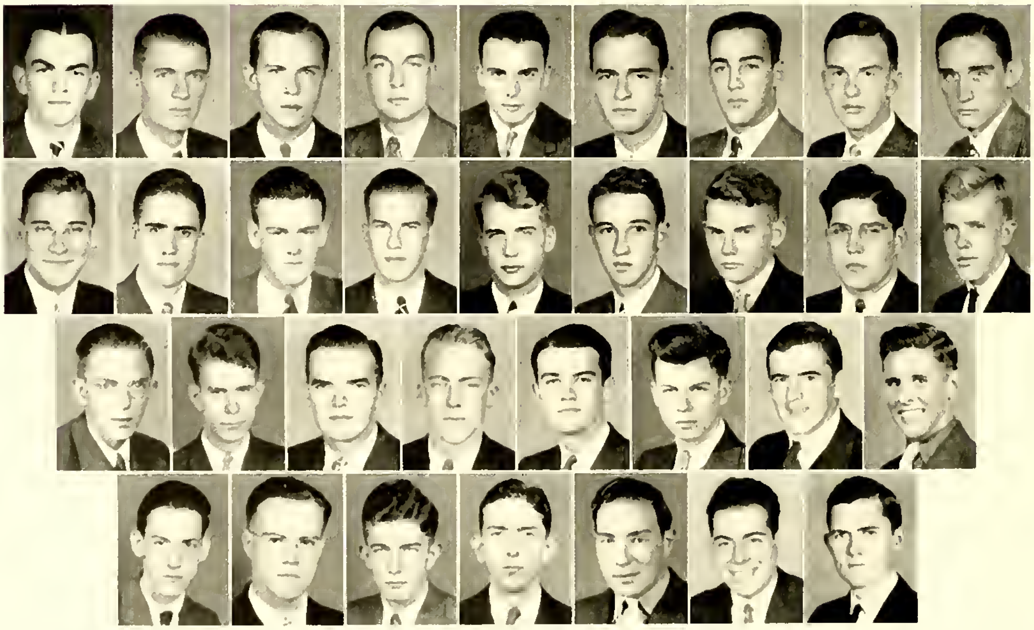
William Somerville
President

First organized in 1846 at Union Institute, Columbia Literary Society has grown up with the school, witnessing the founding of Trinity College and the development of that institution into Duke University. Columbia's work centers around parliamentary meetings, oratorical work, and intercollegiate debating.

The society has played a tremendously important part in the college life. In 1881 it started the *College Herald*, which later grew into the modern *Duke Chronicle*. The rivalry between Columbia and Hesperian was for many years a standing tradition of the college.

With the renewal of interest in speech work, under Mr. Lewis, Columbia is again taking its place as a center of that interest. This year it carried out a varied program of speeches and debates by its own members, students in public speaking classes, and others on the campus. George Frampton won the annual intramural Oratorical Contest, representing Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. This spring it sponsored a women's debate between Duke and the Woman's College of Georgia.

With the revival of Hesperian by a few former members of Columbia this year, there is promise of a renewal of the old rivalry between the two societies. President Somerville and Leroy Lewis were responsible for the renewed interest that everyone seemed to take in the organization this year. The former's close contact with those on the campus interested in public speaking helped the society introduce excellent programs which were presented each Thursday, while Mr. Lewis, the critic of the society, did a great deal to reëstablish interest in the organization by his opportune remarks and suggestions. Such interest and coöperation promises this society a successful future.



Court Wall Spurgeon Bistline Moran Simmons Greenfield Frampton Hargett
Ulrich McGimsly Fuston Bailey Horne King Dibble Scott Forsell
Braynard Hester Markham Williams Ballard Gobble Koop Weiner
Blightol Watson Wert Newman Rosen Dworsky Stack

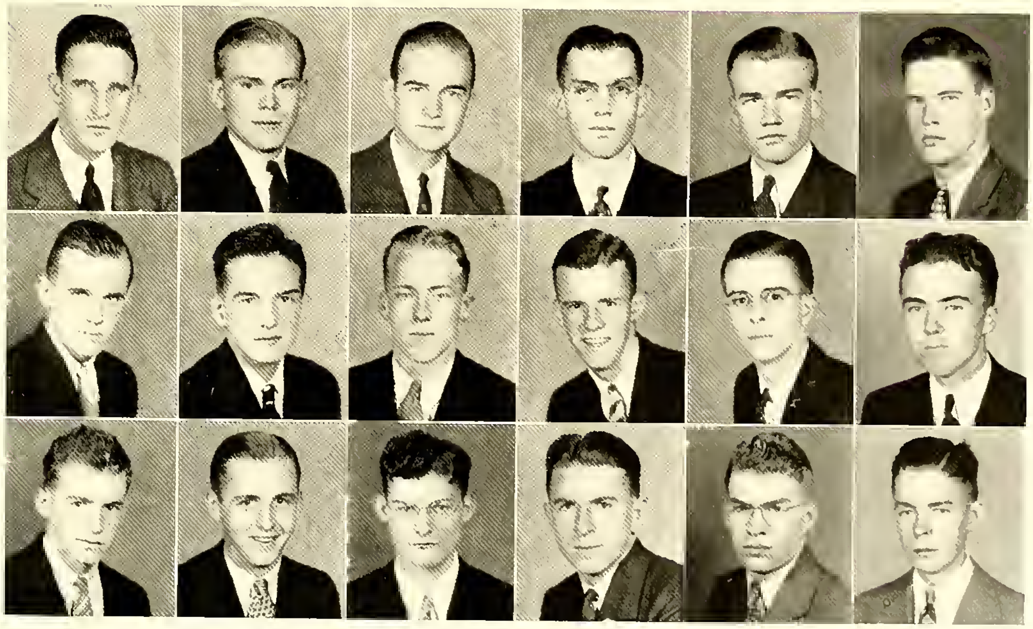
UNDERGRADUATE MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

Organized for those members of the undergraduate student body who are planning to enter the Christian ministry, the Fellowship has had for its central aim this year the awakening of its members to their place in the life of the college, and, in later years, to their place in the life of the community at large. With this purpose in view the programs were arranged. During the first semester the meetings emphasized devotion and worship, while the programs of the second semester were alloted to discussions without formal procedure. These programs did much to carry out the function of the organization, which this group alone can promote.

The Fellowship alone can afford the undergraduate ministerial students the opportunity to enjoy companionship with others who, regardless of sect or creed, have the same fundamental interests and ambitions. The program of this group during the past year has varied from the stimulation of religious experiences to the promotion of light social functions. The entire organization and its program has a strong unifying influence which assisted the younger members to adjust themselves to the life on the campus.

While the Fellowship has displayed this unifying characteristic throughout the year, it has not, at the same time, urged the segregation of the ministerial students from the other members of the campus. On the contrary, it has encouraged its members to participate in the various activities that the college affords, and has itself undertaken to provide programs for organizations in its field of endeavor.

Douglas Corriher
President



Fischer
Megaw
Cole

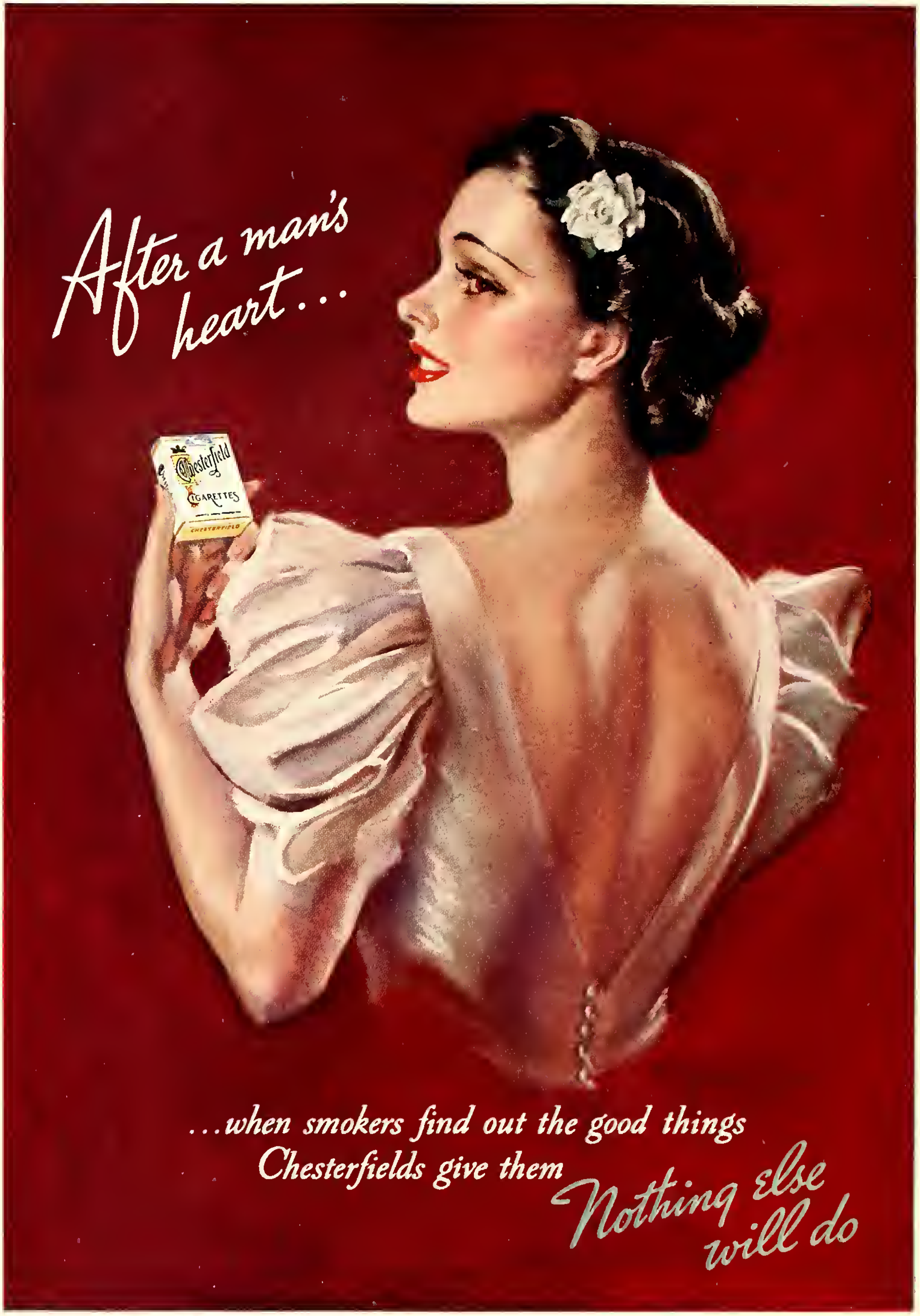
Blackburn
Rose
Scott

Thompson
Williams
Marlowe

Harrell
Dennis
Moffitt

M. Jordan
Shannon
Jordan

Ray
Brady
Gattis


After a man's heart...
Chesterfield
Cigarettes
Chesterfield
...when smokers find out the good things Chesterfields give them
Nothing else will do

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Duke's New Rendezvous for Lovers---of Good Food

HOTEL WASHINGTON DUKE

- Delightfully reminiscent
- Of the Old South
- Quaint of Fixture, Furnishing and
- Costume
- Food deliciously prepared
- And graciously served
- Combining everything you've
- Dreamed of to make an eating
- Place alluring
- Drop in today!
- Bring your friends, or
- Sweetheart,
- Enjoy a rare mood
- And a meal you'll never forget
- Priced to help you come often!

WASHINGTON DUKE TAVERN

EVERY DELIGHT A MEAL AFFORDS

A la Carte Service

Blue Plate Lunch 45c

DIRECTORY OF SENIORS

	Page
A	
Adams, Dorothy Ann, Marion Ave., Marion Terrace, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	34
Adams, Ellen, Massu Apts. 7, Macon, Ga.	34
Adams, Randal Barker, 3931 Legation St., Washington, D. C.	34
Adams, Ruth M., Jacksonwald Ave., Esterly, Pa.	34
Akin, Sarah Elizabeth, 1706 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	34
Alberts, Jack Christian, 53 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.	34
Alexander, Wendell W., Rosemont, Pa.	34
Allaire, Constance, 220 New Post Office Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.	34
Alterman, Abe Asa, 440 Washington St., Atlanta, Ga.	35
Althoff, Charles C., 322 Walnut St., Hanover, Pa.	35
Ambler, Wayne H., 216 Jericho Road, Abington, Pa.	35
Anderson, Marie, 655 River Road, Jacksonville, Fla.	35
Andrus, Nonia Elizabeth, 341 S. Cassingham Road, Columbus, Ohio	35
Appleford, George B., 549 Osgood St., North Andover, Mass.	35
Ardolino, John C., 38 Rector St., Metuchen, N. J.	35
Armstrong, Gary, 227 Church St., Selma, Ala.	35
Arnold, Lee, 2712 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	36
Ashby, H. Nicholson, 1007 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.	36
Atkins, Emmet D., 512 Lee St., Gastonia, N. C.	36
Atkinson, John Virgil, 415 Michigan St., Pueblo, Colo.	36
Auld, Mary Elizabeth, 107 Oakmont Ave., Charleston, W. Va.	36
Austin, Richard E., 468 Kenwood Ave., Delmar, N. Y.	36
B	
Bagley, Mariana D., 1420 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.	36
Bailey, G. Robert, 323 Brower Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.	36
Baker, Charles H., 225 Washington St., Newark, N. J.	37
Baker, William Russell, 22 Oriole Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.	37
Baldwin, R. Lynwood, Jr., 904 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.	37
Ballard, C. Chadwick, Exmore, Va.	37
Barber, Horace E., 13 Grove Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.	37
Barley, George William, 23 Lenox Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.	37
Barnhardt, Nell, 1100 Central Ave., Charlotte, N. C.	37
Barrs, William Kenneth, South Miami, Fla.	37
Bassett, Floy Paula, 3155 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.	37
Baum, Ralph E., Kitty Hawk, N. C.	38
Bean, Robert T., Patten Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn.	38
Beard, Francis Dean, 1004 Shepherd St., Durham, N. C.	38
Beazley, Richard Lee, 49 Rynda Road, South Orange, N. J.	38
Beck, Willard S., 70 Church St., Beverly, N. J.	38
Beebe, Jean K., 426 State St., Lewes, Del.	38
Beich, Paul Marion, 1608 East Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.	38
Bennett, Floyd Sheddan, Jr., 3200 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.	38
Bistline, James Adams, 306 Cumberland St., Cumberland, Md.	38
Bode, Helmuth H., 300 Churchill Road, West Englewood, N. J.	39
Boeker, R. O., 112 Pearl St., Seymour, Conn.	39
Boepple, William A., 30 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.	39

J. SOUTHGATE & SONS

and

HOME INSURANCE AGENCY

Insurers For

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Page

Books, John Wesley, 613 Sycamore Terrace, Haddon Heights, N. J.. . . 39

Bowen, Walton, 703 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 39

Boyce, Stanley F., 2317 Harlem Ave., Baltimore, Md. 39

Boyd, Anna L., 1615 Aberdeen St., Jacksonville, Fla. 39

Boyle, Kenneth M., 24 Rutland Ave., Arlington, N. J. . 39

Boylston, Bedford F., Box 517, Aiken, S. C. 40

Brach, Earl T., 2817 Winchester St., Baltimore, Md. 40

Bradsher, Arthur B., P. O. Box 1320, Montreal, Pro. Quebec, Can. 40

Brady, William Herman, Highfalls, N. C. 40

Brinn, Sara E., 17 Front St., Hertford, N. C. . 40

Broughton, Katherine, Hertford, N. C. 40

Brown, Edwin W., 4 Woodley Ave., Asheville, N. C. 40

Brown, James Walter, Jr., Gatesville, N. C. 40

Page

Brown, Jean F., 108 Eames Ave., Fort Benning, Ga. 40

Brundage, Jesse P., 800 Upland Ave., Upland, Pa. 40

Bruner, Jerome S., 7666 Austin St., Forest Hills, N. Y.. 41

Bruns, John J., Jr., 1932 Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md. . . 41

Buck, Robert Earl, Montgomery Ave., Fort Washington, Pa.. . . 41

Bullock, Isaac W., Creedmoor, N. C.. .. ..

Burd, James E. L., 512 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Pa.. . . 41

Burger, Josephine T., 5705 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md. . . . 41

Burgess, Woodrow W., 1108 Dundee St., Royal Oak, Mich. . 41

Burke, Joseph Francis, 461 Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich. . 41

Burrell, Clayton J., Manistique, Mich. 41

Burwell, George Allen, Warrenton, N. C. 42

Bussell, Wilsie F., 816 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 42

Page

Bynum, Eva Page, 227 S. Randolph St., Rockingham, N. C. 42

Byrn, Mary Lalla, 403 S. Seventh St., Mayfield, Ky. 42

Byrum, Charles F., Box 143, Great Falls, S. C.. 42

C

Callaghan, Chadwick, 581 Fourth St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 42

Callahan, Peter Edward, 790 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N. Y.. . 42

Carden, Russell Campbell, 1706 Vance Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 42

Cardwell, Joe T., 35 Virginia Ave., Montgomery, Ala. . 43

Carrigan, Margaret H., 135 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 43

Chapman, Lucy L., Prestwood Apts., Richmond, Va. . 43

Chapman, Mary W., 210 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 43

Cheek, Herbert N., 1305 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 43

Childs, Frances, 1019 W. Markham Ave., Durham, N. C. . 43

Page

Clark, Frederick E., 27 Sagamore Road, Maplewood, N. J. 43

Clarke, Claire Belle, 611 West 158th St., New York, N. Y. 43

Clay, C. Stafford, 42 Wickham Ave., Beckley, W. Va. . ...

Clayton, Edgar L., 211-35 34 Road, Bayside, N. Y. 44

Cleaveland, Fred Neill, 268 South Center St., Orange, N. J. . . 44

Cline, Gwendolyn, 1208 Buchanan St., Charlotte, N. C.. . 44

Coffey, Marion E., 162 Beekman Ave., N. Tarrytown, N. Y. .. 44

Cole, Dorothy P., 506 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 44

Collins, Harold Reeves, South Seaville, N. J. . 44

Condit, A. Nelson, 162 North Walnut St., East Orange, N. J. . .. 44

Cone, Arthur Read, Jr., 275 Parkside Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 44

Conlee, Van Wyck Burt, Saratoga St., Schuylerville, N. Y. . . 45

PENDER'S

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

AN important part of any business — giving satisfaction. If you are satisfied with a purchase you'll go back. You'll find it here in our FOOD, PRICES and SERVICE.

PENDER'S STORES

DOYLE'S

FLOWERS for ALL OCCASIONS

We Wire Flowers
Anywhere

Tire Division

ALEXANDER MOTOR COMPANY

Three One-Stop Stations
To Serve You

Firestone Tires, Batteries and Accessories

American Gas and Oil

Page
Connell, Margaret N., R. F. D. 1, Box 334, Charleston, W. Va. 45
Coppedge, Eleanor B., 1210 Oakridge Drive, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. ... 45
Corbett, W. Albert, Box 1344, Wilmington, N. C.
Corbett, William Horace, Box 1344, Wilmington, N. C. 45
Cornett, Baron Hale, 2415 Bland Road, Bluefield, W. Va. 45
Cornish, Donald Cross, 56 Broadfield Road, New Rochelle, N. Y. 45
Corriher, Walter Douglas, 701 East Tremont Ave., Charlotte, N. C. 45
Cosgrove, Walter Arthur, 97 Meeting House Lane, Southampton, N. Y. .. 45
Cottingham, William Thomas, 318 Ward St., Douglas, Ga. 46
Cowan, Robert L., 712 Broadway, Newport, Tenn. 46
Cox, H. Morris, 106 E. James, Mt. Olive, N. C. 46
Cranford, Mrs. Rosa Draughon, 1101 W. Main St., Durham, N. C.

Page
Craven, Isobel, 30 W. 3rd Ave., Lexington, N. C. ... 46
Cross, Guy E., 10 Williams St., Lynbrook, N. Y. 46
Crum, Emilie W., 17 Doyle St., Orangeburg, S. C. .. 46
Culbertson, Martha Jane, 1014 Park Lane, Kenton Hills, Covington, Ky. ... 46
Cummings, Robert Winthrop, 4 Lawrence Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y. ... 46

D

Daniel, Barbara, Claxton, Ga. ....
Dator, Frank, Hillside Ave., Mahwah, N. J. .. 47
Dougherty, Robert Hicks, Jr., 239 N. Pacific St., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 47
David, Joseph K., 1605 Avondale Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. ....
Davis, Dorothy A., Vanceboro, N. C. ....
Davis, George D., Kelly Building, McKeesport, Pa. 47
Day, Donna, 1720 Manatee Ave., Bradenton, Fla. ... 47
Day, Doris M., 1720 Manatee Ave., Bradenton, Fla. 47

Page
Day, Henry Fenton, 134 Sutherlin Ave., Danville, Va. 47
Deneen, Russell Sanders, Main St., Bakersville, N. C. 47
Desvernine, Eugene, Panorama y Dominguez, Havana, Cuba 47
Dewey, Marguerite, 305 N. George St., Goldsboro, N. C. 48
Doty, Roy A., 232 Main St., Rogersville, Tenn.
Duckett, Sara B., 1945 Crescent Ave., Charlotte, N. C. ... 48
Duehring, Frederica E., 1830 Belmont Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. 48
Duehring, Virginia A., 1830 Belmont Road, N.W., Washington, D. C. 48

E

Eastwood, Howard, Jr., 207 Wood St., Burlington, N. J. ... 48
Edwards, Frances W., 563 N.E. 67th St., Miami, Fla. 48
Edwards, Margery, 103 Greenway St., Greensboro, N. C. 48

Page
Ellerson, Elizabeth C., Hot Springs, N. C. 48
Ellis, Margaret A., 115 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N. J. 49
Espenschied, Faye, 3373 Stuyvesant Place, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C. 49
Ewing, Nathaniel D., 52 Monroe Road, Vincennes, Ind. 49

F

Fager, Richard Fulton, 1952 High St., Camp Hill, Pa. 49
Faires, Ethel Elizabeth, 310 Riverview Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa. 49
Fairchild, Albert R., Jr., 134 Woodlyn Ave., Glenside, Pa. ....
Farmer, Willis G., Bailey, N. C. .. 49
Ferris, Douglas W., 53 Faneuil Place, New Rochelle, N. Y. . 49
Few, William, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Fischer, Monroe Carl, 418 Harrison Ave., Scranton, Pa. ....
Fischer, Walter L., 612 Bailey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J. 49

FANCY ICES SHERBETS

Phone L-963

"ICE CREAM SPECIALISTS"

DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY
Incorporated

FAST FROZEN
"Blue Ribbon" Ice Cream

— TODAY —

Made with Pure Cream "It is Thrifty to Buy Quality"

BLOCKS PUNCHES

PAGE
Fisher, John L., 18152 Clifton Road, Lakewood, Ohio 50
Flanagan, Harriet, 132 [illegible] Park Ave., Rockvili[illegible] Centre, N. Y. . . 50
Flanagan, Ruby K [illegible] Fillmore St., Lyn[illegible] Va. . . . . [illegible]
Fletcher, Albert [illegible] Fenimore Road, [illegible]dale, N. Y. [illegible]
Folsom, [illegible], 282[illegible] 28th [illegible] W[illegible]hingt[illegible], D. C. . [illegible]
Ford, Na[illegible] Box 1009 (Witch[illegible] Place), Asheville, [illegible]C. ... [illegible]
Fox, L. Palmer, 2821 N. Second S[illegible] [illegible]rrisburg, Pa. . 50
Fran[illegible] Jr., 119 Ve[illegible] Clarksbur[illegible] .. 50
Fraser, [illegible]e M., 137 Mor[illegible] [illegible]oad, Elizabeth, [illegible] J. 50
Fretwell, Joseph J., [illegible]III, 708 51st Street, Miami Beach, Fla. . 51
Friedlander, Irwin, Southern Terrace, Moultrie, Ga. . 51

PAGE
Fuller, Stephen B., 706 Elm Street, Chevy Chase, Md. 51

G

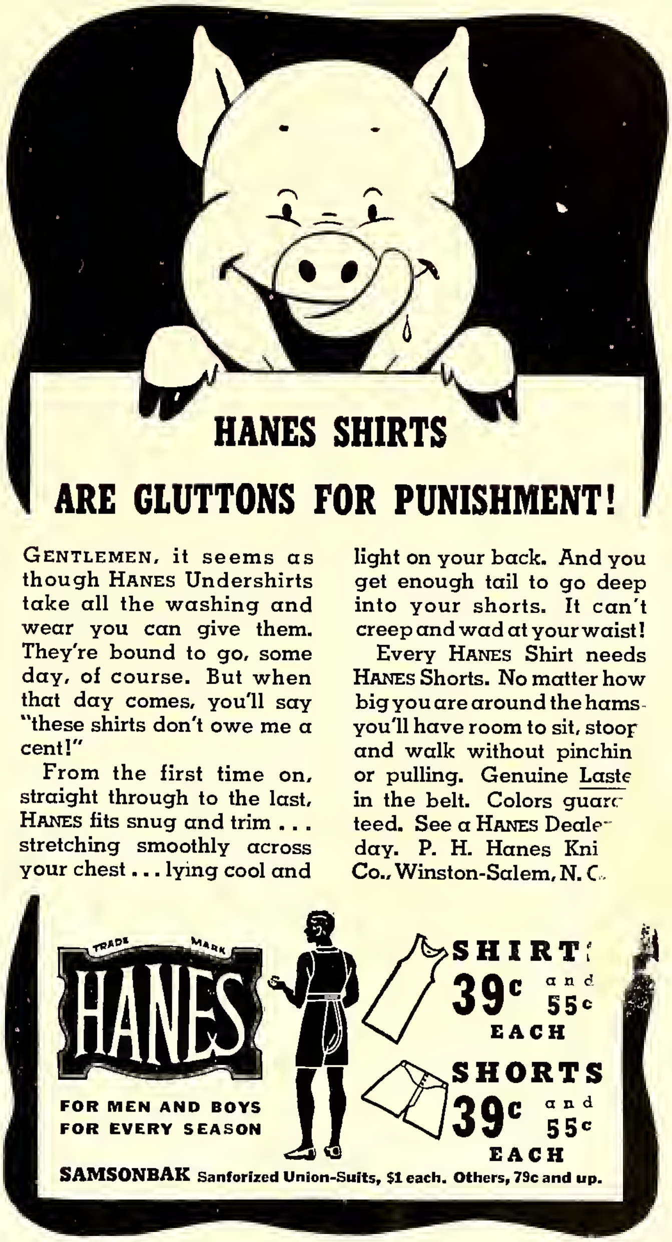
Gantt, Hazel A., 520 S. Duke St., Durham, N. C. 51
Garmon, Esther E., 701 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C. 51
Gates, Anita, 1510 Market St., Laredo, Texas . 51
Gates, Martha V., 315 Vineville Ave., Macon, Ga. 51
Gellert, Walter G., Jr., 5 Jericho Road, Abington, Pa. 51
George, Judson, 309 Church St., Laurens, S. C. . . 52
Gibson, Gordon M., 10 Gardin Place, Chatham, N. J. 52
Gilbert, Earl S., 982 Lullwater Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. ... 52
Gill, Charles H., Newport, R. I. . . 52
Gillander, Robert C., 315 Marshall Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. . 52
Gilpin, Richard Bond, 15 Suffolk Ave., Maplewood, N. J. 52

PAGE
Ginsberg, Harold, 930 N. Grandview Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla. 52
Gladstein, Hazel L., 807 Mangum St., Durham, N. C. 52
Goddard, Marjorie, 118 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 53
Gorringe, James N., 106 Sanford St., East Orange, N. J. 53
Gourley, Robert D., 600 West 114th Street, New York, N. Y. 53
Graeter, Annadale, 612 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 53
Graham, Bessie, 190 Vallowe Court, West Palm Beach, Fla. 53
Green, Eleanore, 210 West Washington Ave, Pleasantville, N. J. . . 53
Green, Warren T., 1281 Willow Ave., Louisville, Ky. 53
Griffith, Erma E., Lebanon, Va. 53
Grow, Virginia M., School St., Lebanon, N. H. . 51
Guerin, Briant B., Box 261, Mendham, N. J. . 51
Guerin, Fred L., 53 Fielding St., South Orange, N. J. 54

PAGE
Gwin, Anne, "Arlington," Natchez, Miss.... 54

H

Haas, Richard G., 260 Lora Ave., Youngstown, Ohio 54
Hall, Robert F., 6 Grosscup Drive, Charleston, W. Va.. 54
Ham, Alan W., 55 Gardin St., E. Milton, Mass. .. 54
Hammer, John D., Bayshore Royal Hotel, Tampa, Fla. 54
Hanes, Newton H., 1924 West 1st Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.. .. 55
Hanes, P. Huber, Jr., 2000 Georgia Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. .. 55
Happel, Benjamin A., Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.. 55
Hardin, James Carlisle, Jr., 320 Saluda St., Rock Hill, S. C. 55
Hardy, Johnnie Mae, West Beach, Box 390, Gulfport, Miss. . 55
Harris, Mary Trapp, Lumpkin St., Cuthbert, Ga. 55
Harris, Roger Kennedy, 8 Park Place, Newport, Ark. .. . 55



HANES SHIRTS ARE GLUTTONS FOR PUNISHMENT!

GENTLEMEN, it seems as though HANES Undershirts take all the washing and wear you can give them. They're bound to go, some day, of course. But when that day comes, you'll say "these shirts don't owe me a cent!"

From the first time on, straight through to the last, HANES fits snug and trim . . . stretching smoothly across your chest . . . lying cool and light on your back. And you get enough tail to go deep into your shorts. It can't creep and wad at your waist!

Every HANES Shirt needs HANES Shorts. No matter how big you are around the hams- you'll have room to sit, stoo and walk without pinchin or pulling. Genuine Laste in the belt. Colors guar teed. See a HANES Deale day. P. H. Hanes Kni Co., Winston-Salem, N. C

TRADE MARK

HANES

FOR MEN AND BOYS
FOR EVERY SEASON

SHIRT
39c and 55c EACH

SHORTS
39c and 55c EACH

SAMSONBAK Sanforized Union-Suits, $1 each. Others, 79c and up.

Compliments

of

Carolina - Paramount - Rialto
Theatres

Durham, North Carolina

KEEP AN OLD
DUKE TRADITION

●

"Ride the Bus with Skipper"

●

DURHAM PUBLIC
SERVICE COMPANY

PAGE

Harrison, Charles L., Jr., 330 North Lorimier St., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 55
Harte, Sheldon R., 1148 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 56
Hays, Leopold Mozart, Ensfield, N. H.... 56
Heddesheimer, George, 408 Palmer Road, Yonkers, N. Y.. 56
Henson, Frances, 1208 Pierpont St., Rahway, N. J.. 56
Hermann, Gayle Louis, 1441 Superior Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio 56
Herndon, Nannie Mae, Route 3, Durham, N. C. 56
Herrick, Albert L., The Pillars, Lebanon, Ind. 56
Hessick, Lucile M., 1428 Montague St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 56
Hill, David Alan, 310 Edgewood Ave., Westfield, N. J. 57
Hill, Davidson, Pine St., Sasser, Ga.. 57
Hinck, Robert H., Adams Ave., Short Hills, N. J. 57
Hintermeister, Richard F., 4022 11th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. . 57
Hirst, Donald V., 1507 Duke U. Road, Durham, N. C. 57
Hocker, Blanche C., Fourth St., Danville, Ky. .....
Hoffman, John E., 620 Oakdale Drive, Fort Wayne, Ind. 57
Hooten, Charles E., 10 Beechwood Ave., Newport News, Va... 57
Horneffer, Grant, 19 Rector St., c/o The Austin Co., New York, N. Y. 57
Horton, Harry L., 204 W. North St., Albemarle, N. C. 58
Howard, Robert G., 406 Delafield Place N. W., Washington, D. C. . 58
Hughey, Mattilee, 803 N. Center St., Statesville, N. C. .. 58
Hunt, Elizabeth Ann, Wood-Horton Apts., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.. 58
Hunter, Robert Gray, 52 Highland Ave., Lansdowne, Pa. 58

I

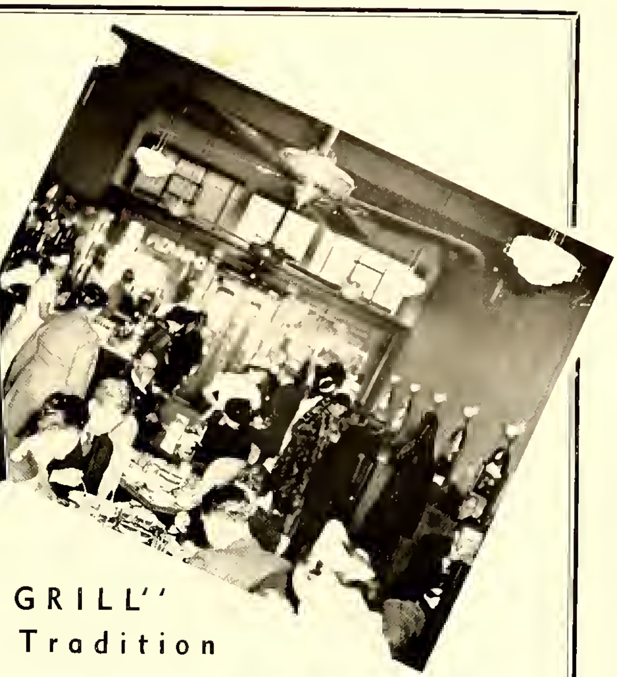
Ibbeken, Gunther Henry, 22 W. Atlantic Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J. 58
Izard, Anne, Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C. . 58

J

Jackson, Frederick R., Jr., 2147 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. . . 58
Jacobs, Albert G., 5220 Laurens St., Germantown, Pa. 59
Jenkinson, Richard Dale, Jr., 15 N. Howard St., Bellevue, Pa. . . 59
Jennings, William C., 333 E. Dudley Ave., Westfield, N. J. . 59
Johnson, Claude W., Jr., 33 Oak Ridge St., Fort Thomas, Ky. . .. 59
Johnson, Roy R., Jr., Upton, Mass... . . 59
Johnston, Dana Stephens, Main St., Ulster, Pa. 59
Johnston, Elizabeth Anne, 146 E. Court Street, Doylestown, Pa. 59
Johnston, John W., 637 Laburnam Ave., Roanoke, Va.. .. 59
Johntz, Frederick F., 803 Cloverdale Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C. 59
Jones, Arthur S., 57 Oak Ave., Metuchen, N. J. 60
Jones, Chester George, 1041 County Line Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa..... .. 60
Jones, Ethel Hope, Chilhowie, Va. 60
Jones, Robert Lyon, 202 South Blvd., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 60
Josephs, Alex R., 1220 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C. 60

K

Karakash, John, 25, Istanbul, Turkey . ...
Kay, Louis, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill... 60
Kay, Robert E., 300 E. Glenwood Ave., Wildwood, N. J. ... 60
Kellogg, Mitchell, 72 St. John Place, New Canaan, Conn.. 60
Ketcham, Frederick, Fishkill, N. Y. . 61
Ketchum, Paul Freley, 3019 45th St., Washington, D. C. . 61
Kiker, Marion J., 4 Courtland Ave., Reidsville, N. C. 61
Kincheloe, Mary Lou, 313 St. Clair St., Clarksburg, W. Va. . .. 61



"THE GRILL"
—a Duke Tradition

"Our food and service is outstanding"

The Grill and Fountain

Page
King, John Cheves, Jr., 2442 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va. 61
Kirkpatrick, Catherine, 611 S. Main St., Salisbury, N. C. 61
Klock, John D., Walker, N. Y. 61
Knapp, James Edward, Irasburg, Vt.
Kneipp, John Albert, 3700 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C. 61
Knight, Agnes E., 901 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C. 62
Koehler, Grace-George, Fort Slocum, N. Y. 62
Konopka, Alexander J., 1921 S. 4th St., Camden, N. J.
Koonce, John E., Jr., Chadbourn, N. C. 62
Korstian, Kenneth C., 908 W. Markham Ave., Durham, N. C. 62
Krampf, Isabelle, 3750 Woodland Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa. 62
Kreider, Clarence W., 1724 Godfrey Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kritzer, Morton Daniel, 125 West 16th St., New York, N. Y. 62
Page
Krum, Kenneth W., 215 Denton Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y. 62
Kueffner, Charlotte, 1022 Urban Ave., Durham, N. C. 63
Kurtz, Harold K., N. E. 80th and Court Streets, Miami, Fla. 63

L

Lackey, Archer E., c/o Mrs. J. A. Long, Jr., Roxboro, N. C. 63
Laing, Bess, 1416 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va. 63
Laird, Knight, 824 South Main St., Jonesboro, Ark. 63
Lambeth, James E., Jr., 18 Randolph St., Thomasville, N. C. 63
Lane, Eleanor E., 65 Dudley Ave., Staten Island, N. Y. 63
Larzelere, Helen C., 1871 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla. 63
Lauther, Frederick R., 405 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa. 64
Leach, Dorothy, 1781 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. 64
Lee, Eugene R., 120 Lee Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. 64
Page
Leidy, Joseph, 47th and City Line, Philadelphia, Pa. 64
Leinbach, Emeline K., 215 Main St., Watsontown, Pa. 64
Leland, Roderic S., 82 St. John Place, New Canaan, Conn. 64
Lengler, Robert E., 1618 Olive St., Scranton, Pa. 64
Lentz, Beth, 418 South 4th St., Albemarle, N. C. 64
Lewis, Frances C., c/o Mr. David Rawls, 108 W. Plume St., Norfolk, Va. 65
Liana, Frank J., 1160 East 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 65
Liller, Melvin H., 30 Areba St., Hershey, Pa. 65
Lindsay, Frances G., 1002 Johnson St., High Point, N. C. 65
Lins, Harriet J., Hotel Robert Whitney, Bradenton, Fla. 65
Litaker, Roy, 915 Central Ave., Charlotte, N. C. 65
Litterst, Harry B., 229 Argyle Place, Arlington, N. J. 65
Louis, William Krizek, 1029 Willett St., Schenectady, N. Y. 62
Page
Lytle, Virginia, 531 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

M

MacNutt, Doris F., 79 Grand Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J. 65
Mackie, Joseph R., 3504 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa. 66
Maher, John J., 1764 Kilbourne Place, Washington, D. C. 66
Maier, George, Jr., 102 Broad St., Bridgeton, N. J. 66
Manifold, Edward W. L., Jr., 841 S. Beaver St., York, Pa. 66
Mann, Alphonso, Jr., Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C. 66
Markham, Charlotte, 204 N. Dillard St., Durham, N. C. 66
Marshall, Charlotte A., 723 Center St., Ashland, Pa. 66
Marr, S. Wade, Jr., 600 Baxter St., Elizabeth City, N. C.
Martin, Robert Doane, 227 Charles St., Westfield, N. J. 66
Maryott, Arthur Allen, 2638 Henry St., Augusta, Ga. 67

MILL SUPPLIES
MACHINERY

Plumbing - Heating Equipment
Contractors Supplies

Wheelbarrows, Picks, Shovels, Scrapers
Pumping Equipment for Every Purpose
Pipes, Valves, Fittings, etc.

Send us your orders and inquiries — We have the goods and back it up with the Service

DILLON SUPPLY CO.
Phone L-993
DURHAM, N. C.

MEETING
THE PRINTING NEEDS
OF BUSINESS
FOR OVER
FIFTY YEARS

●

THE SEEMAN
PRINTERY

Durham, North Carolina

Page
Matulewicz, Ray C., 327 Second St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. 67
Mayes, Eleanor, 2407 Club Blvd., Durham, N. C. 67
McAdams, Eloise, 31 W. Woodrow Ave., Belmont, N. C. 67
McCowan, Jean, 800 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y. 67
McDermott, J. Joseph, 11 Club Place, Freehold, N. J. 67
McElwrath, Brooks, Mayfield, Ky. 67
McFadyen, Oscar Lee, Jr., Box 283, Fayetteville, N. C. 67
McKee, Sterling, Bessemer, Pa. 68
McMaster, Gerald T., 1832 Wynnewood Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. 68
Menaker, Jerome S., 2406 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa. 68
Merrill, Frances E., 1402 Kanawha St., Charleston, W. Va. 68
Meyer, Joseph W., 21 Roosevelt Ave., East Orange, N. J. 68
Meyerson, Stanley P., 765 Otis Blvd., Spartansburg, S. C. 68
Michler, Ruth, 820 Brodhead St., Easton, Pa. 68
Millar, Mary G., 150-61 32d Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 68
Miller, Edmund S. L., 45 N. 4th Street, Hamburg, Pa. 69
Miller, Jean M., 1707 Columbia Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. 69
Miller, John C., 236 North St. Cloud St., Allentown, Pa. 69
Miller, Virginia E., 66 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N. J. 69
Miller, William J., Jr., 615 Union St., Philadelphia, Pa. 69
Milnes, Randolph Gilman, 181 Central Ave., Rahway, N. J. 69
Moffitt, Walton D., 526 Julian St., Greensboro, N. C. 69
Montague, Kathryn L., 206 Parrish Place, Durham, N. C. 69
Moore, Frederick P., State Hospital, East Gardner, Mass. 70
Moore, Huber Hanes, Norwood, N. C. 70
Moore, Mary B., Swinton Ave., Delray Beach, Fla. 70
Morelock, George L., Jr., E No. 3 Washington Apts., Hillsboro Road, Nashville, Tenn.
Morris, Lewis Harry, 208 W. 24th St., Chester, Pa. 70
Morse, William A., Box 64, Lakemont, Ga. 70
Motley, Carvelle Douglas, 707 Main St., Charleston, W. Va. 70
Munster, Ralf F. W., 23 E. 48th St., Savannah, Ga. 70
Murray, Thomas Jones, 4601 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muse, Jesse P., 740 Seiler Ave., Savannah, Ga. 70
Myres, Hillman B., 430 South Virginia Avenue, Gainesville, Fla. 71

N

Neuburger, Charles R., 29 Bowdoin St., Maplewood, N. J. 71
Newcomb, Virginia E., 104 West Ave., Hilton, N. Y. 71
Newton, Holmes E., 19 Linden Place, Summit, N. J. 71
Nicholas, Donald Y., 113 South Bromley Avenue, Scranton, Pa. 71
Nicholson, Mariana, 316 W. Broad St., Statesville, N. C. 71
Nicks, Robert L., Cedar Grove, N. C. 71
Nolde, Althea, 3438 Banks St., New Orleans, La. 71
Northdurft, William H., 88 Fairmount Ave., Salamanca, N. Y. 72

O

Ondek, John P., Jr., 969 Davis Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 72
Ould, Dorothy Sue, 600 Grandin Road, Roanoke, Va. 72
Owen, Richard H., III, Clarksville, Va. 72
Owen, William N., 2030 Guilderland Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

P

Pait, James A., 720 Selma Blvd., Staunton, Va. 72
Palmgren, Einar A., Jr., 1126 Queens Road, W., Charlotte, N. C. 72
Parker, Clarence McKay, 1516 King St., Portsmouth, Va. 72

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS INC
SINCLAIR
CAROLINA GLASS CO.
SINCLAIR

- General Tires for All Cars
- Washing, Waxing, Lubrication
- Full Line of Accessories
- Authorized AAA Service Station
- Tire Repairs, Road Service
- Batteries, Radios to Fit Your Needs

Sinclair at Five Points

Page
Parker, Tekla, 6339 Burbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa. 72
Parzick, Vincent J., 23 Franklin St., Millers Falls, Mass............. 73
Pate, Nancy L., 303 Hawthorne Road, Raleigh, N. C.................... 73
Patterson, Carroll, 1846 Espanola Drive, Miami, Fla. 73
Patterson, Eleanora L., 1024 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C. 73
Patterson, George E., Eau Gallie, Fla............. 73
Patterson, Richard A., 33 Coolidge Ave., Glens Falls, N. Y.... 73
Paulsen, Douglas B., 48 Pine St., Baldwin, N. Y.
Peck, Charles B., 3217 Northampton St., Washington, D. C. 73
Pell, Joseph A., Jr., Pilot Mountain, N. C........ 73
Penabaz, Fernando Jose, Jobabo, Oriente, Cuba 74
Perine, Everitt G., 377 Springdale Ave., East Orange, N. J........... 74

Page
Petersen, Arthur M., 2 Narwich Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.................... 74
Peterson, Nancy F., 559 Delaware St., Woodbury, N. J.................... 74
Pettengill, Francis W., 9529 124th Street, Richmond Hill, N. Y.... 74
Pettit, Paul H., 807 Wesley Ave., Ocean City, N. J.................... 74
Phillips, Helen F., South Main St., Lexington, N. C.................... 74
Phinney, Carleton C., 587 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass. 74
Pickard, John David, 528 Beaumont St., Charlotte, N. C.................... 75
Pippen, Jean Ann, 110 Elizabeth St., Charleston, W. Va......... 75
Plaster, William E., Leesburg, Va.............. 75
Pless, John A., R.F.D. No. 5, Lexington, N. C...... 75
Plumb, Charles S., 68 Columbia Ave., Edgewood, R. I..................... 75
Podger, Kenneth A., 47 Washington St., Kenmore, N. Y. 75

Page
Poggi, Robert Roger, 70 Lyle Ave., Tenafly, N. J. 75
Pollard, Betty F., 508 Holloway St., Durham, N. C. 75
Poole, Helen, Troy, N. C.. 76
Porter, Alline, 114 Watts St., Durham, N. C.. ... 76
Portz, John T., 307 Market St., Pottsville, Pa. ....
Post, Edward Ernest, Jr., 513 N. LaFayette St., Shelby, N. C......... ... 76
Powell, Elizabeth, 4654 Fairfield St., Shreveport, La. 76
Power, Thomas W., Garrett Ave., Rosemont, Pa. 76
Prindle, William Martin, 30 Lincoln Ave., West Barrington, R. I.. 76
Pruitt, Charles E., Frederick, Md. 76

R

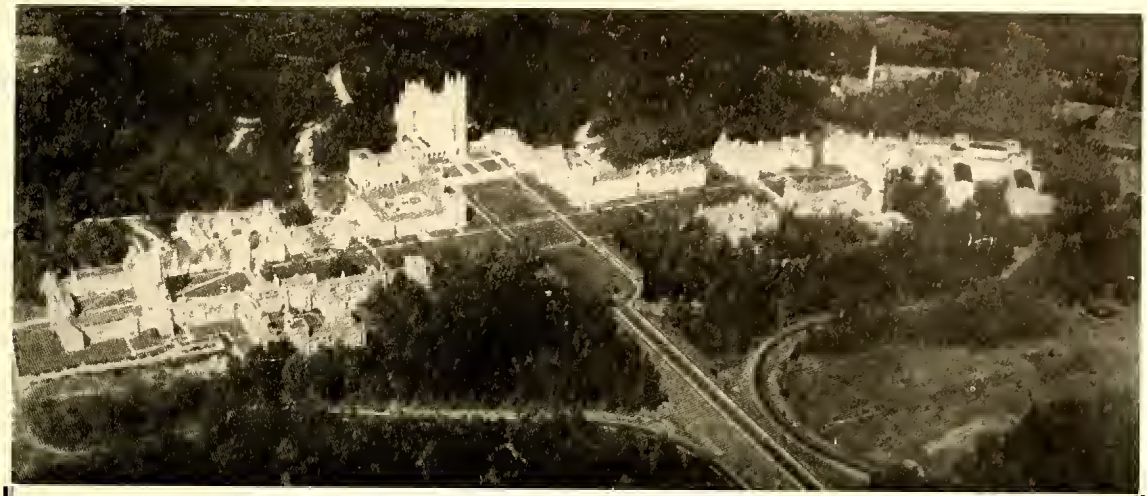
Ramsey, William H., 714 Old Lancaster Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.. . 77
Ranson, Alma Lloyd, 515 N. Poplar St., Charlotte, N. C................. 77
Rasberry, Howell P., 108 Park Ave., Kinston, N. C.
Rauschenberg, Lucy S., 2865 Habersham Road, Atlanta, Ga............. 77

Page
Rawls, Ashburn L., 603 D Street, South Norfolk, Va. ... .
Rea, Ruth, W. 4th Street, London, Ohio 77
Reade, Marion, 510 Holloway St., Durham, N. C. 77
Redfern, Virginia S., 7 Washington St., Monroe, N. C.......... . . . 77
Reeves, Virginia, 70 Academy St., Canton, N. C.. 77
Reichert, Mrs. Elizabeth Bowen, 703 Watts St., Durham, N. C.... .. 39
Reist, Anne Louise, Lititz Road, Lancaster, Pa... 77
Rice, Leaming M., Jr., 2310 Central Ave., Wildwood, N. J. 78
Rich, Barbara, 5 East Clark Place, South Orange, N. J........ .. 78
Richey, Virginia, 1022 Filmore St., Corinth, Miss. 78
Riley, Elizabeth C., 208 Watts Street, Durham, N. C.... 78
Riley, Joseph W., 123 Clifton Ave., Collingdale, Pa. 78
Ritchie, Camilla J., Upper Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y. .. . 78

The
FIDELITY
Bank

THE NAME WHICH IN DURHAM AND NORTH CAROLINA
SIGNIFIES SOUND, PROGRESSIVE BANKING SERVICE

	Page
Roberson, Helen L., 673 College Station, Durham, N. C.	78
Rogan, Edna C., 1026 Poplar Grove St., Baltimore, Md.	78
Rogers, Edwin Davis, Cooper Ave., Marlton, N. J.	79
Rose, Merrill M., Hotel Royal, Lancaster, S. C.	79
S	
Salmon, George, Jr., Durant Ave., Maplewood, N. J.	79
Sasscer, Elizabeth A., 9 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md.	79
Sanders, James R., 101 Lombard St., Clayton, N. C.	
Scarborough, Henry B., Mt. Gilead, N. C.	79
Schaffle, Evalyn, 40 Normandy Road, Asheville, N. C.	
Schaub, Berkley V., 315 Kimball St., Westfield, N. J.	79
Schmitt, Donald H., Broad Park Lodge, White Plains, N. Y.	
Scott, George Ryland, 700 Seward Ave. (The Abington), Detroit, Mich.	79
Scott, John Green, 401 Lehigh St., Tamaqua, Pa.	79
Scull, Thomas R., 660 Shore Road, Somers Point, N. J.	80
Sellers, William H., 412 East 6th St., Anniston, Ala.	80
Selser, Joseph K., 221 Runnymede Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.	80
Seymour, Dorothy H., 16 Strong Court, Plainville, Conn.	80
Sharkey, Norman S., 20 Lloyd Ave., Lynbrook, N. Y.	80
Sharp, Annie Hill, 255 Lindory St., Reidsville, N. C.	80
Shehan, William Mason, Hanison St., Easton, Md.	80
Shelnutt, Harold Harper, P.O. Box 188, Tryon, N. C.	80
Shemet, Alexander M., 115-33 Arlington Terrace, Jamaica, N. Y.	81
Shepherd, Ashby Lee, Bristol, Md.	81
Sholes, Dillard M., 911 Alabama Ave., Durham, N. C.	81
Shore, Culver Cary, 308 West Main St., Thomasville, N. C.	81
Shuff, Charles Wesley, III, 1110 Fifth St., Greenville, N. C.	81
Siehler, Charlotte M., 312 Collins Ave., Baltimore, Md.	81
Simmons, William P., Bainbridge, Ga.	81
Slay, James M., 508 8th St., Greenville, N. C.	81
Slingluff, Hambleton, 30 Westwood Road, West Hartford, Conn.	82
Small, Elizabeth F., 93 Linden St., Wyoming, N. J.	82
Smart, Gardner Ford, 118 Orange St., Troy, Ala.	82
Smith, C. Manning, 1701 Virginia St., Charleston, W. Va.	82
Smith, Frances C., 207 Burke St., Easton, Pa.	82
Smith, Franchelle, 1516 Stanford Place, Charlotte, N. C.	82
Smith, Haddon, 31 Bowdoin St., Maplewood, N. J.	82
Smith, Helen F., Park Ave., Tifton, Ga.	82
Smoot, William Irvin, Seaford, Del.	83
Snook, Edith L., 63 Oak Ridge Ave., Summit, N. J.	83
Snyder, George Peter, Jr., 51 Bergen Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.	83
Southgate, Tom F., Rochwood St., Durham, N. C.	83
Stackhouse, Helen, 133 Parker Ave., Easton, Pa.	83
Stallcup, Mary J., 436 15th Ave. N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.	83
Stauffer, Charles C., 3752 Kanawha St., Washington, D. C.	83
Steenrod, Robert L., 218 South Main St., Liberty, N. Y.	83
Stevenson, Robert M., 313 Reed St., Clearfield, Pa.	84
Stewart, Jack M., 210 E. Angelina St., Palestine, Texas	
Stewart, Robert P., 1500 Elizabeth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.	84
Stone, Mary E., 9 Catherine Street, Worcester, Mass.	84



Aerial View of Duke University

Duke University

**Curricula, equipment and expense information
may be obtained from**

The Bulletin of Undergraduate Instruction
The Bulletin of the Graduate School
The Bulletin of the School of Religion
The Bulletin of the School of Law
The Bulletin of the School of Medicine
The Bulletin of the School of Nursing
The Bulletin of the Summer Schools
The Bulletin of the Departments of Engineering
The Bulletin of Forestry

Address applications and inquiries to

THE SECRETARY
DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

KRESS

5-10 AND 25 CENT STORES

SCIENTIFIC MERCHANDISING
from
OCEAN to OCEAN

GOLD SEAL DAIRY PRODUCTS

Durham's Standard of Quality

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS, Inc.

DURHAM and CHAPEL HILL

BELK-LEGGETT
COMPANY

●

A MOST PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE
PLACE TO SHOP

●

Main, Through to Chapel Hill
Street

Page
Strother, Edith A., 809 Watts St., Durham, N. C. 84
Stube, Doris J., 201 81st St., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 84
Stube, William M., 201 81st St., Niagara Falls, N. Y. 84
Sullivan, Henry Glenn, 1102 S. Main St., Anderson, S. C. . . . 84
Suplee, Ruth, 315 Woodside Ave., Narberth, Pa. 81

T

Taliaferro, Dick M., 116 Maple St., Columbia, S. C. . . . 85
Teed, Shirley R., 211 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 85
Thoman, John B., 33 Overhill Road, Youngstown, Ohio . . 85
Thompson, Frances, 302 Parkway, Greensboro, N. C. . . . 85
Thornhill, George, 1020 Highland Ave., Bluefield, W. Va. 85
Thornton, Wilfred Harkness, Covington St., Jackson, Ga. . . 85
Tobin, Mary T., 209 Center St., Princeton, W. Va. . . 85
Toner, Aimee L., 137 Noble St., West Haven, Conn. 85
Topping, Munford E., 1350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. .
Trakas, Sam, Oakland St., Gastonia, N. C. . . . 86
Tritle, Catherine W., 507 Seminole Drive, Erie, Pa. 86
Turlington, David, 401 Beaman St., Clinton, N. C. . . . 86
Tuttle, John Spencer, 70 West 36th St., Bayonne, N. J. . . . 86

U

Umstead, Callie, Rougemont, N. C. 86
Upchurch, Herbert J., 217 Faculty Apts., Durham, N. C. . . . 86
Upchurch, Kathrine M., 1008 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C. 86

V

Vail, Charles Rowe, 442 Wesley Road, Ocean City, N. J. . . 86
Van Nostrand, Norman W., Jr., 60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. 87
Van Wiemokly, Seymour, 61 Mills St., Morristown, N. J. . . . 87
Vickers, Mary K., 117 E. 7th Street, Lumberton, N. C. . . . 87

W

Wade, Charles Byrd, Jr., 806 Bridges St., Morehead City, N. C. . . 87
Wade, Helen J., Main St., Phoenixville, Pa. . . . 87
Wagner, Anne G., 175-14 Dalney Road, Jamaica, N. Y. . . . 87
Waits, Harriet E., 78 East Three Notch St., Andalusia, Ala. . . . 87
Walker, Jessie Hertz, 918 South 17th Street, Harrisburg, Pa. .
Walker, Lucia, 5304 Seminole Ave., Tampa, Fla. 87
Walker, Richard L., 3810 Oak Road, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . 88
Wall, Roger H., Box 1303 San Juan, Puerto Rico 88
Walter, Clark, Jr., Bronxville, N. Y. . . 88
Ward, Thurman L., 204 Anderson St., Galax, Va.
Warren, Louise C., Chatham, Va. . . . 88
Warren, Mary L., 3015 Kensington Ave., Richmond, Va. . . . 88
Washburn, John W., Bostic, N. C. . . .
Washburn, Margaret E., 15 Gladys Ave., Hempstead, N. Y. . . . 88
Waters, Ella H., Washington Park, Washington, N. C. . . . 88
Weinstein, Milton, 1325 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga. . . . 88
Welfare, Bradley Lamar, 722 S. Church St., Winston-Salem, N. C. . . . 89
Wenrich, Charles D., Room 3202 12th and Penna. Ave., New Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C. 89
Weston, Robert L., 5 W. Washington St., Kensington, Md. 89
White, Katherine E., 503 Murray St., Elizabeth, N. J. . . . 89
White, Margery K., 606 Cloverly Ave., Jenkintown, Pa. . . . 89
Whitley, Carl M., 6 Horne St., Clayton, N. C. 89
Whitmore, Ada Ward, 1101 N. Duke St., Durham, N. C. . . . 89

FISHER RIDING CLUB
Erwin Road

PHONE N-2604

Catering to
Duke University Community

INSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORTATION FREE

The
DEPOSITORS NATIONAL BANK
OF DURHAM

Durham, North Carolina

— o —

Member
Federal Reserve System
and
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

— o —

Officers

ROBERT H. SYKES, *President*
M. A. BRIGGS, *Vice Pres.*
SCOVILL WANNAMAKER, *Cashier*
C. J. MILLER, *Asst. Cashier*

PAGE
Wilkes, John Edwin, 19 Delaware Ave., Pennington, N. J. 89
Wilkinson, Carol, 8512 160th Street, Jamaica, N. Y. 90
Wilkinson, Robert A., 931 Ridgewood Road, Millburn, N. J. 90
Williams, Mildred C., 202 Hopkinsville St., Greenville, Ky. 90
Williams, P. H., Ashland, Ky. 90
Williams, Robert W., Central Ave., Laurel, Del. 90
Williams, Sarah E., 707 Pennsylvania Ave., Elizabeth City, N. C. 90
Willis, Rebecca, 1535 Stephens St., Shreveport, La. 90
Wilson, Donald R., Manor Road, Greenlawn, N. Y. 90
Winton, Ernest A., 5848 N. Bay Road, Miami Beach, Fla. ....
Womack, Sara Sue, Woodbury Road, Murfreesboro, Tenn. 91
Womble, William F., 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C. 91
Wood, Doris L., 36 Chapel St., Mt. Morris, N. Y. .. 91
Wright, Walter C., Jr., 8 Lincoln Ave., Wenonah, N. J. 91
Wright, William B., Jr., R.F.D. 3 Garner Road, Raleigh, N. C. 91
Wunder, Clarence E., Jr., "Windy Top," Ardmore, Pa. 91

Z

Zambone, Joseph H., 31 Ewan Terrace, Vineland, N. J. 91
Zecher, Margaret A., 39 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa. 91

This blank space dedicated to the Publications Board, that non-partisan group of faithful servants of the Duke community, in recognition of their exemplary work in cleaning up campus politics.

The University Unions

A DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

AT THE CENTER OF CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

DISTINCTION

in Dining Rooms

Among the most beautiful in America.

in Food

The best food tastefully prepared.

in Service

The dining room personnel is limited to courteous and efficient student service.

The Women's Union	The Men's Union
on	on
The East Campus	The West Campus

Both Unions Provide Unusual Facilities for Special Luncheons and Dinners of Any Size

THE COFFEE SHOPPE —— THE SANDWICH SHOPPE

For continuous a la carte service
on West Campus

"Union Service is the Best Service"

THE YOUNG MEN'S SHOP

126-128 East Main Street

Durham : North Carolina

QUALITY - VALUE - STYLE

PASCHALL BAKERY

Mallie J. Paschall, Proprietor

BREAD : CAKES : PIES

Be Sure That it is Paschall's Pride

New Plant: Corner Duke and Morgan Streets

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

THE

GOODY SHOP

For GOOD Food

IT'S DIFFERENT

●

A PLACE WHERE DUKE
STUDENTS MEET

Fraternity Pledges

ALPHA TAU OMEGA. *Pledges:* Fred Albee, Stewart Alexander, John Hacker, Dwight Hardie, Jerry Jerome, Dugald Neill, Frederick Onken.

KAPPA SIGMA. *Pledges:* Fred Auld, Thomas Bailey, Roscoe Brand, Frank Chapman, Richard Leopoldt, George Meldrum, John Morrissey, William Peters, Roger Robinson, King Wade, Jr.

PHI DELTA THETA. *Pledges:* Guy Berner, Robert Everett, Charles Fisher, William Flentye, Arthur Goat, William Hobstetter, Converse Kelly, William Killam, Robert Lautz, Jack Smythe, William Smythe, Pete Zavalaris.

KAPPA ALPHA. *Pledges:* Robert Albright, Jack Barnes, Frank Bone, Pride Brown, George Cole, Hoover Duff, Elmer Erickson, Del Fuston, Davenport Guerry, Wilks Hiatt, Jay Hubbell, Jack Kendrick, Steve Kidd, John Newsom, Pennington Nixon, Woodard Russell, William Singleterry, Henry Warth, Edward Williams.

PI KAPPA ALPHA. *Pledges:* William Ade, George Bayliss, Fred Donovan, Troy Ferguson, Newton Hanes, Murray Lybrook, Robert Miller, Wallace Moehring, William Moran, James Morningstar.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON. *Pledges:* William Bailey, Carl Bass, Theodore Fletcher, Robert Kollmar, Frank Perrell, Robert Rice, Daniel Sanford, Victor Smith, Robert Stivers.

SIGMA CHI. *Pledges:* James Allison, Albert Banks, James Bowman, Morrison Brown, James Griffith, Allan Johnson, Robert Jones, Harry Kelley, Joseph Moran, Jack Palmer, Addison Penfield, Frank Pierce, Theodore Price, David Rich, Bert Sommerville, Jack Thomas, Chet West.

PI KAPPA PHI. *Pledges:* J. Robert Craig, Ralph Dibble, Joe Edwards, Lee Howard, Burnette Hull, Martin Jones, Tom Malone, Lee Morgan, Sam Williams.

DELTA SIGMA PHI. *Pledges:* Clifton Atkinson, William Berkeley, Ted Brown, New York; Bernard Elias, William Heddesheimer, Robert Heller, Lawrance Hogan, William Irwin, Robert Montfort, John Rutledge, Nevin Stetler.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA. *Pledges:* John Bolton, Richard Brush, Sumter Cogswell, Duncan Gray, Jack Hammel, William Johnson, Stuart Leland, Howard Schmidt, Edward Walter.

DELTA TAU DELTA. *Pledges:* Ellsworth Cale, Frederick Curtis, Eugene Diller, Charles Ellis, Thomas Morrow, Robert Neuburger, Albert Schultz, Norman Sharkey, Marshall Shives, Dean Strausbaugh, Maurice Unger.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON. *Pledges:* Norman Cotter, Fred Eldridge, Joseph Gardner, Robert Heaton, Eugene Horger, Robert Moffett, Robert Popp, Robert Reese, Lee Schaidt, John Shinn, Fred Strickland, Joseph Taylor, George Wall, Stanley Whitman.

SIGMA NU. *Pledges:* Charles L. Benson, Bertram W. Hart, Robert L. Hartlieb, A. William Keusch, Albert J. Kley, Clarence V. Latimer, Jr., R. Fred MacGillivray, J. Paul Satterthwaite, Robert C. Shane.

PHI KAPPA PSI. *Pledges:* John Baldwin, Bordon Bond, Joseph Bonnet, Jack Campbell, Peter Costie, George Dorsey, James Duncan, Nelson Fisher, Edward Henderson, William Hoffman, Richard Johantzen, Curtis McCalip, Herman Nelson, David Pinkerton, Peter Read, Frank Sanger, Francis Shoaf, Jim Weith.

PHI KAPPA SIGMA. *Pledges:* Zach Cox, Walter Erich, Gustav Forssell, James Halsema, Fred Jackson, William Kunkle, Franklin Newman, Edward Schlear, Evan Thompson, Warren Tischler, Douglas Trabue.

ZETA BETA TAU. *Pledges:* Kenneth Cowan, Leigh Diamond, John Ginsberg, Alvin Gross, Charles Kemper, Herbert Levy, Jerome Rosen, Robert Weiner.

Coca-Cola
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
BOTTLE PAT'D. NOV. 6. 1915.

Drink

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

●

9,000,000 COCA-COLAS
SOLD DAILY

●

DURHAM
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
Durham, N. C.

DUKE
UNIVERSITY
HABERDASHERY
DURHAM, N. C.

Owned and Operated by
DUKE UNIVERSITY

SOLE OFFICIAL JEWELER

—— TO ——

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Josten's
Manufacturers of
Treasure-Craft Jewelry
and Stationery
SINCE 1897

GENERAL OFFICES and MAIN PLANT - OWATONNA, MINNESOTA

SERVICE OFFICES
Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Fargo, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Pittsburg, Rochester

1837 — FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY — 1937

Sorority Pledges

ALPHA DELTA PI. *Pledges:* Mary Barrow, Mary Agnes Bennett, Frances Borland, Ludie Bothwell, Nancy Brown, Lily Duke Clements, Jo Collins, Florence Cox, Macon Crowder, Nancy Jo Ford, Barbara Gaines, Claribel Gee, Peggy Glenn, Ann Russell Gwynn, Anne Hayes, Jane Huckabee, Jane Ivey, Camille Izlar, Marian Johnston, Martha Laird, Martha Ledbetter, Olga Ondek, Gertrude Potter, Peggy Ann Raup, Caroline Scharff, Lillian Secrest, Nancy Seeman, Betty Shuford, Edith Womble, Louise Worsham, Enid Young, Betty Zimmerman.

KAPPA DELTA. *Pledges:* Evelyn Bolick, Mary Margaret Brunner, Frances Gibson, Stella Heath, Helen Jeffcoat, Ann Lamb King, Mary Lassiter, Dorothy Long, Winifred Long, Marjorie Lutz, Grace Plyler, Nancy Raper, Sara Scott, Steele Simmons, Betsy Ann Stannert, Byrne Ware.

ZETA TAU ALPHA. *Pledges:* Lois Atkin, Jeanne Bouton, Annajane Boyd, Katherine Chubb, Barbara Conningham, Mary S. Dodge, Delores Gambke, Mabel Johnson, Helen Leslie, Lucy McBride, Marjorie McCreary, Jean Merkle, Jeanne Murphy, Frances Nelson, Betty Pardo, Lenora Privett, Mary Jane Roseman, Laurette Ryan, Betty Sprankle, Polly Warner.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA. *Pledges:* Betty Akin, Elizabeth Jane Bowen, Rosanna Brewer, Maxine Chambers, Betty Copsey, Susanne Dalton, Betty Douglass, Janet Haas, Willa Frances Hedrick, Anne Lee, Charlotte Newlin, Lorraine Newlin, Ann Rauschenberg, Alice Roper, Jeanne Sackett, Beth Welsch, Sally White.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA. *Pledges:* Jean Brown, Blanche Burt, Charlotte Callaway, Edna Campbell, Eleanor Davis, Suzanne Eyerly, Helen Gambill, Barbara Henry, Margaret Hopwood, Maude Kelley, Adele Lavington, Virginia Mason, Betty McFadyen, Edith Snook, Suzanne Sommers, Jessie Stites, Anne Sykes, Evelyn Van Sciver.

SIGMA KAPPA. *Pledges:* Virginia Acer, Dorothy Apgar, Maryanne Blaunt, Grace Hamre, Helen Higgins, Maggie Jones, Barbara Mailler, Betty Mowry, Dorothy Neel, Marjorie Ousterhaudt, Eileen Schiffer, Edith Weintz, Margaret Ward.

DELTA DELTA DELTA. *Pledges:* Dorothy Bailey, Caroline Clark, Gretchen Elmiger, Ann Glass, Louise Gracely, Dorothy King, Virginia Leon, Elizabeth Monaghan, Eugenia Morel, Maxine Neushul, Jeanette Post, Minnie Rankin, Mary Ricks, Evelyn Rogers, Dorothy Schomaker, Mary Strong, Jessamine Young, Betty Yon.

PI BETA PHI. *Pledges:* Sarah Andrews, Farrar Babcock, Phyllis Campbell, Isa Dameron, Eloise Daugherty, Eleanor Deas, Dorothy Dorn, Betty Gerow, Dorothy Hance, Anne Kingsbury, Miriam McDorman, Beatrice McKechnie, Doris Medley, Martha Perkins, Helen Pickens, Arline Standard.

PHI MU. *Pledges:* Helen Armstrong, Norene Harper, Mary Alice Hayes, Norma Ellen Hicks, Emmarie Hill, Doris Matthews, Leone Parrott, Ellen Sprau, Edwina Sundholm.

ALPHA PHI. *Pledges:* Ruth Auser, Doris Conine, Constance Fris, Frances Goddard, Doris Hartman, Edna Joyner, Betty Kramer, Beatrice Lauffer.

ALPHA EPSILON PHI. *Pledges:* Helen Brylawski, Claire Globman, Evelyn Paradies, Eva Nachamson, Lenore Sollod, Florence Tabakin.

Duke University Stores

EAST CAMPUS WEST CAMPUS

HABERDASHERY

Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

...Offer...

Services - Convenience - Par Prices

MEREDITH MOORE '32, . . . Manager

Buick-Pontiac

SALES - SERVICE

—— o ——

FACTORY - TRAINED MECHANICS SERVICE ALL GENERAL MOTORS CARS

—— o ——

Distributors For Goodrich Tires Batteries, and Accessories

—— o ——

For the Best—Stop at

JOHNSON MOTOR CO.

326-328 MAIN STREET

We invite the patronage of Duke University Students, Organizations, and Faculty

HOME SAVINGS BANK

EFFICIENT AND CAPABLE SERVICE

Resources Over
$2,200,000

John Sprunt Hill........President
Wm. W. Sledge....Vice President
T. C. Worth.............Cashier

TOMORROW'S STYLES-TODAY

STYLE is the college man's first consideration in buying clothes
QUALITY gives him assurance that he is well and smartly dressed
VALUE is an important feature which college men demand in clothes

You can find the best combination of Style, Quality, and Value at —

Pritchard-Bright & Company In the Washington-Duke Hotel Building

●

MOLLOY-MADE COVERS — produced in a plant devoted exclusively to embossed and decorated products by an organization of cover specialists — represent the highest standard in yearbook work. Specify **"Molloy"** — it's your assurance of the best.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO : ILLINOIS

Carolina's Largest
PHOTOGRAPHIC
CONCERN

*

Siddell Studio
RALEIGH, N. C.

*

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
—— for ——
1937 CHANTICLEER

V. M. OLLIER
President

C. S. BOOTHBY
Vice President

TRUE Leadership

EDW. W. HILL
Secretary

IN THE JULY 1902 issue of THE ENGRAVER AND ELECTROTYPER, a two-page article announced the formation of a new organization. The message began with the statement. "The Photo-engraving firm of great promise is that of the Jahn and Ollier Engraving Company."

This prophesy was a truism, borne out with the passing of the years, each one of which recorded an orderly and steady growth. More skilled men were developed within the organization, newer machines and cameras replaced equipment as fast as they became obsolete, and on five occasions it became necessary to find larger quarters until at present the firm occupies its own modern, fire-proof building.

Parallel with this unceasing expansion there came an ever-widening clientele, whose increasing patronage eventually placed the Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co. in the position of unquestioned leadership.

For many years we have been the largest School Annual engravers in America; and in the commercial field we serve a distinguished group of the most progressive national advertisers.

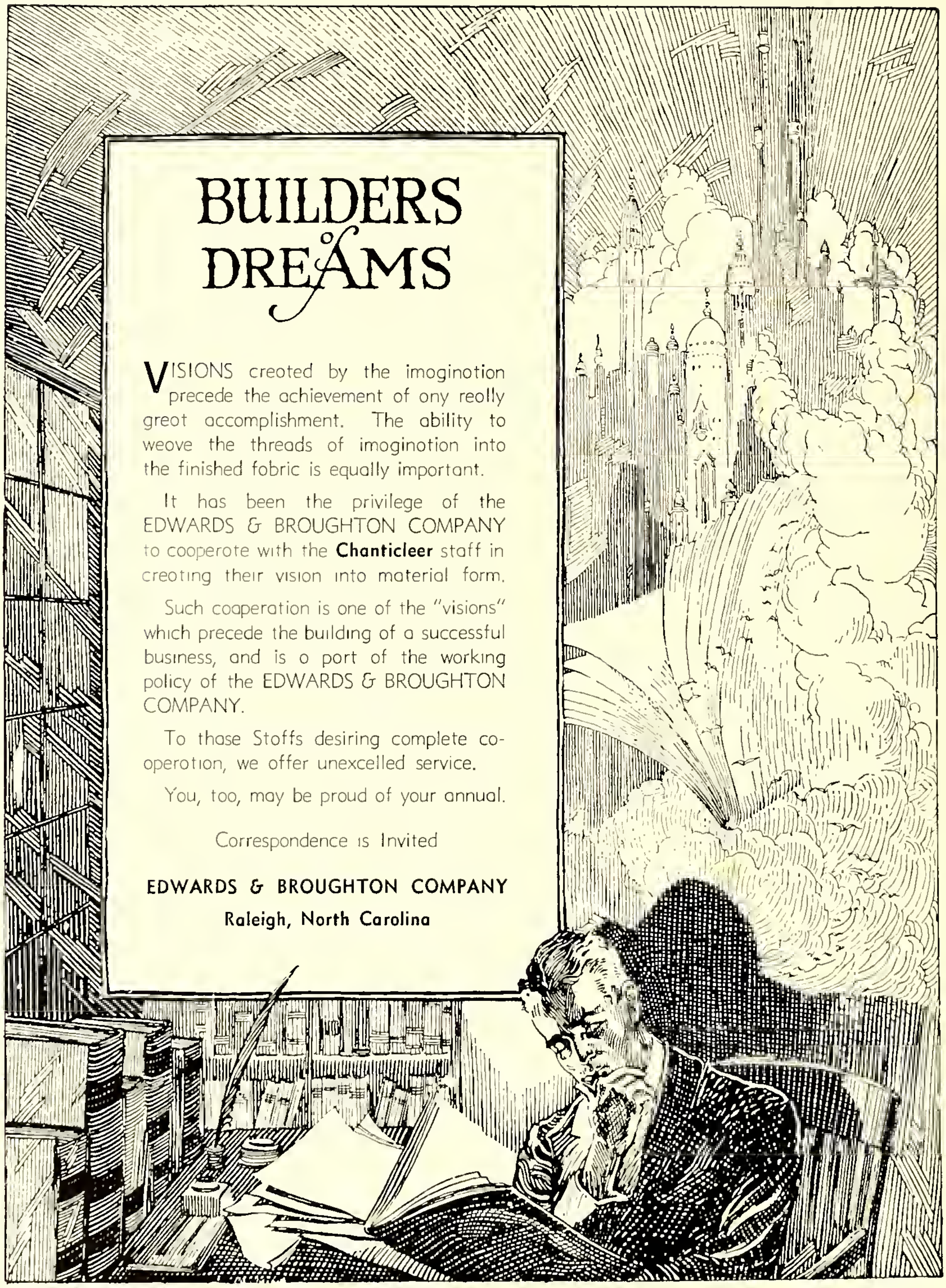
To us, this measure of success calls for no laurel wreath. Rather, we accept it as a solemn responsibility, realizing fully that the pacemaker not only sets the standards of quality and service for the industry, but must sustain them by his accomplishments.

Ours is a simple formula: Ambition, honesty and integrity, constant hard work, keeping abreast of improvements, building a loyal, capable organization, and treating our customers as fairly as we expect them to treat us.

All these factors have become welded into a fixed policy, and it will remain constant — unalterable — as — the years continue their phantom march.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.

817 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois



BUILDERS of DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the **Chanticleer** staff in creating their vision into material form.

Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete co-operation, we offer unexcelled service.

You, too, may be proud of your annual.

Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-chief..............James E. Lambeth, Jr.
Managing Editor..............Holmes E. Newton
Co-ed Editor...................Margery Edwards
Sports Editor..........Roosevelt Der Tatevasian
Literary Editor......................Roy Johnson
Copy Editor...........................Louis Kay
Junior Editors....Tom Jones, Warren Stack, Steve Van Lill, Art Wiley

PHOTOGRAPHY

Earl Gilbert
Elizabeth Hatcher

GENERAL STAFF

Fred Albee
Roscoe Brand
Dorothy Creery
Dorothy Dick
James Eddy
Ken Few
Mary Trapp Harris
William Hobstetter
Lee Howard
Hill Hudson
Ruth Kelleher
William Killam
Louise McBride
Madeline McGinnis
Duncan Myers
Robert Radtke
Jerry Rosen
William Smoot
John Smythe
William Smythe
Bud Strickland
Frances Thompson
Mary Louise Warren
Ruth Whitaker
Denny Williams
William Williams
Jeanne Young
Pete Zavlaris

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager..............Arthur Read Cone
Co-ed Business Manager........Annadale Graeter
Advertising Manager............Richard Jenkinson
Office Manager..................C. Manning Smith
Junior Business Managers...Arthur Rouse, Gordon Curtiss, Bruce Greenfield, John Carpenter

GENERAL STAFF

Ruth Adams
Farrar Babcock
Betty Bogert
Emilie Crum
Ruth Donahue
Robert Everett
Albert Hancock
Hope Jones
Converse Kelly
Martha Laird
Robert Lautz
Curtis McCalip
Howard Mason
Mary Moore
Thomas Morrow
Robert Neuburger
William Parsons
Irene Stutson
Ella Waters
Virginia Weischer
Howard Winterson

ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA

Alpha Sigma Sigma, national honorary order whose strongest chapter, unfortunately, is located in Duke University, has this year admitted the largest number of deserving members ever to be enrolled. After careful consideration, the Committee on Admissions found so many prospective candidates who fulfilled the requirements, that it felt that in order to treat everyone fairly, and impartially, it would have to enlarge the roll. Membership in this non-mystic order is given to those who, for their outstanding qualities, of an indefinable nature, really need recognition.

Amid the complications arising out of the great number of eligible candidates for the honor, great care has been exercised that the very cream of the crop be selected. We now publish the results of this selective system, carefully categorized so that there can be no mistaking the true qualities of the new members.

OFFICERS

President	George Frampton*	*Chief of the Monks*	James Cannon, III
First Vice President	Pete Callahan	*Treasurer*	"Shylock" Perine
Second Vice President	Herb Cheek	*Keeper of the Keys*	Dick Jenkinson
Third Vice President	Paula Bassett	*Night Watchman*	Tom Southgate
Secretary	Annadale Graeter	*Chief of Apple Polishers*	Anne Louise Reist

COMMITTEES

Committee on Refreshments: Co-Chairmen, Teed and Koch; Turpit, Keefe, Hanes, Moffitt, Kay, and Mathews.

Committee on Fashions: Chairman, Jerry Griffin; Marion Kiker, Tom Sawyer, Doug Ferris, Bob Carpenter, Betty Faires, Peg Zeeher, Jeanne McCauley, Gwen Cline, Jack Kneipp, and G. Mathews.

Committee on Stupidity (no Chairman necessary): Charlie Cobb, George Davis, Charlie Gill, John Klock, Gordon Curtiss, C. C. Phinney, George Patterson, Glen Sullivan, Marguerite Dewey, Carol Patterson, Berkley Schaub, Phillip Small, Ed Wunder, Gil Mathews, and all the Phi Betes.

Committee on Brown Noses: Chairman, A. T. West; Joe Fretwell, Bob Van Camp, Kitty Chubb, Cameron Forness, "Fanny" Galloway, Carl Lutz, and Gilbert Mathews.

Typographical Errors: Robert "Out of the Mouths of Sucklings" Howard, Ken "Mudslinging" Krum, Roosevelt Augustus Michael James Iram Tigran St. Croix Der Tatevasian, Hilliard "Zip" Schendorf, Charles "D—ll" Wenrich, Jack "Eyes of Blue Ice" Stamaton, The publications Board, rod' leland, and E. G. Mathews.

Perpetrators of Literary Atrocity: See title page of any *Archive*.

Advocates of the Hash House: Chairman, "Jake" Wagner; Jim Thompson, Allen Budd, Helen Roberson, and Nell Dooley.

Advocates of Free Love: B. H., D. S., R. S., D. H., C. A., D. W., J. G., R. G., A. O., B. J., J. W., C. R., S. N., W. K., M. S., D. J. (meeting behind statue on the East Campus), and E. G. M.

Tenth Raters: Chunk Bowen, Hambleton Slingluff, G. G. Koehler, Charlie Shuff, Chuck Kasik, Bob Bean, Dick Austin, Woodrow Eastwood, Dick Gilpin, Joe Mackie, Harold von Glahn, Gar Miller, Gil Mathews, Paul Pettit, Fred Cleaveland, Mary Brent Holland, Paul Ketchum, Anne Dives, Edith Snook, Bob Kennedy, Miggie White, Bob Hall, Holmes Newton, Read Cone, and Jim Lambeth.

---

* *Honorary member of* Β Ω Σ.

CHANTICLEER
THE CHANTICLEER
1912
CHANTICLEER
THE CHANTICLEER
1926
The Chanticleer
1915

VICTORY
1919
The CHANTICLEER 1916
The CHANTICLEER
Chanticleer
SILVER ANNIVERSARY
1912–1937
The CHANTICLEER
1914 Chanticleer of Trinity
NORTH CAROLINA
THE CHANTICLEER
TRINITY